Southern California's Computer Magazine
Mar. 2, 1992 • 93
FREE

MicroTimes™

Clones: The Next Ten Years

PC Hardware Vendors Change Strategies For New Markets

Allen Yu: "It's a cycle—you need to change. People are well educated—the computer is their tool. Even a family or a small business can't survive without a computer. We have to make it more simple for them." Story starts on page 44

(front to back)
Allen Yu, Peter Lai, and
Joseph Bentzel of CompuExpo

Stranger Than Truth: Dvorak On MicroSoft

"GATES: My conditioned response electro-probe is what makes this company the biggest company in the world. We have to be on the same team. My thoughts have to be your thoughts." Story starts on page 146

NeXT In The Real World

The MicroTimes Interview With Steve Jobs, Part 2

"'Which chip are you using?' and 'Which version of UNIX do you have?' are the battlegrounds of five years ago. It really mattered what chip you used five years ago. It really mattered what version of UNIX you had five years ago. Those things are not the battlegrounds of today." Story starts on page 52

Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Permit No. 803
Reno, NV

NCGA Presents:

From CAD to Computer-Aided Designing

Under one roof!

CAD & Engineering Workstations '92
and
Business Graphics '92
CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

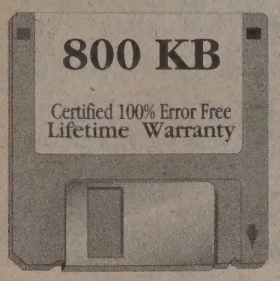
The hottest computer graphics technologies for engineering and business, together in one complete show!

March 9-12, 1992 • Anaheim Convention Center • Anaheim, California

For more information, call 1-800-225-NCGA, ext. 310 and give the operator code MHC2.
Sponsored by the National Computer Graphics Association

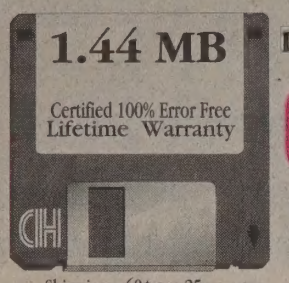
NCGA, 2722 Merrilee Dr., Ste. 200, Fairfax, VA 22031-4499, 703-698-9600

If your computer runs-out-of it, uses-it-up, fills-it-up & you need more, Americal Group will sell it to you for *less* and ship it *today!**



DS/DD **39¢** each, in packs of 50

Shipping—$1.20 per 50

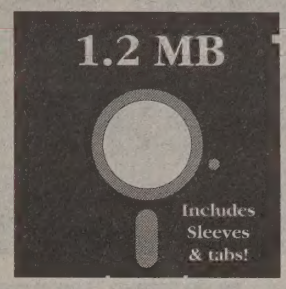


DS/HD **69¢** each, in packs of 25

Shipping—60¢ per 25

DS/DD **21¢** in packs of 1000, or 23¢ in packs of 500, 25¢ in packs of 100
Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty

Shipping—$1.20 per 100



DS/HD **39¢** each, in packs of 50
Certified 100% Error Free Lifetime Warranty

Shipping—60¢ per 50

Brand Name Disks

SONY

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	6.20
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	10.90

3M Fmtd

3.5" DD 800	7.90	9.90
3.5" HD 1.44	15.90	16.90
5.25" DD 360	6.20	7.90
5.25" HD 1.2	10.90	11.90

PRECISION FLEXIBLE DISKS

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 5.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	10.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	3.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	6.10

BASF

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.80
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	8.50

JVC

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 6.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	12.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	4.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	7.90

Dysan 100

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 6.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	13.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.50
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	9.90

KAO

3.5" DD 800 KB	$ 7.90
3.5" HD 1.44 MB	14.90
5.25" DD 360 KB	5.95
5.25" HD 1.2 MB	8.90

Verbatim Fmtd

3.5" DD 800	$7.90	9.50
3.5" HD 1.44	14.90	15.90
5.25" DD 360	5.50	6.50
5.25" HD 1.2	9.90	10.90

White Box Fmtd

3.5" DD 800	$5.90	7.90
3.5" HD 1.44	9.90	11.90
5.25" DD 360	2.90	5.90
5.25" HD 1.2	5.90	8.90

Shipping—35¢/box

Backup Tapes & Carts

3M DC2120 **$21.95** ea

Data Cartridges

Stock No.	Size	3M	SONY
DC300XLP	45 MB	$ 20.95	19.50
DC600A	60 MB	20.95	19.90
DC1000	20 MB	14.99	n/a
DC2000	40 MB	15.95	*13.95
DC2000	Formatted	24.79	n/a
DC2080	80 MB	18.99	18.91
DC2120	120 MB	21.95	20.79
DC6150	150 MB	23.99	22.90
DC6250	250 MB	28.95	28.19
DC6320	320 MB	29.90	28.90
DC6525	525 MB	32.90	31.90

*Sony is now 100% Colorado Drive compatible.
Shipping—50¢ each (Min. 2)

Optical Disks

650MB $169.95

CS-600HD **$16.95**
Shipping—30¢

Data Cassettes

		Mxell	Verbatim
CS-600 HD	60MB	$ 16.95	$ 15.95
CS-600 XD	150 MB	17.95	17.50

Keyboard Drawers

Under CPU **$24.95** Holds most 101-style keyboards

Keyboard slides away when not in use!

Under CPU / Monitor Drawer

Fits under CPU or Monitor (as shown) .. $ 24.95

Under Desktop Drawer

Fits under Desktop (not shown) ..... $ 15.95

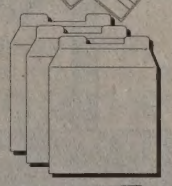
Shipping—Under CPU $5.50, Under Desktop $5.00

Diskette Accessories

User Labels

3.5" 50 Packs	$ 1.50
5.25" 100 Packs	2.00

3.5" is wrap-around style. Paks Include—Blue, Red, Yellow, Gray & Green



Disk Mailers

6" x 6" packs of 50	$ .29
6" x 8" packs of 50	.39
7" x 9" packs of 50	.49

Plain White, holds 1 to 3 disks. Fold & tuck style.

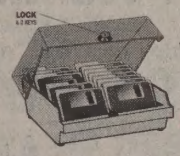
$2.95

Drive Cleaning Kits

3.5" Kit	$ 2.95
5.25" Kit	2.95

Use every 2 weeks... Good for 10 uses.

Accessories



3.5"Disk File Holds 120 **$9.95** w/lock

Flip Top Disk Files

Large—Holds 120-3.5", 140-5.25"	$ 9.95
Medium—Holds 80-3.5", 100-5.25"	7.95
Small—Holds 50-3.5", 50-5.25"	4.95

All include lock & 2 keys, tabbed dividers.
Shipping—$1.25 ea

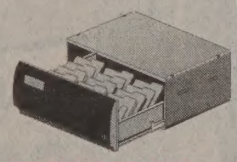
$18.95

Stackable Disk Cabinets

Holds 210–300

WD3-Wood 3.5" Drawer, Holds 210 $ 18.95
Measures:14.75"W x 5.25"H x 11"D—3 Drawers

WD5-Wood 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300 18.95
Measures: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D—2 Drawers
Shipping—$3.25 ea



Stackable Disk Drawers **$29.95**

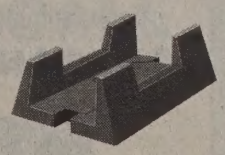
Holds 250–300

BD-203 3.5" Drawer, Holds 250	$ 29.95
BD-205 5.25" Drawer, Holds 300	29.95

Both measure: 13"W x 7.25"H x 14.5"D
Same Footprint! Shipping—$4.00

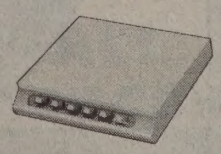
Monitor Mover **$59.95**

Holds 60lb, 11"x11" platform, 2-screw clamp. Swivels 360 degrees. Shipping—$6.00 ea



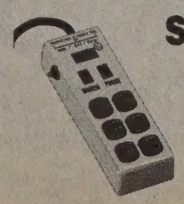
CPU Stand **$7.95**

Fits most CPU cases, from 4 to 7" wide shipping—$1.00 ea



Power Pad **$15.95**

Controls up to 5 peripherals with lighted switches & master. Shipping—$2.50



Super-Surge Protector **$12.95**

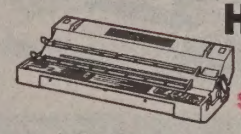
For 6 outlets & phone lines. Shipping—$1.50

Printing Supplies

HP Desk Jet Cartridge **$17.95** ea

HP Desk Jet Ink Refills **$19.95** 2-pak

Shipping—$1.00 / pak



H.P. Laser Toner **$79.95**

Genuine Hewlett Packard Series I	$ 79.95
" Hewlett Packard Series II, III	79.95
" Hewlett Packard IIP	79.95

Shipping—$2.50.

Star Micro NX-1000 **$2.94**

Printer Ribbons

Printer Type	Min. 6
Apple Imagewriter II	$ 1.99
Citizen GSX-140	4.99
Epson LQ-800	4.95
Okidata 192/193	2.69
Panasonic KSP1524, 1624	5.95
Panasonic KSP1124	4.65
Star Micro NX-1000	2.94

Call for your printer–100s in stock!
Min. order, 6 ribbons per type.
Shipping—1.25 per pack of 6

AMERICAL GROUP

Americal Group Computer Products, Inc.

— Retail Store —

818-906-1132

14200 Ventura Blvd • Sherman Oaks

— Mail or Telephone Orders —

818-765-3040

12132 Sherman Way • North Hollywood, CA 91605

FAX ORDERS: 818-765-3887

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

ONE STORE NATIONWIDE

DAV TECHCOM

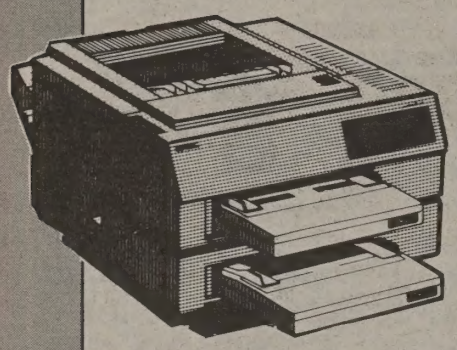
YOUR COMPLETE HEWLETT

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award" "1988 Deale

We're Doing It Again! Dav Tech Saves You Money!

HP LASERJET IID CLEARANCE

(1 Year Warranty, 5 Year Support)



- 300 DPI
- 2 sided printing
- 8 pages per minute
- Dual tray-200 sheets each tray
- 640K Ram
- 12,000 pages monthly volume
- 1 year warranty
- Optional Appletalk
- Optional Adobe PostScript

Limited Quantity

$1520

Retail Value $3500

IN STOCK

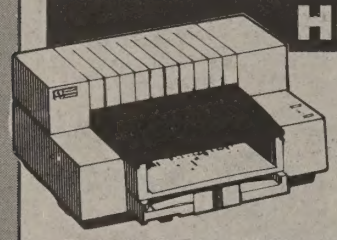
Best Value for the Money

BRAND NEW

Power Envelope Feeder (for 50 Envelopes)

$95

HP PRINTER BLOWOUT



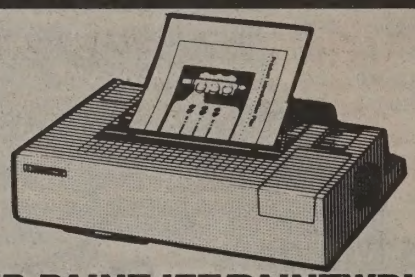
HP DESKJET/DESKWRITER
HP DESKJET C/DESKWRITER C

(IBM) (MAC)

- Plain paper or transparency
- Laser quality
- Built-in scalable fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- 3 year warranty
- Color Output on C version

Ask for UDP Super Font $99

IN STOCK



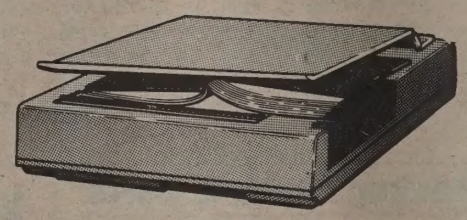
HP PAINTJET/PAINTWRITER

(IBM) (MAC)

- A size media
- Paper & transparency media
- 330 different shades
- Apple Talk built-in for Apple users

Cash **$740** Use Your Credit Card **$790**

SCANNERS



HP SCANJET PLUS

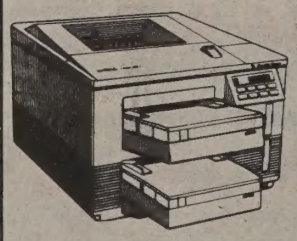
- 1500 dpi
- OCR software available
- 256 shades of grey

Cash **$1045** Use Your Credit Card **$1095**

LASERJET PRINTERS

HP LASERJET IIIsi

- 17 pages per minute
- 2 trays, 500 sheets each tray
- Scalable fonts
- JP PCL & HP-GL/2 built-in



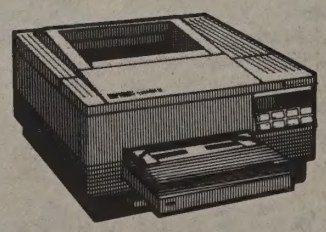
NOW IN STOCK

Guaranteed!

HP LASERJET III

- 8 pages per minute
- Faster graphics printing
- Built-in scalable typefaces
- PCL 5 printer languages

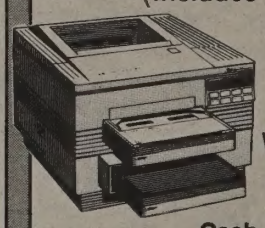
GUARANTEED IN STOCK



HP LASERJET IIID

- 8 pages per minute
- 1 meg Ram
- Built in scalable fonts
- 20,000 pages per month

(Includes Toner Cartridge)



FREE Cable with Every Purchase!

Cash **$2290** Use Your Credit Card **$2350**

daytech

COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

Free Parking in Rear with Validation.

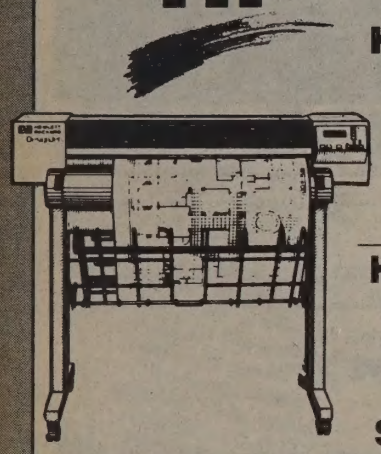
PUTER CENTER

PACKARD PRODUCT CENTER

of the Year" "1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

SINCE 1983

HP PLOTTER BLOWOUT!



HP 7475A DEMO MODEL

- 1 year warranty
- A & B size media
- 6 pen selection

$590

Retail $1995

HP 7570A DRAFTPRO

- C & D size media only
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

Cash **$2490** Use Your Credit Card **$2590**

HP 7576A DRAFTPRO EXL

- A-E size media
- 8 pen selection
- 1 year on site warranty

Cash **$3900** Use Your Credit Card **$3995**

HP 7596C HP DRAFTMASTER SX+

- A-E size media
- Single or roll feed
- 1 year on site warranty

Cash **$6190** Use Your Credit Card **$6350**

C1633A HP DESIGNJET

- A-E, 24 & 36 inch rolls
- RS-232-C & parallel interface
- Monochrome inkjet technology

Cash **$7700** Use Your Credit Card **$7800**

SUPPLIES

1 meg/2 meg DraftPro Buffer	**$299/440**
DesignJet Ethernet Card	**695**
DraftPro/DraftMaster Dust Cover	**50**

FAX MACHINE

HP FAX 300 STAND ALONE PLAIN PAPER FAX

•Automatic redial •Error correction mode
•Delayed dialing, speed dialing •Most affordable plain paper fax •Ready for signature & refax
•300 DPI output •28 page memory
•Confidential transmission & reception •Auto reduction
•1 year warranty

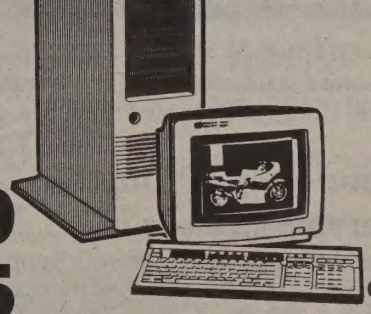
Cash **$1090** Use Your Credit Card **$1190**

COMPUTERS

HP VECTRA 386/25 DESKTOP

•2 MB Ram
•1.2 & 3.5" floppy
•Super VGA Adapter
•80 meg hard disk
•Demo-full warranty

Cash **$2400**
Use Your Credit Card **$2475**



HP VECTRA RS/25C TOWER

•4 MB Ram
•1.2 Floppy
•310 meg hard drive
•Super VGA
•Demo-full warranty

Cash **$3495**
Use Your Credit Card **$3550**

SERVICES AND UPGRADES

HP LASERJET SERIES II TO III UPGRADE

Turn your LaserJet Series II into a III for half the price of a new one!

INCLUDES:
•1 MB Ram
•PCL 5 printer language
•Resolution enhancement
•Dual memory expansion slots
•14 bitmapped fonts, 8 scalable typefaces
•Optional Appletalk interface
•Faster processing speed
•Parts, installation, testing

$CALL

HP DESKJET TO DESKJET 500 UPGRADE

Turn your DeskJet into a DeskJet 500

INCLUDES:
•2x faster processing speed
•TMS/Letter Gothic Fonts
•Landscape printing
•Parts, installation, testing

$CALL

Ask For FREE LaserJet IIP Power Supply Exchange

CALL FOR ON SITE SERVICE CONTRACTS

(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer & Service Center

MAR. 2, 1992 ISSUE #93
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS

Little did IBM know, when it unleashed the PC on an unsuspecting populace, the degree to which it would change the face of computing forever. One particularly unexpected consequence was the growth of the PC clone industry, which in ten years has gone from merely copying existing technology to providing sophisticated solutions for demanding customers. In our cover story, starting on page 44, some of today's successful clone vendors discuss some of the problems and opportunities facing their community.

And in other news, Steve Jobs continues to expound his vision for a brave NeXT world, starting on page 52. Now that NeXTstep's being ported to Intel, it might be showing up on a clone near you Real Soon Now.

—ME

COVER STORY

Clones: The Next Ten Years *By Mary Eisenhart* 44
Cover and contents photos: Susana Millman
Clone vendors plan strategies for global markets and increasingly sophisticated customers.

NEWS & VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 18
Big Hardware Price Reductions 18
New Pricing From Banyan 18
Industry Association Supports Both Windows And OS/2 18
RISC Processors From DEC 20
Apple Vs. Microsoft: $4 Billion? 20
Electronic Mail Standard 20
Technology News From Japan 20
MicroTimes Stock Index 23

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 24
Selling the dream in an election year—electronically.

Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 146
A stranger-than-truth version of what's going on at Microsoft.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Laptops *By Ed Kahn* 28
Inside DOS, a useful resource for portable-computer users; also, a look at IBM's well-designed portable PS/2.

ObjectVision Helps Promote Quality Service *By David Plotkin* 32
Consultant Plotkin explains how a spa in Calistoga got its first computer and dealt with keeping track of thousands of customers.

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 37
Laptop computers perfect for networks; a great Mac troubleshooting guide.

FEATURES

NeXT In The Real World *By John Perry Barlow* 52
In Part II of this interview, Steve Jobs gives his views on changing priorities in the world of computing—and how NeXT is positioned to take advantage of them.

Helping Companies Go Global *By Mary Eisenhart* 64
For established companies and startups alike, the upcoming ATRE conference in Japan offers unprecedented opportunities to develop international contacts for business in the Pacific Rim.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 68

New Products

Network Hardware
JetCard/DJ 68
CompuLAN TPC8800 Connector 68

PC Hardware
FontMaster Cartridge 68
BetterYet III Cartridge 70

PC Software
Power Japanese 72
Mac-In-DOS 72

Reviews

Games *By Mike Markowitz*
Elvira II: The Jaws Of Cerberus 72
Sports Adventure 72
Super Tetris 77
Spelunx And The Caves Of Mr. Seudo 78

Macintosh Software
Mr. File 1.1.1 90
Maxima 2.0 & Mode32 90

PC Software
On Time For Windows 92
PhoneDisc California+ Quickref+ 96
Language Assistant Series 98

CREATIVE TOOLS

Pixar's Computer-Based Animation And Special Effects *By Richard Greenfield* 108
As seen most recently in *Terminator 2*, Pixar's techno-tools are getting better all the time.

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 114
Publishing software leader GoldDisk goes multimedia.

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 118
Scenes from January's Macworld Expo.

RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 124
Pomona Computer Show 124
After Dark Display Contest 124
Boardwatch*'s Best BBS Contest* 126

User Group Network 128
This month's BBS spotlight: Orange County South Online

Classifieds 142

Index of Advertisers 144

Your First Computer
By Mike Markowitz 41
Integrated software packages—for the beginner, an attractive alternative to relatively expensive standalone applications.

PRICE WAR

Come See! You Won't Believe Your Eyes!

Plus **OUR SYSTEMS come complete with free classes, all documentation and are ready to use in just minutes!**

DON'T MISS OUT

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

DCP 486-33 MHz

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- **256K Cache Ram**
- 4 MB Of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **210 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card Ram W/ **1MB** Ram
- Super VGA **Non Interlaced** Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- **Windows 3.0 W/ Mouse**
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

Sale Price Now
Viewsonic 4E upgrade $40

$2269

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

DCP 486-33 MHz

- 486-33 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB Of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card **W/ 1 MB** Ram
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (BTC)
- MS-DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- **Windows 3.0 W/ Mouse**
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

Best Buy!
Viewsonic 4E upgrade $40

$1969

You Must See It! It's Hot!

- 386-40 MHz Mother Board
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card W/ **1 MB**
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- MS Compatible Hi-Res. Mouse
- 2400 Baud Modem W/ Software
- Multi-Media Kit

This Computer Can Talk!

Multi-Media Kit Includes: Viewsonic 4E upgrade $40

- Pro Audio Spectrum Stereo Board
- Int. Sony CD-Rom Drive
- MS Windows W/ Multimedia
- Compton's Multimedia Encyclopedia
- Jones in the Fast Lane by Sierra On-Line
- 2 Amplified Speakers
- Tutorials and Documentation

(486 Version, Package #2 Configuration)
$2869

Sale Price
$2569

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

DCP 386-40 MHz

- 386-40 MHz Processor
- 64K Cache Ram
- 4 MB Of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **125 MB** Hard Drive (17ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card **W/ 1MB** Ram
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (BTC)
- MS-DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- **Windows 3.0 W/ Mouse**
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

Sale Price Now
Viewsonic 4E upgrade $40

$1669

Includes 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

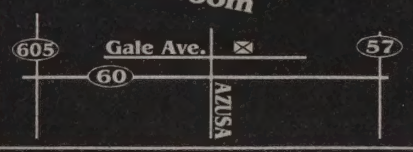
DCP 386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25 MHz Processor
- 2 MB Of Ram Installed
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- **85 MB** Hard Drive (19ms)
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game
- Super VGA Card **W/ 1 MB** Ram
- Super VGA Monitor 14" .28
- Mini Tower Case W/ 200W
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (BTC)
- MS-DOS 5.0 W/ Manuals
- **Windows 3.0 W/ Mouse**
- 2400 Baud Int. Modem

On Sale Now
Viewsonic 4E upgrade $40

$1299

City Of Industry
10,000 Sq. Ft. Showroom



17363 Gale Ave. #B

(818) 854-9111

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PARADISE

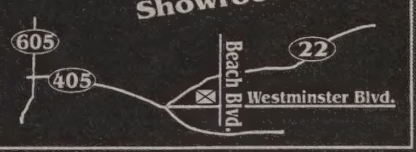
1 Hour Pick Up On All Ad Specials.

- FREE Intro Class w/ Purchase
- Customize For Your Needs
- Phone Orders Welcome
- Customer Satisfaction Reputation
- Authorized Veiwsonic Dealer

M - W & FRI 10-7
THURSDAY 10-6
SATURDAY 10-5
SUNDAY 12-5

MasterCard VISA
NO SURCHARGE

Westminster
4000 Sq. Ft. Showroom



7951 WESTMINSTER AVE.

(714) 897-9917

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

Clones: The Next Ten Years 44
By Mary Eisenhart
Clone vendors plan strategies for global markets and increasingly sophisticated customers.

ObjectVision Helps Promote Quality Service 32
By David Plotkin
Consultant Plotkin explains how a spa in Calistoga got its first computer and dealt with keeping track of thousands of customers.

New PC Hardware Products
FontMaster Cartridge 68
BetterYet III Cartridge 70

New PC Software Products
Power Japanese 72
Mac-In-DOS 72

PC Software Reviews
On Time For Windows 92
PhoneDisc California+ Quickref+ 96
Language Assistant Series 98

LAPTOPS

Laptop Column 28
By Ed Kahn
Inside DOS, a useful resource for portable-computer users; also, a look at IBM's well-designed portable PS/2.

LANS

LAN Column 37
By Wayne A. Yacco
Laptop computers perfect for networks; a great Mac troubleshooting guide.

New Network Hardware Products
JetCard/DJ 68
CompuLAN TPC8800 Connector 68

UNIX

NeXT In The Real World 52
By John Perry Barlow
In Part II of this interview, Steve Jobs gives his views on changing priorities in the world of computing—and how NeXT is positioned to take advantage of them.

MACINTOSH

BMUG 118
By David Morgenstern
Scenes from January's Macworld Expo.

Macintosh Software Product Reviews
Mr. File 1.1.1 90
Maxima 2.0 & Mode32 90

AMIGA

Amiga Column 114
By Matthew Leeds
Publishing software leader GoldDisk goes multimedia.

SAN DIEGO "SUPER DUPER"

THE SPECIALISTS IN MEDIA DUPLICATION & SOFTWARE PACKAGING

Freedom 5.25" DS/DD Black Disks
20¢
in Lots of 1,000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON YOUR PACKAGING & ASSEMBLY NEEDS!

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.
Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7am - 5pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5" DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 1,000
59¢ in Lots of 500
69¢ in Lots of 100
79¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

HIGH PERFORMANCE LIBERTY & VERBATIM DISKETTES!!

Freedom 5.25" Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
39¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
59¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $4.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • DISCOVER • COD'S
CREDIT UPON APPROVAL • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

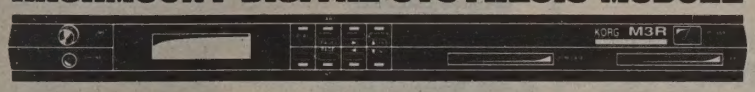
MEDIONIX INC.
9115 BROWN DEER ROAD, SAN DIEGO, CA 92121
(800) 722-0166
FAX: (619) 597-6800
We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5" DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
69¢
in Lots of 500
79¢ in Lots of 100
89¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

MUSIC AND COMPUTERS!

KORG M3R

RACKMOUNT DIGITAL SYSTHESIS MODULE



NOW SAVE OVER 50%

The M3R is the ideal sound expansion module for any computer based music system. It allows your computer access to pro-quality digital sound generation and processing, featuring many high-quality sounds from the world famious M1 workstation

- 16 voice polyphonic
- Sound card expandable!
- On board stereo digital effects
- Fully MIDI controllable
- 8 part multitimbral
- Ideal for use with computer or MIDI controller!

~~$1395~~

$599

NOW SAVE OVER 50% NAMM 92 DEMOS

KAWAI Synthesizer

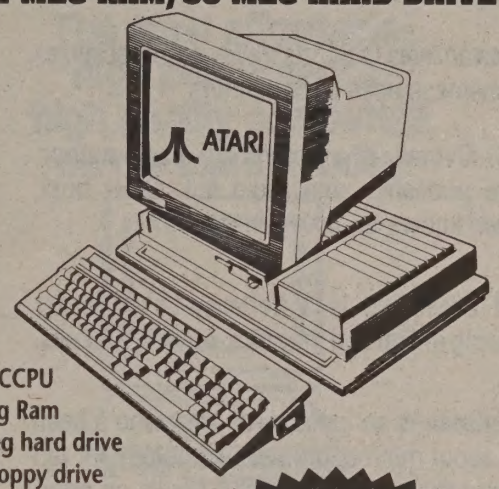
- Multitimbral
- 200 Sampled sounds
- Full MIDI capability

~~$680~~

$199

ATARI MEGA STE

2 MEG RAM/50 MEG HARD DRIVE



Includes:
Mega STE CCPU
With 2 meg Ram
And 50 meg hard drive
And 3.5" floppy drive
And mouse
And keyboard
And MIDI In/Out
3 built in videl resolutions
Color monitors available
4 meg upgrade only $69
FULL WARRANTY NAMM SHOW DEMO

SEE THE NEW PC COMPATIBLES FROM ATARI NOW!

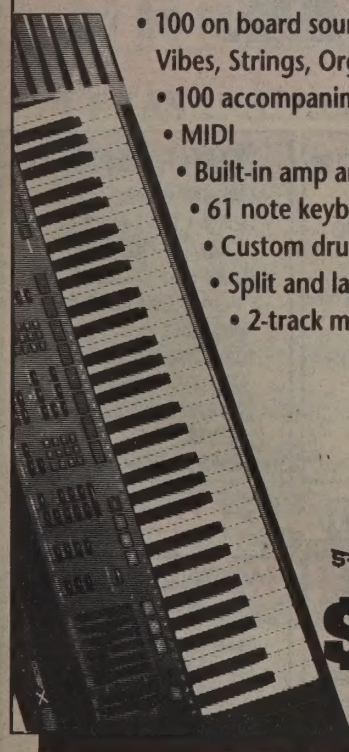
$999

ATARI 1040 Ste

$379

YAMAHA® X 2500

PERSONAL MIDI KEYBOARD



- 100 on board sounds like Piano Vibes, Strings, Organ and more!
- 100 accompaniment styles
- MIDI
- Built-in amp and speakers
- 61 note keyboard
- Custom drummer
- Split and layer sound features
- 2-track music programmer

~~$1620~~

$499

CMS 401 and PRISM

MIDI interface card and 32 track MIDI sequencer for PC and compatibles

~~$239~~ **$99**

MACINTOSH CLASSIC

$797

APPLE® MACINTOSH® SE/30!

SAVE OVER 60% OFF!

- Super powerful 68030 microprocessor
- 16 MHz speed rivals the Mac II series
- Blazing 68882 math coprocessor
- 2 meg Ram-8 meg expandable
- 40 meg hard drive
- Monitor
- Mouse
- 3.5" superdrive
- 030 expansion slot!
- System 7 capable
- Keyboard extra

~~$3869~~

$1388!

SAVE OVER 60%

Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer Inc.

GOODMAN MUSIC

M/C, Visa, Optima, AE, Discover, Diners, Carte Blanche

NORTH HOLLYWOOD (818) 760-4430
4227 Lankershim Blvd. (1 block N. of Universal Studios)
SHERMAN OAKS (818) 784-6900
4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
WEST COVINA (818) 967-5767
544 Azusa Ave. (1 block N. of the 10 Freeway)
LA BREA/WILSHIRE (213) 937-2177
780 S. La Brea Ave. (½ block S. of Wilshire)
LONG BEACH (310) 429-9795
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
ANAHEIM (714) 520-4500
1676 W. Lincoln (Euclid)

CONTRIBUTORS

John Perry Barlow is a cofounder of the Electronic Frontier Foundation, a lyricist for the Grateful Dead, a contributing editor of *MicroTimes*, *NeXTWORLD*, and *Communications of the ACM*.

Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant and customer support specialist based in the Bay Area.

John Cowan lives in Scotts Valley and specializes in the business uses of computers.

John C. Dvorak is a columnist, book author, software publisher, and radio talk show host. He's been known to dabble in drama.

Richard Greenfield is a Berkeley-based writer specializing in film and graphics-related subjects.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who's been writing about microcomputer technology for ten years, and the author of several books on computer-related topics.

Ed Kahn lives in Studio City and writes about laptops and other PC technology.

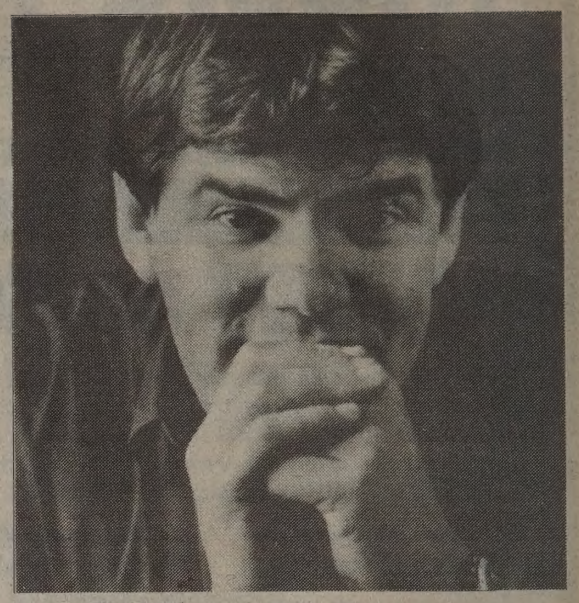
Matthew Leeds works at Brøderbund Software, and is also a writer and photographer. He writes about Amiga- and Macintosh-related products and issues.

Woody Liswood has been writing about microcomputer hardware and software since 1980 for such publications as *Whole Earth Software Review*, *Personal Computing*, *PC World*, and *Compute!* He has also published a book on micro-based Human Resource Information Systems.

Mike ("Games Are My Life") Markowitz has written about games and other interesting subjects for us since our first issue. He works in the computer lab of a major Southern California university and has recently discovered the Internet.

David Plotkin is a data analyst for the human resources department at Chevron.

Jim Warren, no stranger to stirring things up, is a member of Autodesk's board of directors and the founder of many industry institutions from the Computer Faire to *InfoWorld*.



Credit Where It's Due

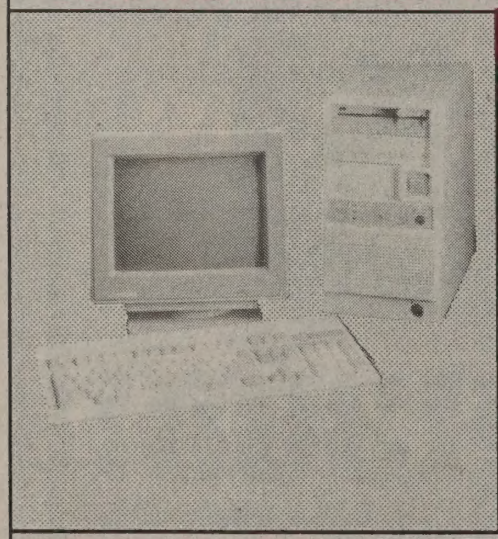
It's recently been brought to our attention that the photo of Philippe Kahn that appeared on our January cover was taken by Chuck Gathard, photographer at *Upside* magazine, where the photo originally appeared. We're delighted to be able to give it proper attribution—and we also recommend *Upside* to the attention of our readers. (*Upside* can be reached at 415/377-0950.)

–eds.

TIE COMPUTER

Unbeatable Power And Value!

MONTHLY SPECIALS!!!



486-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- MAXTOR 80MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024 x 768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

ONLY $1765

286-16MHz
- 1MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- VGA VIDEOCARD
- VGA MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$775

386SX-25MHz
- 2MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$995

386-25MHz
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/512K
- 1024x768 14" SVGA MULTISCAN MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1295

386-33MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/ 1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- MINITOWER CASE

$1495

386-40MHz
- 64K CACHE
- 4MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 121MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 14" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/ HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$1595

486-33MHz
- 256K CACHE
- 8MB OF RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB FDD
- CONNER 175MB HARD DISK
- SVGA VIDEOCARD W/1MB
- 1024x768 15" SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- FOCUS 2000+ 108 KEYS W/HARD COVER
- MINITOWER CASE

$2395

- We accept Visa, MC or Purchase Order.
- Corporate, Gov't & Dealer Acct's Welcome.
- Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE $15
- SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0 65
- 96/24 SEND & RECEIVE FAX MODEM 95
- TRACKBALL MS/PS-2 55

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM - 6PM
PST Saturday 10AM - 3PM

2335 W. FOOTHILL BLVD #17
UPLAND, CA 91786

TO ORDER CALL: (714) 931-0403

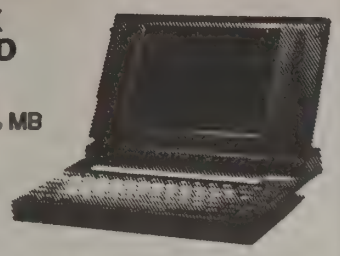
GRAND OPENING

NOTEBOOKS

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

TEMPO LX

20MHZ, 386 SX
40 OR 60 MB HD
* VGA DISPLAY
* 1 MB RAM
UPGRADABLE TO % MB
* 1.44 MB 3.5" FD
* MS DOS 5.0
* MS WINDOWS 3.0
* EVEREX MOUSE
* CARRYING CASE

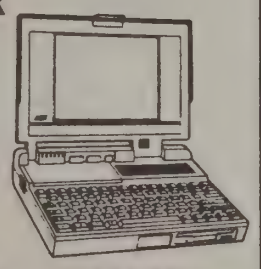


W/ 40 MB HD...$1799
W/ 60 MB HD...$1999

AST

Premium Exec 386SX/25 NOTEBOOK

1.44 MB FD.
4 MB RAM
VGA Screen
Only 6.5 lbs
DOS 5.0

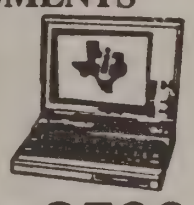


Premium Exec 386SX/20 LAPTOP

W/ 40 MB HD...$1949
W/ 60 MB HD...$2199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM3000 WINSX
* Pre-Loaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0
* Portable Mouse
* 60MB or 80 MB HD
* 4 MB RAM



W/ 60MB HD..$2599
W/ 80MB HD..$2899
TM2000 / 20MB.....$949
TM2000 / 40MB.....$1249
TM3000 /40 / 60..$1899 / $2199

LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

OL400
Laser Printer
4 PPM. 4 Type face, 17 Fonts
HP Emulation,
200 Sheet Paper Tray

$639

HP IIIP Alternative

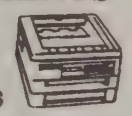
Canon
LBP-4 PLUS
4 P.P.M,
9 Scalable Fonts
IBM, EPSON & HP Emulation
Automatic Image Refinement

$899

BJ-10ex.....$329

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

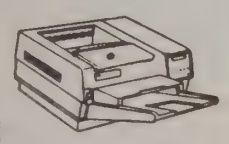
NEW 9 Pages Per Minutes PostScript Laser Printers
1.5 MB RAM 17/35 Adobe Fonts



microLaser PS 17.....$1199
microLaser PS 35.....$1499

NEC

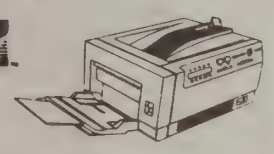
Silentwriter M95
6 P.P.M, 2MB RAM
35 Adobe Fonts
Apple Talk Interface



$1497

QMS

PS 410
2 MB RAM,
35 AdobeTypefaces
Apple Talk, Serial &
Parallel Interface



$1647

DESKTOPS

PCF MICROSYSTEMS

The most affordable, high performance, high quality computers on the market today

PCF 386SX/25.....$499
PCF 386DX/25.....$599
PCF 386DX/33 64K Cache.....$699
PCF 386DX/40 64K Cache.....$749
PCF 486DX/33 64K Cache.....$999
PCF 486/33 EISA 64K Cache...$1899

Featurs:
1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive, 1 MB RAM, w/ 0 wait state, 1 P/ 2 S ports, 101 keyboard, floppy/ IDE controller, 200 W power supply UL FCC CLASS B

ALL SYSTEMS ARE BURNED-IN & TESTED FOR 48 HOURS

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

TWO YEARS WARRANTY
TWO YEARS LABOR ONE YEAR PARTS

VGA MONITORS

640X480, .39 Color.....$239
1024X768, .28 SVGA $319
1024X768, .28 Non-Interlaced.$389
NEW NEC MONITORS ON SALE NOW

NOTEBOOK PRINTERS

CITIZEN PN-48.....$299
CANON BJ-10ex...$319
DICONIX 180si.....$319
DICONIX 150P.....$149

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Panasonic 1123.....$219
Panasonic 1124.....$289
CITIZEN 130 GSX....$269
CITIZEN 140GSX PLUS...$299

ACCESORIES

Thunder Board Sound Card.....$99
2400 b INT. Modem.....$69
9600 FAX/MODEM S/R.....$99
MS BallPoint Mouse.....$129
LOGITECH Trackman Portable....$109

PC FACTORY

SALES & SERVICE
(213)444-9003
FAX LINE: 444-9608

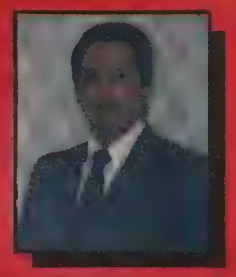
W. Los Angeles -- 11838 Pico BLVD Los Angeles, CA 90064 -- Hr. M-F 9-7 SAT. 10-6

DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

DENNOW RULES

When Buying a Computer
Know your (3-S's)
SAVINGS, SERVICE and SUPPORT.
Live by it... You work too hard to have anything less.



Gil Diaz
Director Sales/Marketing

Specialized Products

Just For You!

Monitors

NEC 3FGX	15", 1024x768, Non-Inter.	$735
NEC 5FG	15", 1024x768, Non-Inter.	$865
NEC 5FG	17", 1280x1024, Non-Inter. Desktop Publishing	$1470
MAG 15F	15", 1024x768, Non-Inter.	$695
MAG 17F	17", 1280x1024, Non-Inter. CAD/CAM	$1190
Nanao 9070u	16", 1024x768, Non-Inter.	$935
Nanao 9080i	16", 1024x768, Non-Inter.	$1079

Also Call about Hitachi, Sony and Toshiba or for More Information!

Monitor Cards

Speed Star	VGA Memory 512K	$159
Speed Star Plus	VGA Memory 1MB	$189
Speed Star Hi Color	VGA Memory 1MB	$189
Video 7 VRam II	VGA Memory 1MB	$329
Orchid Fahrenheit	VGA Memory 1MB	$369
ATI Ultra	VGA Memory 1MB	$679

Hard Drives

Quantum	IDE, 240MB, 15ms	$699
Quantum	IDE, 425MB, 13ms	$1495
Quantum	SCSI, 210MB, 15ms	$749
Quantum	SCSI, 425MB, 15ms	$1525
Maxtor	IDE, 200MB, 15ms	$595
Maxtor	IDE, 340MB, 13ms	$1109
Maxtor	SCSI, 535MB, 12ms	$1941
Maxtor	SCSI, 340MB, 13ms	$1059
Maxtor	SCSI, 675MB, 16.5ms	$1617
Maxtor	ESDI, 203MB, 16ms	$875
Maxtor	ESDI, 360MB, 14.5ms	$1336
Maxtor	ESDI, 676MB, 16.5ms	$1546
Micropolis	ESDI, 338MB, 18ms	$1299
Micropolis	ESDI, 345MB, 14ms	$1459
Micropolis	ESDI, 676MB, 16ms	$1400
Micropolis	SCSI, 340MB, 14ms	$1120

More Products

Colorado	Tape Backup D110, 120MB	$255
Colorado	Tape Backup D120, 250MB	$329
Everex	Tape Backup, 60/120MB	$259
Everex	Tape Backup, 120/240MB	$379
Kurta	Digitizer 12x12, 4 or 12	$339
SummaSketch	Digitizer 12x12, 4 or 16	$339

HURRY! CALL!

SUPER VALUES

Receive Training From, DENNOW
Receive Support From DENNOW
Request Quality Products From DENNOW

CALL DENNOW Corporation TODAY!

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

ORDER NOW

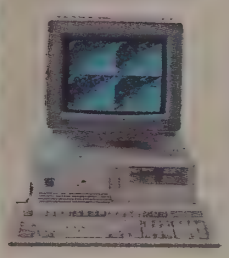
DENNOW Corporation

714-474-5488 Corporate Offices

486/33MHz/64K Cache...$2229

RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
200MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Non-Interlace Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Full Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

386/40MHz/64K Cache...$1679

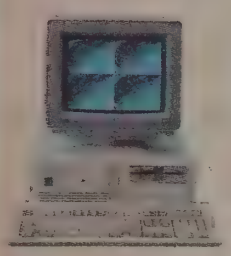


RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

386/33MHz/64K Cache...$1625

RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
120MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (1MB)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Mid Tower Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

386/25MHz.....$1479



RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

386/25MHz/SX....$1349

RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

386/16MHz/SX....$1309

RAM 4MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
80MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller Card
VGA Color Card (512K)
Super VGA CTX Monitor
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

286/20MHz.....$859

RAM 1MB (80ns)
1.2 and 1.44 Floppies
40MB Hard Drive
AT I/O IDE Controller
Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Controller
Keyboard, 101 Keys
Baby AT Case w/PS
MS Windows + Mouse
DOS 5

Complete Network Solutions
Novell and LANtastic Networks
Consultation, Sales and Support

Call for 386 Notebooks, Components and More!

Bring in any (3) Store Bought Software Packages and we will install all (3).....FREE of Charge

Master Card
Visa
Company Checks
Company P.O.'s
Cash
Cashier Check
-Leasing Programs

master charge VISA

1921 E. Carnegie Ave., Suites 3C & 3D
Santa Ana, CA 92705

714-474-5488 714-474-5492 Fax
714-474-5491 Tech. Services

ATTENTION

DEALERS/RESELLERS/CONSULTANTS

JOIN IN NOW!

Learn More About Our Special Programs. i.e.

Program A*
Order Up to (5) Full Systems with "NO MONEY DOWN"
Free Net 10 Day terms on any initial Order
(14) day Money Back Guarantee
and More!
Free Dealer Product Training Seminars
Hefty Dealer Profit Margins
Hurry Call Now!

Program B*
Greater Dealer Margins than Program A
(14) day Money Back Guarantee on COD orders
Free Dealer Product Training Seminars
Quick RMA assistance for Dealers
There's More...Call Now and apply!

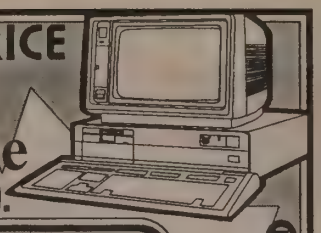
*On Approved Dealer applications by DENNOW Corporation

Limited Quantity While Supply Last

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

8 Years of Experience

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED.



ATC486-33

INCLUDES

- ☑ 4MB RAM With 64K Cache
- ☑ 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- ☑ 1MB SVGA Card & VGA Monitor
- ☑ 120MB Hard Drive
- ☑ 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ☑ 2 Serial/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
- ☑ Mini-Tower or Desk-top Case

Quality Parts for Guaranteed Lowest price

Or a Free Mouse

$1349

With 256K Cache $1449

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

ATC386-33
$1099
Same as above

ATC386sx-25
$999
Same as above

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

UPGRADE YOUR MONITOR
CTX NON-INT. MONITOR & TRIDENT 1MB SUPER VGA CARD

$365

Our Promises To YOU!!

- ☑ Refundable when system hangs or malfunctions.
- ☑ No hidden cost .
- ☑ All manuals and documantations provided.
- ☑ Life time technical support by the knowledgable staff.

ATC Computer

** 6767 W. Sunset Blvd. #23 **

** Hollywood, CA 90028 **

To Order:(213)962-8610

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

PC FRUSTRATIONS?

Repair and Upgrade Center • IBM and Compatibles •

Monochrome to VGA monitor (w/Card) ...$299

Super VGA 1024 x 768 (w/Card) $399

Installation · Fixed Rate

HD up to 200 MB $40 · Modem $30 · Joy Stick $20

Laser Printers $40 · 3.5", 5.25" Floppy Drives $30

Mouse/Trackball $20 · Call for Software Installation

*** SPECIALS ***

Computer Tune-up $49

XT Upgrade to AT $299

XT Upgrade to 386 $399

Is your XT COMPUTER running to S L O W ? Would You like to use Windows?

We can upgrade your XT to an AT, running *10+ times quicker!*

HARD DISK FULL? NO PROBLEM! 2nd HD 40 MB installed $240 (20 MB MFM $165) other capacities available

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

(310) 398-0095

4358 SEPULVEDA BLVD., CULVER CITY, CA 90230

MICROTIMES

Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Dennis Erokan

PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIAISON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth DeSantis
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Tami Martin
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Christine Boutin, Hilary Dunn, Stephen Noetzel, Diane Wallace
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER John Downen
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Lenny Bailes, John Perry Barlow, John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, Ed Kahn, Matthew Leeds, Mike Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Tony Reveaux, Birrell Walsh Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Mikael Blaisdell, Anna Couey, Kathleen Creighton, Adam Gaffin, Peter John Harrison, Fred Lieberman, Woody Liswood, Ken Milburn
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
SALES MANAGER Cynthia Lapporte (Southern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Jane Shepherd (Southern California), Greg Sage (Northern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson, Chloe Vezo, Debra Weinblatt
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANTS Linda Hirsch, Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Ali Lary, Vickie Liu, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
HUMAN RESOURCES DIRECTOR Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Julie Clark, Karla Frizler
OFFICE CLERK George Helewa

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION ASSISTANT Tricia Moriarty
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Don Karr, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, John Dimas Rezendes, Alan Spector, SPS, Wilfredo Villarroel
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 9 No.3 March 2,1992, Whole No. 93 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. Phone Advertising Office (510) 934-3700. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 939-2809. MicroTimes™is ©1992 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $32 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $60 Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $4 ($6 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $6 each. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

AT 286
12 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$290

386SX
16 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$385

386SX
25 MHz/BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 16 MB
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$425

386DX
33 MHz W/64K CACHE BAREBONES

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/64K Cache 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 Or 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Clock/Calendar
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game

$595

AT 286
12 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 12 MHz Motherboard w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 4 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$605

386SX
16 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 16 MHz 386SX MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$690

386SX
25 MHz

- Mini Tower Case
- 25 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 8 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$750

386DX
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 386 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 32 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$910

486
33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- Mini Tower Case
- 33 MHz 486 MB w/1 MB RAM Exp. To 64 MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.4 MB Floppy Drives
- Math Co-Processor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Printer Port/Game
- VGA Monitor
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512K

$1235

COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Computer Supplies Unlimited

(714) 841-3393

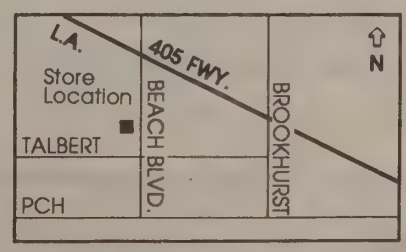
FAX: (714) 841-8926

Serving You Since 1983

GO WITH THE BEST!

DEALERS INQUIRIES WELCOME

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS
MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM SAT 9-2



MasterCard VISA

Offer Expires 3/15/92
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

FINANCING AVAILABLE!

Multimedia P.C. Now?

Yes, upgrade your existing PC to a complete Multimedia tool with Certified Hardware and Software for only:

$630

Free Installation and Limited Training. And, for Limited Time only, 2 Free Stereo Speakers.

This **Upgrade Kit** includes:

- Sound Blaster Pro complete.
- Adapter for CD-ROM.
- Midi Interface.
- Panasonic CD-ROM Drive.
- Windows 3.0 w/Window. Extension for Multimedia in Disc.
- Microsoft Bookself for Windows that includes: Dictionary, Thesaurus, Atlas, Encyclopedia. With Animation and Sound.
- 200 Songs on a Disc.
- Game Disc: Jones on fast lane.

CD SOFTWARE: Call For Price

Battle Chess:
Animation and Sound

National Geographic Mammals:
Pictures and Natural Habitat

Time Magazing Almance:
5,000 Articals

Microsoft Bookshelf:
See Descriptions Above

We assign our best technicians to upgrade and service your computers (any brand, except portable, notebook and MCA).

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACT TO CORPORATION:

We don't contract to blow dust off your key boards or wipe your monitors clean. We contract to answer questions, fix problems, and upgrade systems for your existing P.C.

Contract Hot Line: **714-893-3368**

Upgrade Existing PC: Ture Upgrade, No Patch!

- Upgrade from 8088 to 286-16 MHz w/1 MB RAM $145
  w/2 MB RAM $195
- Upgrade from 8088 or 286 to 386-25 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM ... $420
  386-33 DX (Intel CPU) w/4 MB RAM ... $500
- Upgrade to 80486-33 MHz w/64 KB Cache $795
  80486-50 MHz w/64 KB Cache $1300

HARD DISK UPGRADE:
- 120 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $400
- 200 MB Hard Disk w/CTRL, 15 MS $620
- 300 MB Hard Disk and larger ..... $ Call

SCSI CONTROLLER:
- ADAPTEC SCSI Kit, Extensive Manual and Software. Model 1422 ..... $160
  Model 1442B $280

**$30 Labor for Mother Board Upgrade. No Charge to Binary Existing Customers.*

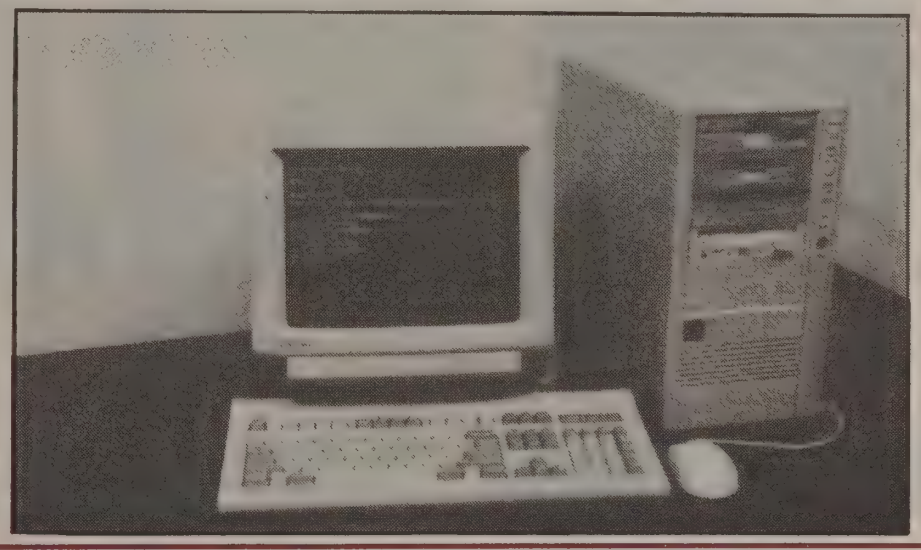
Optical Drive w/CTRL & Software DOS/Network

- Panasonic 7010, Read/Writable, Read CD-ROM, Read and Write WORM, IGB INT/EXT $3100/3300
- Panasonic 5010, Read/Writable, 940MB, INT/EXT $2490/2675
- Ricoh Read/Writable, 800MB, EXT $2575

Binary Group

COMPARE APPLES TO APPLES?

When customers are shopping only for name brand PC's, life is easy for us, they simply don't call us. When people are looking for name brand components, life is easy for us too, because that's what we put in to our systems. What is not so easy for us is when customers are shopping and comparing prices for only half of the specifications: the half that most vendors advertize, the half that serves as buzz words for inquiry. The other half though, is the specifications that really determine how stable the screen is at 1024 x 768, how fast the hard disk will repond in real applications, and, of course, how much you, as the one who is buying it, have to pay. Therefore, do not compare a whole apple to half of an apple. Call Binary for the other half of the story. For 6 years of experience and reputation, we sell only the whole Apple!



FINANCING AVAILABLE
FOR PURCHASE OVER $2,000

Novell Gold Authorized DEALER
Call and Ask for Referrals

The following configurations reflect our thoughts of optimized systems. Reduced configuration will reduce the price. Certain reduction will not be implemented by Binary's policy.

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz EISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 64 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- SCSI EISA HD CTRL (32 Bits)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full Size Tower Case
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$3690

BINARY 486 DX-50 MHz ISA

- 80486-50 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/256 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- Adaptec SCSI CTRL (Extensive Manual & Software)
- SCSI 200 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$2790

BINARY 486 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80486-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 8 KB Internal/64 KB External Cache
- 4 MB RAM (Upgradable to 32 MB)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 175 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Mouse (Hi-Res.)

$2090

BINARY 386 DX-33 MHz ISA

- 80386-33 MHz, Intel CPU
- 4 MB with 64 KB Cache
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game
- IDE 120 MB HD (15 MS)
- 5-1/4" Floppy Drive (1.2 MB)
- 3-1/2" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)
- Super VGA Card (1MB, VESA, 70Hz)
- Super VGA Monitor (TATUNG)
- Full / Mid Size Tower (250 W)
- AT Enhanced Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mouse

$1570

PERIPHERALS

Panasonic KX-P1123	$230	Summasketch 12 x 12 Digitizer	$295	Tape Back-up External Kit	$90
Epson LQ-870	$500	NEC CD-ROM w/ SCSI CTRL	$650	Logitech Mouseman	$70
HP II P+	$810	Sound Blaster	$128	Logitech Bus Mouse	$80
HP III P	$1,030	Sound Blaster Pro	$225	True Mouse	$25
HP III	$1,490	CD-ROM Software	$ Call	Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	$75
HP III D	$2,400	2400 Baud Modem	$60	RAM Upgrade (Per MB)	$55
HP Deskjet 500	$410	9600 / 2400 Baud Fax / Modem	$120	SCSI 200 MB HDD	$650
HP Deskjet 500 c	$725	9600 Baud Modem (V. 42)	$275	SCSI 340 MB HDD	$1,150
HP Mem. Upgrades	$100	SCSI Controller Card	$160	Monochrome Monitor	$78
Add. Mem. Upgrades	$60	Colorado Tape Back-up (120 MB)	$320	Cach Memory (256K)	$80
PostScript	$ Call	w/ Controller / Cable / Tape			

Inc.

15061 Springdale St., Unit 107-108 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: **(714) 894-6827** • Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 5:30 • Saturday 10:00 - 4:00

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

BIG HARDWARE PRICE DROPS IN FEBRUARY

Many of the major PC manufacturers announced price reductions last month in a move to make their systems more affordable to recession-strapped businesses. Soon after they announced their reductions, smaller competitors also announced reductions to keep their price margins similar. The net result is that this is a great time for PC buyers.

The first round of reductions came from Dell, Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), and Zenith. Dell, now one of the major retail leaders, cut prices up to 38%, particularly on its mid- and upper-range PCs. DEC and Zenith both cut prices on their high-end systems, those based on the 486 CPUs, as well as their faster 386-based systems. After the first round, IBM and Everex also announced decreases, mostly in the middle of their lines. Other manufacturers continued to cut the prices on the bottom end, mostly in 80386SX systems. The price of 80386SX-based portables has dropped particularly quickly with the rush of inexpensive clones.

Apple also dropped its prices across the board, particularly on the low end of the Macintosh line. In making the price cuts, Apple said that it was responding both to the PC market and to user demand for lower-cost systems. Now that Apple is meeting the demand for its new Quadra line, it has dropped the prices on less powerful systems in order to make the entire Macintosh line more attractive to PC users.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on Internet (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

BANYAN ANNOUNCES SMALL GROUP PRICING

Following the lead of Novell and Artisoft (makers of LANtastic), Banyan announced reduced prices on its VINES network operating system for small LANs. Although it has not gone all the way to peer-to-peer networking, VINES is now available in low-cost packages for five, ten, and twenty users. The five-user package now costs $1300, or $260 per user. Although Banyan has always been more expensive than market giant Novell, VINES has almost always won contests for speed, ease of installation, and ease of maintenance over Novell.

Immediately after Banyan's announcement, Novell dropped the price of its five-user pack to $1100. Novell said that the price cut was unrelated to Banyan's announcement. Even with the $200 difference, it is likely that VINES resellers will still be able to make headway into Novell's near-monopoly on the low end. Banyan did not give much of a price break on its ten- and twenty-user licenses, pricing them at $2500 ($250/user) and $4000 ($200/user), respectively.

The networking market is continuing to expand rapidly both on the low and the high ends. As more small companies start to network their PCs, they have discovered that installing and maintaining a network is an incredible headache relative to using unnetworked PCs. Apple has an advantage over the PC world because Macintosh networks are easier to set up and maintain, but are usually significantly slower. Given VINES' easier installation and maintenance, it could take a larger share of the small network market away from Novell if it finds enough authorized dealers to present it as an option to buyers.

WPMA STANDS UP TO MICROSOFT, SUPPORTS WINDOWS AND OS/2

A few months ago, it looked like OS/2 v2 was destined to be a failure. Microsoft was lambasting it, corporate users were unsure how stable it would be, and it looked like Windows 3.1 would beat it to market. After the Windows and OS/2 Conference in San Jose in January, all that has changed. It now appears that OS/2 v2 will be released in March—very stable, and a solid corporate computing environment.

During the turmoil, a small but influential group, the WPMA (Windows and OS/2 Program Manager Association), was thrown into the conflict. WPMA is an association of corporate managers and developers. Instead of being a users group, it was meant to help in-house developers get a handle on the two major operating environments for the PC. When the WPMA was formed a few years ago, IBM and Microsoft still liked each other and were singing the praises of both operating systems. When OS/2 development became a political football, WPMA started to wonder about how important OS/2 would be in its members' corporations.

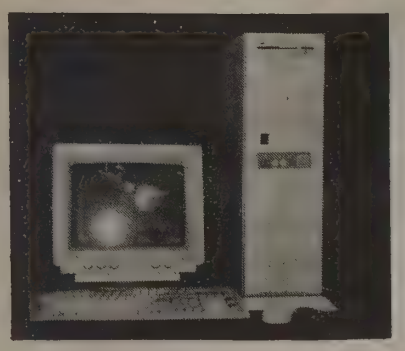
Just to add a touch of sleaze to the picture, Microsoft offered to give the group a significant financial incentive to drop OS/2 from its name. Late last year, Microsoft offered $150,000 if it dropped the "PM" from the name. Instead of letting the members decide the importance of each operating system, Microsoft wanted to bully its way into the group, which was hurting anyway.

After the good showing that OS/2 made at the show and the support it is continuing to receive from large corporations, the WPMA rejected Microsoft's offer. WPMA received $10,000 from IBM, Borland, and Novell, all of whom have a significant interest in seeing OS/2 thrive in the corporate environment. Microsoft also contributed $10,000, given the WPMA's continued support of Windows. Of course, Borland and Novell also want to see Windows thrive as well, and either way want to have a say in how corporations view the operating systems.

The WPMA will still continue to stress program development, both in-house for corporations and commercial development. It stresses sharing of information that would make development easier, such as product descriptions of development tools and tech-

We Put Your Needs FIRST with Quality Systems Built to LAST.

All of our computers are tested, formatted and burned-in prior to shipping.

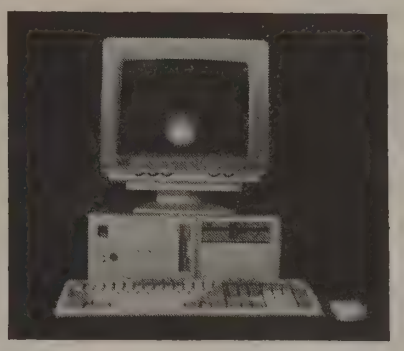


486/33 EISA $3,068
486/33 $2,288

- 8K + 256K Cache
- 4 Mb Ram
- 212 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb & 1.44 Mb Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 (.28)
- SVGA 16 bit 1Mb Card
- 2 Serial, parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Full Tower or Desktop Case
- $200 less For 486-25

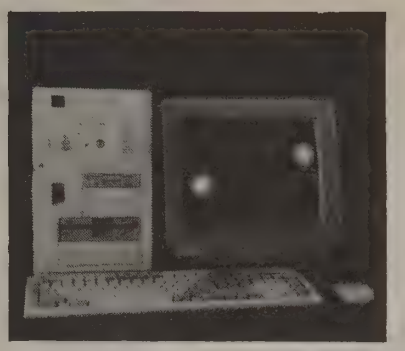
386/40 $1,643
386/33 $1,586

- 64K Cache
- 4 Mb Ram
- 130 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768 (.28)
- SVGA 16bit 1Mb Card
- 2 Serial, parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case



386/25 DX $1,206
386SX/25 $1,138

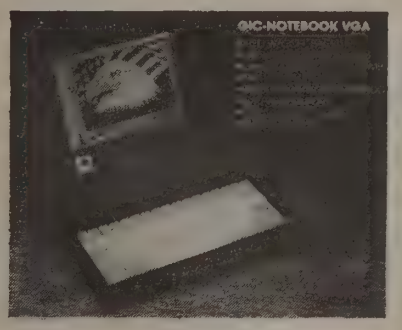
- 2Mb Ram
- 80 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- Super VGA 16 bit 256K
- VGA color Monitor 640 x 480 (.41)
- Add $ 110 For SVGA Color & 1 Mb
- 2 Serial, parallel, Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case



286/20 $738
286/12 $707

- 1 Mb Ram
- 40 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 Mb Floppy Drive
- 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 14" Mono. Monitor & MGP Card
- Add $ 150 For VGA Color & 256K
- Add $ 240 For Super VGA & 512K
- 2 Serial & Parallel & Game Ports.
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- Mid-Tower or Desktop Case

* Novell Authorized Reseller		Software Package (Free Installed)		• 14" Non-Interlace 1024 x 768	$343	Colorado 120MB Tape Back-up	$244
• Novell 2.2 (5, 10, 50, 100 Users)	Call	• MS-DOS 3.3/4.01/5.0	$36/46/62	• 17" Non-Interlace 1024 x 768	$910	Colorodo 250MB Tape Back-up	$327
• Novell 3.11 (20, 100, 250 Users)	Call	• MS-WINDOWS 3.0 with Mouse	$62	• 20" Non-Interlace 1280 x 1024	$1341	Hewlett Packard IIP laser Printer	$863
• Ethernet 8-bit	$119	• Lotus 1-2-3 V. 3.1	$612	SONY CD-ROM (531D)	$405	Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser Printer	$1237
• Ethernet 16-bit	$140	• dBASE III + / IV	$712/816	Toshiba CD-ROM (XM3301B)	$613	Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500	$623
• Arcnet 8-bit	$60	• Auto CAD	Call	Memery SIMM/SIPP/DIP (70NS)	$52	Epson 7000 Laser Printer	$863
• Arcnet 16-bit	$119	• Word Perfect 5.1	$504	Inte'l Math Co-processor 287/387/487	Call	Panasonic 1180 9-Pin, Printer	$164
• Miscellaneous For Network	Call	• Games	From $10	Joystick (with String botton)	$28	Panasonic 1123 24-Pin, Printer	$234
• Server Installation	From $260	• Plus 2000 more types	Call	3-botton Serial Mouse	$15	Panassonic 1124i 24-pin, Printer	$296

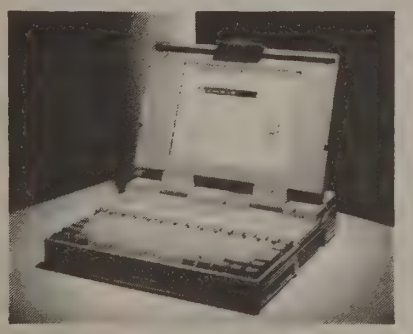


Notebook 386SX/20 $1,658

- LCD-VGA 640x480, 32 Gray Scales
- 60 Mb Hard Drive • 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 2Mb Ram • Ext. VGA / KB Adapter
- Serial/Parallel Ports • Mouse/Scanner Ports
- Battery (2.5 hours, Auto Recharge)
- Carry Bag
- 8.66"x11.41"x2.08" • Weight: 6.91 lbs.

Upgrade:

• Extra Battery	$67
• Battery Charger (Stand alone)	$99
• Mouse	$38
• Scanner	$156
• Upgrade hard Drive To 80 MB	$124
• Upgrade Memory To 4 Mb	$135



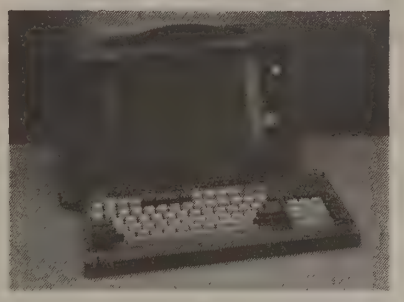
Notebook 386/33 DX $2765

- LCD-VGA 640x480, 32 Gray Scales
- 120 Mb Hard Drive
- 4 Mb Ram • 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Battery (2.5 Hours, Auto Rechargeable)
- Mouse/Scanner Ports
- Carry Bag • External VGA/KB Adapter
- 11" x 8.6" x 2" • Weight: 9 Lbs.

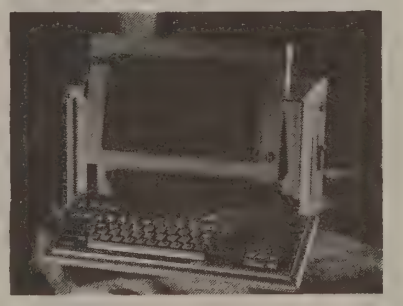
Upgrade

• Extra Battery	$114
• Battery Charger	$78
• Mouse	$39
• Scanner	$156
• Upgrade Memory to 8 Mb	$250
• Pocket fax 9600	$197
• Docking Station (1-8Bit, 1-16 Bit)	$270

LCD



GAS-PLASMA



LCD-VGA Portable Lunch-Box

■ 1 Mb To 8Mb, 16Mb, 32Mb Memory ■ Video Card W/Ext. Adapter ■ 1.2MB FDD
■ IDE CTRL ■ 2S/1P/1G ■ 86 Key K/B ■ 200W P/S ■ Carry Bag

MB / HDD	286-12	286-20	386SX-25	386-25	386-33C64K	386-40C64K	486-33C256K
W/O	$ 1092	1123	1310	1372	1508	1565	1903
40 MB	$ 1227	1258	1445	1508	1643	1700	2038
80 MB	$ 1320	1352	1539	1601	1736	1794	2132
130 MB	$ 1424	1456	1643	1705	1840	1898	2236
200 MB	$ 1653	1684	1872	1934	2069	2126	2464
240 MB	$ 1695	1726	1913	1976	2111	2168	2506

- Add $301 For Gas-Plasma Portable Lunch-Box.
- Add $50 Per Megabyte Memory Upgrade.

GIANT INT. TECH. COMPUTERS
2705 N. DURFEE AVE. #A
EL MONTE, CA 91732
MON. - FRI. 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM
SAT. 10:00 AM - 4:00 PM (Pacific Time)

4% Discount For Cash Order

TEL:(800) 888-5187
EXT. 206
FAX: (818) 575-2705

TERMS:
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARTEE W/10% RESTOCKING FEE ON NON-DEFECTIVE PARTS.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. • ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY.
- SHIPPING, HANDLING & INSURANCE ARE NOT REFUNDABLE. • ALL PRICES ARE C.O.D. CASH.
- ALL RETURNS MUST BE AS-NEW AND SEND SHIPPING PREPAID, WITH RMA NUMBER.
- NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS ORDERS.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

nical hints. Although some developers may only be interested in Windows for now, it is likely that those interested in supporting the corporate environment directly will eventually want to do so through native OS/2 development instead of relying on OS/2's Windows program box.

DEC ANNOUNCES NEW RISC CPUS

The long-rumored Alpha RISC processor from DEC is now less of a mystery. DEC has discussed details of the new CPU that will power its future lines of computers from workstations to mainframes. Instead of being just a new design for a RISC chip, the Alpha series also incorporates a great deal of new chip-making technology that allows DEC to make the chips run much faster than competing CPUs.

DEC has already promised that its main operating systems will run on the Alpha CPUs. Both VMS, Ultrix, and OSF/1 are being ported to the Alpha processor so that current DEC software suppliers can switch to the new CPU with a minimum of hassle. Although there is no firm commitment, Microsoft and DEC are also talking about porting the upcoming NT operating system to the Alpha chip. If that happens within the next two years, it could put a significant damper on the ACE consortium. Users should see DEC systems using the Alpha CPU at the end of this year or in early 1993.

DEC may also let other manufacturers sell computers based around Alpha. For example, DEC says that it's in negotiations with Cray Research; it's likely that other computer makers who have significant customer overlap with DEC may want to base new systems around Alpha as well.

APPLE MAY ASK FOR $4.4 BILLION IN MICROSOFT SUIT

In its never-ending quest to shock the computer community, Apple may ask for as much as $4.4 billion if it wins its copyright infringement suit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard. This was revealed last month after Microsoft successfully sought to reveal the amount that Apple suggested in a sealed document in the case. Although Apple is now publicly saying that the $4.4 billion figure is only "one estimate" of the damage done to it by Microsoft's use of its copyright, it will not state how much it intends to ask if it wins the now-famous case that will probably be tried in May or June of this year.

After Apple filed the papers, Microsoft apparently decided to make the amount public mainly to ridicule Apple for its greed and perverse accounting of damage. Apple responded that the number in the motion was only "the estimate of an expert witness," not what Apple was asking for. That expert witness was identified as Robert E. Hall from the conservative Hoover Institute at Stanford. Apple claims that it kept the document sealed because it contained proprietary information on Microsoft's and Hewlett-Packard's revenues, even though both companies are publicly traded and their revenues are well known. Apple also refused to step away from the $4.4 billion number, saying that it would choose a damage amount of its own later.

The damage claim to the court comes after many years of arguing in the case. Both sides now admit that there is no chance of settling the case before it goes to trial, and many people in each company admit that there have been almost no serious negotiations in quite some time. By making the figure public, Microsoft is seeking to show how out of touch Apple is with the reality of the market and to rekindle the public ire that Apple first drew when it announced the suit in 1988.

ELECTRONIC MAIL STANDARD EMERGES

Lotus, Apple, Borland, and Novell agreed to a common electronic mail standard that provides open access to each other's products and allows other companies to tie in as well. The VIM (Vendor Independent Messaging) standard allows interoperable mail applications that can easily send and receive mail between otherwise incompatible systems. VIM allows companies to support sending and receiving mail in non-mail applications like spreadsheets and word processors.

The VIM standard is in competition with Microsoft's MAPI, which is not yet finalized. Because of the ill will Microsoft has generated in the software industry, few companies trust Microsoft not to use MAPI to an unfair advantage, and thus wanted to adhere to a more open and fair standard like VIM. Apple is committed to including VIM in a future release of System 7, Lotus will include it in its cc:Mail package and Notes groupware, and Borland will make it available to developers who use Borland compilers. No one has committed to MAPI yet, although it is likely that some companies will support both standards. ■

Technology News From Japan

(Excerpted from the weekly news digest of Japan Marketing Group, 400 Groveland Ave., Suite 312, Minneapolis, MN 55403, 612/871-7889. JMG covers products and events in the Japanese computer industry.)

➤Matsushita Electric has announced its intention to team up with Sun Microsystems in the PC business. When Solaris 2.0 ships, Matsushita will implement it on the Panacom M Series PCs, thereby expanding its UNIX-based product line. The two firms have also set up twelve joint development projects, including a pocket-sized radio PC, a pen-input PC, a CD-ROM PC, and a notebook workstation, with the first product due as early as March 1992.

➤Starting in March, IBM Japan will market a Japanese version of the DOS/V operating system outside Japan. The operating system features the capability to print Kanji characters, enabling an English-language printer to print Japanese without using Kanji fonts. IBM subsidiaries worldwide will provide support.

➤NEC has agreed to license pen-based data entry technology from California-based Communication Intelligence (CIC), which also provides pen input technology to Apple and NCR. NEC already has pen-based technology for the US market, but considers CIC's more accurate for handling Kanji characters.

➤The Japan PC Software Research Laboratory predicts a 29% increase in PC software sales, to a level of 362 billion yen ($2.94 billion). 1991 sales were up 27% over the previous year, and the growth trend is expected to continue in 1993–1994.

➤In an aggressive campaign to increase its market share in Japan, Borland has announced its "Competitive Upgrade" promotion, offering its software at less than half price to users of competitors' software.

EXCELLENT PRODUCTS, EXCELLENT SERVICE, EXCELLENT PRICES

CALL (213) 262-1087

OPEN 7 DAYS

Mon-Fri: 9-6, Sat: 10-3, Sun: 1-5

One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

PACER U.S.A. SYSTEMS — READY TO SERVE YOU ANYTIME!

386 NOTEBOOK

- 20 MB Hard Disk
- VGA
- 2 Meg

Only $1389

386-25SX VGA COLOR

- 386-25SX
- 2 MB RAM, US Made
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 80 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Hi-Res VGA Color w/Swivel
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $995

386-25 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 386-25, Intel CPU
- 2 MB RAM, Exp to 8 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Graphic Card
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1229

386-33 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 128K Cache, US Made, Exp to 256K
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1429

386-40 SUPER VGA COLOR

- 64K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1499

486-33 NON-INTERLACED COLOR

- 256K Cache, US Made
- 4 MB RAM, Exp to 32 MB
- Teac 1.2 High Floppy
- Teac 1.44 High Floppy
- 124 Meg Hard Disk
- Dual Hard Floppy Ctrl
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Game
- Vertical or Desktop
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Super VGA Card w/1024K RAM
- 14" Non Interlaced Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- W/Hard Top Cover
- W/Pamphlet

Only $1839

SPECIAL THANKS FOR USING OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS

City of Monterey Park
County of Los Angeles
Department of Water & Power
Monrovia Fire Department
NBC
U.S.C.
World Electronic Network
Xerox
U.S. Navy

SPECIAL PRICING

OPTIONS w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

9600 Fax/ 2400 Modem — With Software Phone Cable — $82

1.44 High Floppy — $45

CITIZEN AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

FREE MICROSOFT-COMPATIBLE 3-BUTTON SERIAL MOUSE w/PAD, POCKET (w/SYSTEM PURCHASE)

COMPUTER PACER

1460 MONTEREY PASS RD. #B
MONTEREY PARK, CA 91754
(213)262-1087
M-F 9-6, SAT. 9-1, SUN. 1-5

VISA

master charge

WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT & UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS!

TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Pacer USA is a trademark of Power Tech Harrington, Inc.

RED HOT SPECIAL

Top Savings, Top Quality, Top Computer !

WHOLE SALE TO THE PUBLIC

THIS MONTH SPECIAL

HYUNDAI 286-12 MHz

$295

Great for Workstation!

FREE SOFTWARE

- 640K RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 4.01 w/Manual
- 18 Months Warranty

SYSTEM PARTS SPECIAL

286-12 MHz $245.	386SX-16 MHz $345.
386SX-25 MHz $375.	386DX-25 MHz $445.

Parts Include:

- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hand Controller Card (1:1)
- Clocks & Calendar
- 1MB RAM
- 1 Year Warranty

386DX-33 MHz $545.	386DX-40 MHz $565.
486DX-33 MHz (W/64K Cache) $865.	486-33 MHz (W/256K Cache) $915.

Monitor & Graphic Card Bundles

MONO AMBER

•12" Mono w/MGP Card	$ 90.
•14" Mono w/MGP Card	$105.

COLOR VGA

•14" VGA Color w/VGA Card	$ 245.
•14" SVGA Color w/ SVGA	$335.

Upgrades

• 1 MB Ram	add $45
• 4 MB SIMM	$CALL
• 1.2 MB FDD	add $55
• 1.44 MB FDD	add $55

Hard Disk Drives

• 85 MB (15ms, 32K Cache) $269.	$280	• 215 MB	CALL
• 105 MB (17ms, 64K Cache) $295.	$305	• 245 MB	CALL
• 120 MB (15ms, 256K Cache)	$355	• 615 MB	CALL

Modem & Parts

• 2400 Internal Modem	$39.
• 2400 Toshiba Laptop Modem	$105
• Mouse	$15.
• Mouse w/ Window	$65.

Printers

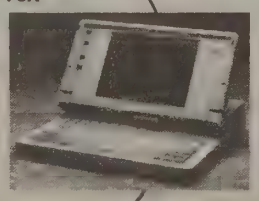
• Panasonic 1124i	$ 280.
• Epson LQ570	$ 265.
• Epson EPL 7000	$ 779.
• OKI Laser 400	$ 625.
• Daisy Wheel Cardco LQ/3	$ 69.
• HP LaserJet III	$ Call
• HP IIP Plus	$ Call

Laptop

HYUNDAI Laptop

386 SX-20MHz w/40 MB w/VGA

- 80386 SX-20 MHz CPU
- 640x480 VGA LCD
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Fast Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Battery Backup
- Free Fastlynx w/ File Transfer Cable
- Free MS-DOS 5.0 w/ manual



$1225.

Network

- Network Specialists
- Netware V2.2
- Netware V3.11
- Novell Installation

CALL

Network

Installation Available

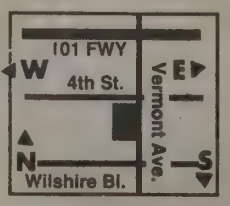
Lowest Price Guaranteed

Call For Cash Discount Price

(213) 384-6601

Fax:213/384-6713

Terms: Prices subject to change without notice.



BUSINESS HOURS

- Mon-Fri 9:00-7:00 pm
- Sat 10:00-6:00pm
- Sun 12:00-6:00pm

TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS • 401S. VERMONT AVE., SUITE 5,6 LOS ANGELES, CA 90020

MicroTimes Index Pauses After Record-Setting January

Computer stocks, as represented by the MicroTimes Stock Index, finished the month ended February 14 up slightly as these shares took a much-deserved rest from their recent record-setting pace. For the period, our index gained 0.57% to close matters at 3984.10.

Stocks nationally, as represented by the Dow Jones Industrial Average, finished the period down, losing 8.06 points before ending matters at 3245.97. Market insiders did not attribute the slight loss to any strong underlying trend. Quite the opposite, in fact, as investors attempted to make sense of a confusing milieu of economic signals during the week. Signals that included positive improvements in retail sales, unemployment and money supply, and a bond market which continued to plunge on fears of higher interest rates.

Lacking any broad trend to push them higher, the performance of the stocks in our index during the month was dependent on the news available concerning their prospects; as well as how investors interpreted that news.

One company for whom the news was good was Digital Equipment, whose shares gained 11.2%, or $6.00, before closing the period at $59.63. Investors bid up the company's shares in advance of Digital's planned unveiling of a more powerful computer chip which many analysts predicted would give the company a competitive advantage.

Microsoft, which finished the previous month as the largest dollar -gainer in our index, gave back some of its gains. The down-tick in the company's shares came after Microsoft valued Apple's claims in its ongoing lawsuit over Microsoft's Windows technology at $4.37 billion. For the month, Microsoft finished down $4.00 at $118.50 while Apple posted a slight $0.13 gain to end matters at $64.13.

Informix Corp. made good on analysts' predictions of a stellar fourth quarter, which had driven the company's shares higher during previous trading sessions. Informix, in fact, outdid even the most rosy of predictions by posting fourth-quarter net income of $0.55 per share, a net increase of $1.36 over the same time period a year ago. Investors wasted no time in responding to the news, as shares in the company were bid up 41.86%, or $9.00, to a closing price of $30.50.

Semiconductor concerns, or "Chip-stocks" as they are referred to on Wall Street, benefited from a stronger than expected improvement in the book-to-bill ratio, a measure of demand in the industry. Intel led the gainers resulting from the news as the company's shares climbed $5.63 during the month before coming to rest at $67.13.

EXCH	COMPANY		TICKER SYMBOL	CLOSING PRICE 01/20/92	CLOSING PRICE 02/14/92	NET CHANGE IN PERIOD	PERCENT CHANGE IN PERIOD	PRICE/ EARNINGS RATIO	ANNUAL DIVIDEND RATE	ANNUAL DIVIDEND YIELD	52 WEEK HIGH	52 WEEK LOW
	SOFTWARE											
OTC	Adobe		ADBE	62.50	58.00	-4.50	-7.20	26	0.32	0.55	68.50	41.25
OTC	Aldus		ALDC	35.75	32.75	-3.00	-8.39	21	0.00	0.00	59.88	28.75
OTC	Autodesk	(L)	ACAD	38.25	24.75	-13.50	-35.29	10	0.48	1.94	62.25	24.25
OTC	Borland		BORL	72.00	73.00	1.00	1.39		0.00	0.00	86.75	39.50
OTC	Informix	(H)	IFMX	21.50	30.50	9.00	41.86		0.00	0.00	30.50	4.38
OTC	Lotus		LOTS	31.00	32.50	1.50	4.84	33	0.00	0.00	40.75	18.00
OTC	Microsoft		MSFT	122.50	118.50	-4.00	-3.27	39	0.00	0.00	133.25	60.50
OTC	Novell		NOVL	57.50	59.88	2.38	4.13	54	0.00	0.00	65.00	22.50
OTC	Oracle	(H)	ORCL	18.63	20.25	1.63	8.72	81	0.00	0.00	20.75	7.00
OTC	Software Publishing		SPCO	21.38	22.88	1.50	7.02		0.00	0.00	35.25	12.50
OTC	Symantec		SYMC	45.25	44.25	-1.00	-2.21	60	0.00	0.00	51.00	19.50
	HARDWARE											
OTC	Apple		AAPL	64.00	64.13	0.13	0.20	24	0.48	0.75	73.25	40.25
OTC	AST Research		ASTA	22.00	20.50	-1.50	-6.82	9	0.00	0.00	32.75	14.50
NYS	Commodore		CBU	16.88	14.88	-2.00	-11.85	8	0.00	0.00	21.63	10.13
NYS	Compaq		CPQ	34.13	31.50	-2.63	-7.69	22	0.00	0.00	74.25	22.13
NYS	Digital Equipment		DEC	53.63	59.63	6.00	11.19		0.00	0.00	83.00	48.50
OTC	Dell		DELL	32.25	32.38	0.13	0.39	17	0.00	0.00	36.25	20.25
NYS	Hewlett-Packard	(H)	HWP	61.38	63.63	2.25	3.67	21	0.80	1.26	64.75	40.13
NYS	IBM		IBM	95.25	89.75	-5.50	-5.77		4.84	5.39	139.75	83.50
NYS	Silicon Graphics	(H)	SGI	52.75	55.50	2.75	5.21	43	0.00	0.00	55.50	26.50
OTC	Sun Microsystems		SUNW	33.13	32.38	-0.75	-2.26	17	0.00	0.00	38.63	20.75
NYS	Xerox	(H)	XRX	69.50	79.25	9.75	14.03	20	3.00	3.79	82.25	51.50
NYS	Tandy		TAN	27.13	30.00	2.88	10.60	14	0.60	2.00	36.50	23.38
	CPUs											
NYS	Advanced Micro Device	(H)	AMD	19.38	19.38	0.00	0.00	13	0.00	0.00	21.50	7.25
OTC	Intel	(H)	INTC	61.50	67.13	5.63	9.15	17	0.00	0.00	68.25	38.50
NYS	LSI Logic		LSI	9.75	9.25	-0.50	-5.13	49	0.00	0.00	12.50	6.50
OTC	MIPS		MIPS	12.00	11.13	-0.88	-7.29		0.00	0.00	20.88	7.88
NYS	Motorola	(H)	MOT	78.75	81.00	2.25	2.86	24	0.76	0.94	81.50	54.00
	COMMUNICATIONS											
NYS	AT&T		T	40.25	38.63	-1.63	-4.04	80	1.32	3.42	41.38	32.50
NYS	BellSouth Corp.		BLS	49.63	48.38	-1.25	-2.52	16	2.76	5.71	54.25	45.38
OTC	MCI		MCIC	32.38	33.63	1.25	3.86	17	0.10	0.30	35.00	24.63
NYS	Northern Telecom	(H)	NT	48.25	48.75	0.50	1.04	24	0.32	0.66	49.13	28.63
NYS	Pacific Telesis		PAC	41.63	41.00	-0.63	-1.50	16	2.12	5.17	45.00	38.50

NOTE: ASHTON-TATE WAS ACQUIRED BY BORLAND AND WAS REMOVED FROM OUR LIST. SYMANTEC COMPLETED A 2-FOR-1 STOCK SPLIT.
KEY: NYS=NEW YORK • ASE=AMERICAN • OTC=OVER THE COUNTER • (H)=NEW HIGH REACHED IN PERIOD • (L)=NEW LOW REACHED IN PERIOD • (s)=STOCK SPLIT

MARKET DIARY:

MOST ACTIVE ISSUES:

ADVANCES	17	LARGEST DOLLAR GAINER	Xerox $9.75
DECLINES	15	LARGEST DOLLAR LOSER	Autodesk $-13.50
UNCHANGED	1		
NEW HIGHS	9	LARGEST PERCENTAGE GAINER	Informix 41.86 %
NEW LOWS	1	LARGEST PERCENTAGE LOSER	Autodesk -35.29 %

CLOSING QUOTES FOR CHART:

	CLOSE 01/20/92	CLOSE 02/14/92	NET CHANGE IN MONTH	PERCENT CHANGE IN MONTH
MICROTIMES STOCK INDEX	3961.41	3984.10	22.69	0.57
DOW JONES INDUSTRIAL AVERAGE	3254.03	3245.97	-8.06	-0.25
STANDARD & POOR'S 500 STOCK INDEX	416.36	412.48	-3.88	-0.93
N.Y.S.E. COMPOSITE	229.67	228.16	-1.51	-0.66
NASDAQ COMPOSITE	619.38	636.43	17.05	2.75

DATE	MICRO TIMES	DOW JONES
07/05/91	2850.09	2932.47
08/02/91	3132.83	3006.26
08/29/91	3265.70	3049.64
09/27/91	3216.77	3006.04
10/25/91	3223.68	3004.92
12/12/91	3254.85	2895.13
01/20/92	3961.41	3254.03
02/14/92	3984.10	3245.97

© 1991 Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Boulder, CO. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED TO BE RELIABLE BUT CANNOT BE GUARANTEED TO BE COMPLETELY ACCURATE. THIS INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Protecting The Electronic Citizen

Computer Democracy In An Election Year

BY JIM WARREN

Each month, this column concerns the future of computing—*our* future. In this election year, it's especially appropriate to address future techno-political interaction.

The first issue must be to assure that technology *enhances* our future and our freedoms, rather than degrading them. Fortunately, we can use our info-tools to, uh, "encourage" politicians to support that concept. At least we can in 1992. By 1996...

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

ELECTRONIC POLITICS: HOW TO DO IT

Although this focuses on protecting electronic democracy, it will work for any "just cause." These are nuts-and-bolts of *effective* grassroots political action:

1. Meet with candidates. Do this in their offices, preferably, as one of only two to four articulate, presentable spokespeople. Let one person do the talkin'—a nontrivial restraint in politics. It helps if you represent a formal group, but it is certainly not necessary. What sways candidates is whether they believe you can sway voters.

2. Indicate that you will report the results of the meeting to your community group, professional or trade organization, etc.—and especially to the online community, which you will need to describe. Most politicians simply don't realize the functionally free, mass-circulation, nearly immediate information-distribution capabilities of the nets. (If you don't either, please see the next two sections.)

3. When meeting a candidate, be *brief*, informed and informative. Plan a logical oral presentation of the issues. Support it with a two-to-eight-page summary of key points, positions and requests—and means for verifying your statements. Newspaper articles help—shows the press is interested.

4. Most important: Seek explicit commitments. *Every* successful politician has learned the art of *appearing* interested and supportive—*without* making commitments. Verbal assurances made in private are unreliable (to put it mildly). Specifically request specific action within a specific time frame. Request that the candidate issue a formal position statement "that you can publicize throughout your group."

Ask when you might expect a response from them.

Politely mention that you *will* also be reporting other candidates' responses, and that your group will undoubtedly view inaction or lack of clear public commitment—on the part of those other candidates—as disinterest, potentially even opposition, on these time-sensitive issues.

5. Don't expect somethin' for nothin'. Even if they equivocate, they are likely to ask for your support or even your formal endorsement. Answer: Your circulation of their position statement will draw the support and endorsement of a great many voters who are deeply concerned about eroding constitutional protections.

Note: I phrased this in the second person—"you" do it. But, just for the record—I'm personally pursuing this with various federal and state candidates in California. I walk it like I talk it.

TELL THE WORLD!

After your meeting(s), *report the results* as widely as possible—including non-response, which must be considered as negative. Use your local and global nets—perhaps the most powerful tools of modern democracy.

Use the internal net at your work or school. Can you broadcast personal notes on it, or just e-mail to dozens of individuals?

Ask your LAN managers, BBS sysops, or host administrators to post a logon notice—seen once by every user—identifying candidates who commit to electronic civil liberties, about which many sysops are *deeply* concerned. Seems like users might want to know who's willing to protect their/our online freedoms and privacy.

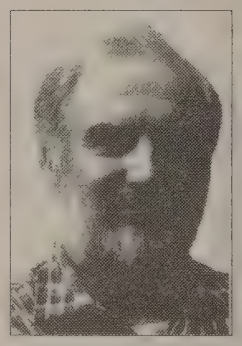
Then there's the rest of the online world: The WELL has about six thousand users (45% in the San Francisco Bay Area; 60% in California). BMUG has over ten thousand members. Fidonet, the largest of the BBS nets, has around two million users via tens of thousands of BBSes. The Usenet news-groups have about 1.9 million recipients on about forty thousand host computers. The Internet has about five thousand networks with around a million hosts, some with thousands of users. And I haven't even mentioned Compu$erve [*sic*], Plodigy [*sic, sic*], or the other high-priced spreads.

Finally: Please send names and e-addresses of interested sysops, and copies of formal statements issued by candidates to the address at the end of this column. I've just begun building a distribution list, but it already guarantees delivery to thousands of people. It should be reasonably easy to exceed the circulation of the largest metropolitan newspapers.

IF YA CAN'T MEET 'EM, AT LEAST WRITE 'EM

Sensitize candidates to these issues—and

Ask candidates to commit to the model statement, "Guaranteeing Constitutional Freedoms into the 21st Century." Or, write your own. After all, freedom and democracy have always been a do-it-yourself project.



Copyright © 1992 by Jim Warren, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for paperless electronic newspapers, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc., and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS's* Computer Chronicles, *founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and has chaired various computer trade and professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

He organized and chaired the 1991 First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, sponsored by a dozen nonprofit and industry organizations, and is a member of the board of directors of Autodesk, Inc.

A C E INC.

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
(800) 441-3475 • FAX (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in California
CALL FOR QUOTE

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

Special white box wit Tyvek sleeves and color coded labels.

WE ARE THE BEST, COMPARE US WITH THE REST

3½" HD PS/2 2MB
Qty 100 65¢
Formatted 1.44 MB 85¢
59¢

5¼" DS/HD (1.2 MB) PREMIUM BULK
Qty 500
100% Error Free
35¢

5¼" DS/DD PREMIUM BULK
100 ...23¢
100% Error Free
21¢

5¼" DS/DD WHITE BOX
10 disks in a plain white box, paper sleeves, labels & tabs.
IN LOTS OF 100
2.80

Verbatim
3½" DS/DD
$7.50 BOX

3½" DS/DD
PREMIUM BULK
35¢

Verbatim
in Bonus Box
$3.70

ATHANA

5¼" DS/DD	$3.95
5¼" HD	$5.90
3½" DS/DD	$6.95
31/2" HD	$11.95

Qty Prices CALL

5¼" DS/DD DELUXE
10 DISKS IN A BAG PAPER SLEEVES, LABELS & TABS
IN LOTS OF 500
26¢

5¼" DS/DD COLOR
Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.
Colors Availble: light blue, white, lavander, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. dark blue, maron magenta, rainbow pack.
IN LOTS OF 100
32¢

SONY
Colors: white, red, blue, black, green, yellow, orange, gray, light gray.
49¢
3½" DS/DD .... $7.50 BOX
3½" HD .... $13.95 BOX

RIBBONS AVAILABLE BEST PRICE

Brand Name Diskettes For Less

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

maxell

5¼" Box of 10 disks	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	8.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	13.95 BOX CALL

Verbatim A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.10 BOX CALL
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD Preformatted	8.80 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.50 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.95 BOX CALL

SONY

3.5" BULK	
DS/DD	49¢
DS/HD	$1.09
3.5"	
DS/DD	$7.50
DS/HD	12.95

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.20 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.90 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.90 BOX CALL
3½" HD	11.90 BOX CALL

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	9.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX CALL
3½" DS/HD	12.95 BOX CALL

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$3.70 BOX CALL
5¼" HD	6.50 BOX CALL
3½" DS/DD	7.10 BOX CALL
3½" HD	12.95 BOX CALL

3M

5.25"	
DS/DD	$6.19
DS/HD	9.95
3.5"	
DS/DD	$9.95
DS/HD	14.95

Bulk Diskettes 100 Pc. Min.

All Diskettes are 100% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" DS Naked
21¢
Qty 1000
Deluxe* .....29¢
*W/Tyvek & Labels

5.25" DS/Color*
35¢
*w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS Bulk
32¢ Qty 500
Sony
49¢
*Nine Colors Available

5.25" HD Naked Bulk
35¢ Qty 500
39¢ Qty 100
w/Paper & Labels

5.25" HD Color*
49¢
w/Tyvek & Labels
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD Bulk
59¢
Qty 500
w/Labels
65¢/100+

Disk Holders And Accessories

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 101% error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes $4.00 each additional 100, $1.00 — UPS, COD, Add $3.75

3M

DC-2120	$19.95	DC-300 XLP	$19.95
DC-2000	14.95	Maxell CS 600HD	19.95
DC-600A	19.95	Verbatim ST 600 HD	9.95
DC-6150	21.95		

Toner

HPI	$79.95
HPII	79.95
HP Deskjet	16.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Call For Free New Catalog

Guaranteeing Constitutional Freedoms Into The 21st Century

Harvard Constitutional scholar Laurence H. Tribe views technological threats to our constitutional freedoms as so serious that—for the first time in his career—he proposed a Constitutional Amendment:

"This Constitution's protections for the freedoms of speech, press, petition and assembly, and its protections against unreasonable searches and seizures and the deprivation of life, liberty or property without due process of law, should be construed as fully applicable without regard to the technological method or medium through which information content is generated, stored, altered, transmitted or controlled."

— opening session, First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, Mar. 27, 1991, Burlingame CA

In the absence of such an (unlikely) amendment, legislation and regulation are the only alternatives to assure that citizens are protected from technological threats against their constitutional rights.

POLITICAL CANDIDATE'S FORMAL COMMITMENT TO ACT: A MODEL STATEMENT

Preface: It has been over two centuries since our Constitution and Bill of Rights were adopted. The great technological change in the interim—especially in computing, telecommunications, and electronics—poses a clear and present danger to the rights guaranteed in those great documents. Therefore:

Commitment: In the first legislative session after I am [re]elected, I will author or coauthor legislation reflecting the following specifics, and I will support and testify in favor of any similar bills introduced by others. Further, I will actively seek to include in such legislation, explicit civil and/or criminal penalties against any employee or official of the government who violates these statutes. Finally, I will keep citizens who express interest in legislative progress on these matters fully and timely informed.

The protections guaranteed in the Constitution and its Amendments shall be fully applicable regardless of the current technology of the time. This particular includes, but is not limited to:

Speech: Freedom of speech shall be equally protected, whether by voice or written form, as in the 18th century, or by electronic transmission or computer communication, as in the late 20th century.

Press: Freedom of the press shall be equally protected, whether information is distributed by print, as in the 18th century, or by networked computers or electronic forms, as in the late 20th century .

Liability for content: Just as a printer is not liable for content of leaflets printed for a customer, so also shall the owner or operator of a computer or electronic or telecommunications facility be held harmless for the content of information distributed by users of that facility, except as the owner or operator may, by contract, control information content. Those who have contractual responsibility for controlling content shall be the parties singularly responsible for such content. Sans such contract, the author is responsible.

Assembly: Freedom of assembly shall be equally protected, whether by face-to-face meeting, as in the 18th century, or by computer-assisted electronic conference, as in the 20th century and thereafter. The right to hold confidential meetings shall be equally protected, whether they be by personal meetings in private chambers, or by computer-based private electronic conferences.

Self-defense: The right of the people to keep and use computers and communications connections shall not be abridged by the government.

Search & seizure: The right of the people to be secure in their papers and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall fully apply to their electronic mail and their computerized information, and shall also apply to their personal computer equipment.

Warrants: No warrants for search or seizure shall issue for computerized information, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the computer system to be searched and the specific information to be seized, and also the specific computer equipment to be seized.

Secure information vaults: Just as search and seizure of letters in a post office and papers in a bank-vault lock-box, and surveillance of conversations on a telephone line by wire-tap, each requires a separate warrant for each postal address, lock-box, and telephone line, so also shall a separate warrant be required for each electronic-mail address or other computer files of each suspect, when stored in a computer facility shared by others. And further, such files stored in a shared facility by or for a citizen who is neither named in a warrant nor associated with a suspect so-named, shall not be used against that unnamed citizen, if seized or discovered during legal search of or for files of a suspect.

Self-incrimination: No person shall be compelled in any civil or criminal case to be a witness against himself or herself, nor be compelled to translate or decode computerized information that he or she believes may be self-incriminating.

Property: Private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation, nor shall it be used nor sold by the government for less than fair market value, in which case all such proceeds shall promptly derive singularly to its owner prior to government seizure.

Speedy release: Anyone not accused of a crime shall enjoy the right to a speedy release and return of all of their property as may be seized, particularly including their computerized information. The government shall be fully liable for any damage befalling property, including information that they seize.

[For extra copies: Jim Warren, 1992 Electronic Civil Liberties Initiative (ECLI), 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; voice/(415)851-7075, fax/(415)851-2814, email/jwarren@autodesk.com -or- jwarren@well.sf.ca.us]

our capabilities. Letters and notes—even a few of them—can do wonders. E.g., online complaints by only a dozen WELL-dwellers, about parts of a just-introduced data-privacy/computer-crime bill, have already prompted legislative proposals for modification. Tell candidates that:

In 1990, Lotus planned a product that would offer computerized personal data on twenty million upscale consumers. A single message about it began circulating on the nets, and it prompted thirty thousand complaints to Lotus. They canceled the product.

In Spring, 1991, one message about US Senate Bill 266 circulated on the nets. It detailed how one sentence buried in the bill—reportedly requested by the FBI via Senator Strom Thurmond—would cripple secure electronic communications for US citizens and businesses. That one message caused a flood of phone calls, faxes, and mail. Result: The language was quickly withdrawn.

People are getting online at a rate far greater than the explosive growth of personal computing since its inception in the mid-'70s. Millions are communicating in milliseconds, essentially without cost. It is trivial to broadcast personal comments or information to dozens of people—or thousands.

In the last two or three years, a growing percentage of the fifteen to twenty million people who are online have expressed increasing concern about protecting their traditional civil liberties and personal privacy in the Information Age. As they become familiar with the networked computers they use for personal and business electronic mail, private and public teleconferencing, and for general information exchange, they are seeing increased threats against electronic "speech," "press," and "assembly."

TAKE ME TO YOUR LEADER

In face-to-face meetings, and in letters, ask candidates to commit to the model statement, "Guaranteeing Constitutional Freedoms into the 21st Century."

Or write your own. After all, freedom and democracy have always been a do-it-yourself project.

FOMENT FOND FANTASIES, HERE!

Send your fantasies for realization to Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062 or by e-mail to jwarren@autodesk.com. (Pacifica's Dave Yuhas' noted that I've not been listing my e-address...) Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. ■

UNITEK
computer stores

12024 Wilshire Blvd.
West Los Angeles, CA 90025
FULL SERVICE CENTER
Open Monday-Friday
9:00am-7:00pm
Saturday 10:00am-4:00pm
• Corporate Accounts Welcome •

SALES & SERVICES DEPT.
TEL (213) 820-2400
FAX (213) 826-1455

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM 2000 Notebook $979
4.4 lbs., VGA 286-12, 20 MB
TM 3000 Notebook
5.9 lbs., VGA, 386SX-20,
2MB RAM, DOS, Laplink
40MB/60MB 1945/2299
80MB 2625
TM 3000 WIN-SX/60 2575

AST RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Exec 386SX-25 ..... Call
Exec 386SX-20 40MB $2089
Exec 386SX-20 60MB 2479

Compatibles

- **286-16 MHz,** 1 MB, 40 MB, 1.2 Dr, Monochrome Monitor $679
- **386SX-25 MHz,** 1 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 40 MB, Hi-Res, 1 MB, VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor, US Made 1199
- **386DX-25 MHz,** 2 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 40MB, Hi-Res VGA Card, 1024x768 VGA .28 Monitor 1299
- **386-33 MHz,** 4 MB RAM, 1.2 Dr, 64K Cache, VGA Card, Hi-Res VGA Color, US Made, 40/120 MB 1479/1689
- **486DX-33 MHz,** 4 MB, 256 Cache, 1.2, 80MB HDD, VGA Hi-Res 1024x768 .28 Color Monitor 2110

SONY

Sony 1304 w/Cable $569
Sony 1302 1024x768 .25 519
Sony 1320 800x600 429
★ NEW ★
Sony 1604 17" Monitor 1024x768
.25DP $995
Sony CD-ROM ..... Call

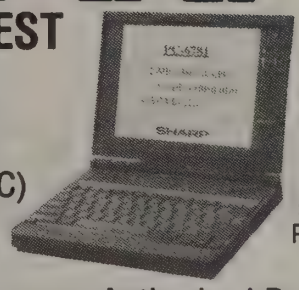
Monitors & Cards

NEC 3FG $639
NEC 4FG 739
NEC 5FG ..... CALL
Goldstar 1024x768 329
Hyundai 1024x768 .28 309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak 69
VGA Card 1024x768 256K 99
Paradise Original 1024 Card ... 159

SHARP

NEWEST & LIGHTEST
386SL NOTEBOOK

- 386SL-20MHz (32 Bit)
- 1.44 Drive
- 80MB HDD (16.5 MSEC)
- Built in Trackball
- 2MB Ram 16K Cache
- 10" TRUE VGA Screen
  32 Shades
- IC STD Card Slot
- Lightest 386SL
  4.9 lbs only
- 11 x 8.5 x 1.6



SHARP
PC-6781 4.9 lbs

Authorized Dealer/
Service Center

CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET PRINTERS

IIP w/Toner $789
IIP Plus w/Toner (New) 779
IIIP w/Toner ..... Call
III w/Toner ..... Call
IIID w/Toner 2279
IIISI w/Toner (New) ..... Call

INKJET PRINTERS

DeskJet 500 ..... $399
DeskJet 500 Color 699
DeskWriter 399
DeskWriter Color 699
PaintJet 645
PaintJet XL 1595

★ ALL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE AT DISC. PRICES ★

Memory Upgrades
II, IID, III, IIIP, D, IIP

1 MB/ 2 MB $109/ 169
3 MB/4 MB 209/249
★ 5 Years Mfg. Warranty on Board ★
HP 95LX Palmtop Comp 499
HP Connectivity Pack 89

Accessories

IIP, IIIP Lower Tray $145
HP II, III Toner 79
HP IIP, IIIP Toner 69
HP Postscript Cartridge 469
Pacific Page Postscript PE 369
Pacific Page XL Cartridge 749
HP LaserJet Fax 1199

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

TEMPO 386SX-16 1MB $995
TEMPO 386DX-25 1MB 1489
TEMPO 486SX-20 1MB, 40MB
VGA Card 2325
Step 386SX-20, 1MB 1495
Step 486-33 EISA ..... Call
Cube EISA ..... Call

AST RESEARCH INC.
Authorized Dealer

Bravo II 286-12 ..... CALL
Prem II 386SX-16 ..... CALL
Prem II 386SX-20 ..... FOR
Prem II 386DX-33 ..... BEST
Prem II 486SX-20 ..... BEST
Prem II 486DX-33 ..... PRICE

NOVELL.

Unitek Computer Stores are known for excellent service in Novell networking. If your business needs to convert from single user to networking, call our networking department and let us make a customized networking plan for your organization. Take advantage of Novell for your networking software along with Everex, Hewlett Packard, Vectra or AST as your computer systems.

EVEREX

Authorized Dealer
★ NEW ★

Everex Carrier 40MB 2249
5.5 lbs. ONLY, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.
Everex Carrier 80MB 2589
5.5 lbs, 386SX-20, 2MB, VGA, BATT.
★★★
Everex Tempo LX 40MB 1775
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.
Everex Tempo LX 60MB 1975
386SX-20, 1MB, VGA, 6.9 lbs.
All Everex Tempo Includes MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.0, Mouse, Carrying Case

COMPAQ

LTE 286/40 ..... $1190
LTE 386S/30 ..... Call
LTE 386S/60 3199
386SX-20, 30 or 60 MB, 2 MB, 7 lbs

Printers

OKIDATA
Authorized Sales/Service

320/321 ..... $339/449
390/391 ..... 449/610
Oki 400 4ppm 599
Oki 800 8ppm 945
Oki 830 8ppm 1299
Postscript, 35 Fonts
Oki 840 8ppm 1625
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

EPSON

LX810/LQ200 ..... $179/249
LQ570/LQ870 ..... 299/469
FX850/FX1050 ..... 325/419
LQ1170 629
LQ2550 925

NEC

Silentwriter Mdl 90 ..... $1499
Silentwriter Mdl 290 ..... Call
• Mac Compatible •

CITIZEN
Authorized Sales/Service

GSX 140+ New Faster $309
GSX 130 275
GSX 145, 132 COL 409
200 GX, 9 Pin 169
Color Option 49/69

Canon
Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX Printer $329
BJ-300 80 col, 600 cps 469
BJ-330 132 col, 600 cps 619

brother

HL-8V Laser Printer $1299
8PPM, HP3 Compatible 1MB
All Accessories Available • Authorized Dealer

Prices subject to change without notice. Limited Quantity/Time

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Looking Inside DOS To Help With Your Work

BY ED KAHN

DOS Is Still The Best Choice For Portables, And Reading Inside DOS *Each Month Will Increase Your Knowledge And Understanding Of This Operating System*

LAPTOPS

There are many users who still prefer to work from the familiar C> prompt, in spite of the current move toward Windows. Each successive release of MS-DOS has both added new features and capabilities as well as increasing the skill level required to get the most out of this operating system. DOS-based software can be especially rewarding for portable computer users. Despite the advances made in the quality of displays for portable computers, I still find using Windows on a monochrome screen less than optimum.

If you decide to stay working with DOS, it is truly a worthwhile investment of your time to learn about the power of DOS and to become familiar with the capabilities of the programs included with the operating system. Visit any bookstore with computer literature and you will find a variety of books that will attempt to teach you more than you would even want to know about DOS 5.0. My general advice to beginners is to have a specific question in mind when they visit a bookstore and examine several of the available books. Buy the volume that seems the most clear and straightforward. I also suggest buying one of the simpler books rather than a thousand-page tome.

However you gain your introduction to DOS—and it's even possible to learn about it from the documentation that comes with MS-DOS 5.0—you will find that learning more will increase your effectiveness. Most of the questions friends ask me about computers concern using the operating system. It's clear that even learning a half dozen commands will make life a lot easier for most computer users.

But what about the user who has mastered the basics and wants to explore the system in more depth? As I have mentioned, there are many books. But recently I ran into a publication that, while more expensive than most books, offers a continuing treasure of tricks and basic information, all presented in a simple and straightforward style. *Inside DOS*, published by The Cobb Group of Louisville, Kentucky, is a monthly newsletter that features different aspects of DOS each month.

Each issue of *Inside DOS* focuses on a command; discussing it in some detail, presenting examples that are fully explained and illustrated. Anyone familiar with the basics of DOS will be able to follow the discussions. As you read the 12-page newsletter each month, your knowledge of the operating system will increase, saving you time in all of your computing.

Now in its third year, the depth and scope of the discussions presented remain impressive. The articles are long enough to take you into the power of the commands, but not so long that you will be left in the dust if you are not a sophisticated computer user. I like to browse through the newsletter rather than read it from cover to cover. In each issue there will be at least one article that I want to read in full. Also, back issues remain just as relevant as the newer ones. If is often interesting and helpful to review the table of contents of past issues as your knowledge of DOS grows.

While most articles focus on DOS commands, there are also discussions of broader interest. For instance, a recent issue contained an article on using the autoexec.bat file to customize your system. Another issue discussed, in two pages, whether you need a mouse, the trade-offs between serial and bus models, and the history of the device. Another issue presented a detailed discussion of the DIR command. You may be amazed to discover the power of this command and to learn the kinds of information that you can find using its sophisticated capabilities. A final article that recently caught my attention was a discussion of how DOS 5.0 undeletes files. This is a new feature with the latest version of DOS and is extremely useful when you find you have mistakenly erased a file.

I first learned of this valuable publication through a card that came with my DOS 5.0 upgrade. Since then, I have discovered that The

Continued on page 104

Copyright © 1992 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

SPECIAL BONUS
Build any 486 &
get a Domino
Tool Set

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

SPECIAL
386/33/64K
$299

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. An excellent opportunity to build your computer and upgrade your old PC's!

SPECIAL PROMOTION: FREE Mouse Pad for everyone visiting our store!!!

BUILD-YOURSELF VGA SPECIAL

- Build a 386™/33 MHz SVGA Monitor System with 1MB, 2 Floppy Drives, 40MB Hard Disk, 2S, 1P, 1G Ports $1100
  - Upgrade to 4MB $120
  - Upgrade to 120MB Hard Disk $175

LAN Station: Maxlan w/Ethernet Card & Cable .... $199 ea.

SPECIALS

SONY INT. CD-ROM w/ CD software $490
Windows Accelerator Card (S3 chip) $275
Music Card w/2 speakers & microphone and KaRaOke, Music under Windows $175

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
11247 Slater Ave., Fountain Valley, CA 92708
714/ 557-6666
First block East of Euclid

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

San Francisco	415/668-9311	Redwood City	415/367-9322
Sunnyvale	408/749-8114	Concord	510/682-8934
Berkeley	510/653-6286	Milpitas	408/946-6991
Marin	415/453-8525	Hayward	510/732-0377
Millbrae	415/692-6326	Sacramento	916/972-0311
Vallejo	707/644-5055	Campbell	408/374-7477
Blossom Hill	408/363-1800	Los Altos	415/941-7778

MOTHERBOARDS

286 16 MHz Motherboard	$CALL
386SX™ 16 MHz Motherboard	$148
386SX™ 25 MHz	$168
386™/33 MHz/64K cache	$299
386™/40 MHz/64K cache	$315
486™/33 MHz/64K cache	$650
486™/50 MHz/256K cache	$1150

IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 106
Irvine, CA 92714
714/ 252-8494
corner of McGaw & Von Karman

PASADENA
1270 Lincoln Ave., Ste. 1600
Pasadena, CA 91103
818/ 398-0111
2 blks So. of Hwy 210 in Bus. Park of Pasadena Blvd

YORBA LINDA
3890 Prospect Ave. Ste. C
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714/579-0808
Imperial Hwy. & Prospect

TORRANCE
2535 237th St., Ste. 102
Torrance, CA 90505
213/ 325-9701
1 blk W of Crenshaw Blvd.

CANOGA PARK
22330 Sherman Way , C7
Canoga Park, CA 91303
818/340-7490
Hwy. 101 exit at Shoup Ave. corner of Shoup & Sherman

CERRITOS
11540 South Street, #77
Cerritos, CA 90701
310/865-6355
(South & Gridley)

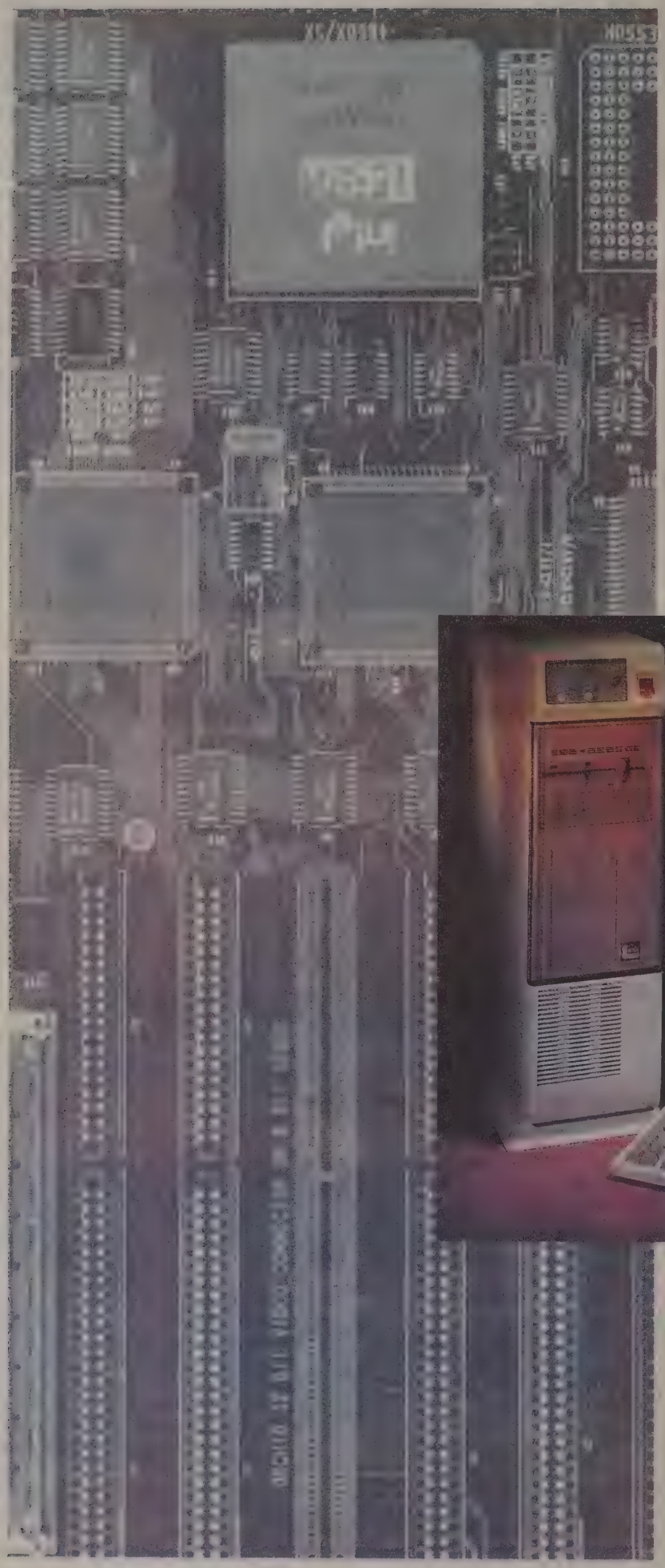
ACCESSORIES

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive (Teac)	$59
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$25
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$65
101 Keyboard	$29
Super VGA Card (512K)	$55
Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, 0.28)	$295
Non-interlaced Super VGA Monitor	$375
Domino Mouse	$18
40MB Hard Disk (25ms)	$195
120MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$399
200MB Hard Disk (18ms)	$595
Everex 120MB/240MB Tape Backup	$215/280
9600 Fax/Data Modem (Free Prodigy Kit)	$85
BitFax for Windows (Software for fax modem)	$59
Bitcom for Windows (Software for modem)	$59
Brother 9-pin Printer	$145
Everex Tempo LX 40MB Notebook	$1795
All Computer Books	25% OFF

Prices subject to change without notice.
386, 486, SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.
100% FINANCING AVAILABLE

Domino

COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS



POWER WINDOWS

With a break-through 32 bit video slot that provides direct access to the CPU when using a 32 bit S3 graphic accelerator, our 33Mhz 486 Power Workstation runs up to 3 times faster than standard ISA 33 Mhz 486 Super VGA system. Now, windows and CAD/CAM users will be amazed at the increased performance, only cost a few hundred dollars more, Wait no longer, this is the right system for 90s.

33 MHZ 486 Power Workstation

- 256KB Super Fast Write-Back Cache RAM
- 8MB 70ns RAM, Upgradable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 210MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/64KB Cache
- 32 bit S3 Graphics Accelerator with 1MB VRAM
- 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm SVGA Color Monitor (72Hz refresh rate, Non-Interlaced)
- 2 Serial, One Parallel & One Game Ports
- 142 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case
- Hires Mouse

$2950

ORCHID

SUPERBOARD 486
Fahrenheit 1280D
Made in U.S.A.

• Atlantic Computer Systems • PC-SEL Inc • Lintek Computers Inc •

Get Quality and Service at Super Prices.

This philosophy has made us growing steadily for seven years.

Quality and Service are most important things to us. Our computers are designed and engineered with high quality components like INTEL CPU, TEAC floppy disk drive, MAXTOR, CONNOR or WESTERN DIGITAL hard disk drives, TOSHIBA RAM, and etc. Our experienced and well-trained sales force will help you to configure your own system and find the best deal for you. We don't worry them with commission, so take as much time you need to ask questions and shop around. Our computers are burned in for 72 hours and backed up with the following guarantees. Please call us and find out more details.

Extras without extra cost:

- Ergonomic quality case design
- Free Hires Mouse
- 30 Days Money-back Guarantee
- Lifetime Technical Support
- One Year Labor and Parts Warranty
- 72 hours Burned-in Test (Computer System)
- Accept PO from Qualified Commercial Accounts
- Customize a System to Your Requirements
- Power package including even more options !

486 50/33 MHZ Cache

$1785

50 Mhz $2485

DR 386 40MHZ/33MHZ Cache

$1475/$1450

- Builtin Math Coproc for 486 Machine Weitek Socket Ready for 486 and 386
- 64KB Cache (256KB opt.)
- 4MB SIMM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 125MB 15MS IDE Hard w/Cache RAM
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor
- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and 200 Watt UL Power Supply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 105MB, 125MB, 165MB, 210MB or 340MB Hard Disk Drive Upgrade

DR 386 25MHZ

$1075

DR 386SX 25/16MHZ

$1025/$995

- Mini Desktop or Vertical Case and Power Supply Optional Mini Vertical Case w/extra Fan and 200 Watt UL Power Súpply
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard Optional 142 Key Programmable Click Keyboard
- Hires Mouse
- Optional 165MB, 210MB or 340MB Hard Disk Drive Upgrade
- Math Coprocessor Socket Ready
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 42MB 28MS IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" 1024x768 .28mm Multi-Freq Color Monitor

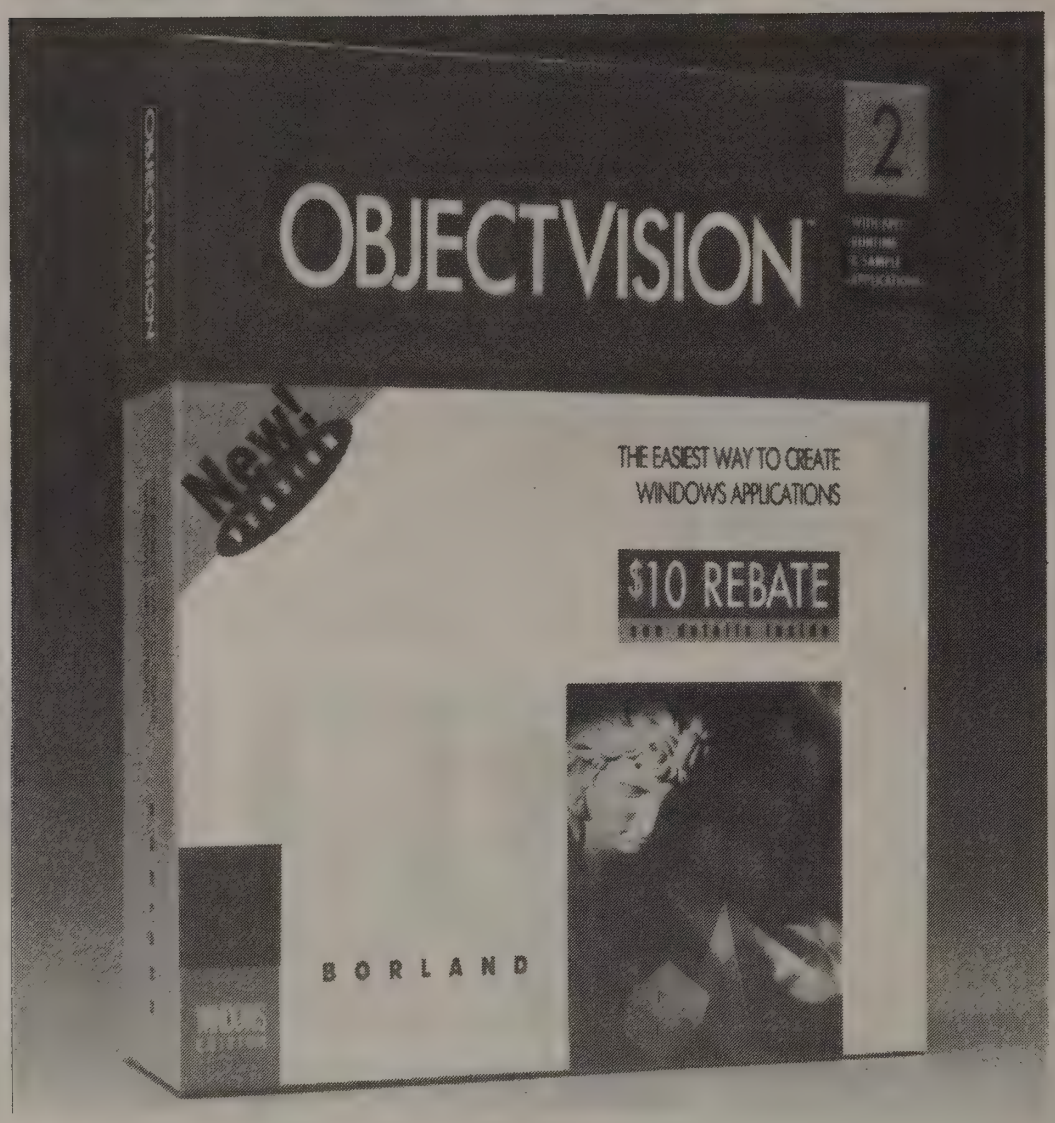
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey pass Road,
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT 10:00AM-3:00PM

PC-SEL INC.
15705 Strathern St.,#4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

LINTEK COMPUTERS
1308 E. Katella Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92805
Tel: (714) 939-9868
Fax: (714) 939-9302
M-F 9:00AM-6:00PM
SAT Appointment Only

ObjectVision Helps Promote Quality Service

BY DAVID PLOTKIN



The Staff At Nances, A Calistoga Motel/Spa, Uses ObjectVision To Computerize The Record Keeping For This Thriving Business

The town of Calistoga, just to the north of Napa Valley wine country, was founded in the mid-1800s when silver was discovered in the surrounding hills. It also had the good fortune to be located on top of a massive set of geothermal hot springs. As a result, the town is a haven to visitors from all over the world who come to enjoy the mineral waters, mud baths, steam, blanket wraps, and massage.

Calistoga customers enjoy the high priority everyone in this town places on service. Spas and resorts line the main street, Lincoln Ave., and Nances, built in the early 1940s, is one of the most respected of the motel/spas in the town, resting at the east end of the avenue. Although there are more modern spas in Calistoga, Nances' rooms and bathhouse appointments are booked solid throughout the year.

Nances' manager, Sarah Wright, believes in the "personal touch"—of knowing her customers, their likes and dislikes, their room preferences, their favorite masseur/masseuse, etc. Every year she sends them a Christmas card, which is also good for a discount in the upcoming year. There is a problem with all this, however. It is very difficult and time consuming to keep track of the more than thirty-five hundred different sets of customers—and sending out that many hand-addressed Christmas cards is a massive job that must begin in October!

DEFINING THE TYPE OF SOLUTION

Computers appear to offer a valuable solution for Sarah to help track and manage this information. But in Calistoga, a town where many of the buildings predate the invention of the automobile and telephone, townspeople have been slow to use computers. After suggesting that a computer and the appropriate software could solve her problem, Sarah and I met to clarify our understanding of what problem we were trying to solve, the constraints, and what offered the best solution.

It quickly became clear to Sarah that Nances needed a computerized database just to maintain customer information. Because of the legal requirement to maintain customer's records for seven years, the paper files already filled several large rooms and continue to grow. The database had to fulfill several other functions:

•It must be flexible to be customized for tracking nonstandard information.

•The database must be capable of generating selected mailing la-

Copyright© David Plotkin 1991. All rights reserved.
David Plotkin is a Data Analyst for Chevron Corp., Human Resources.

RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Hardware ■ Software ■ Service ■ Rentals

CELEBRATING 5 YEARS OF BUSINESS!

286-16 MHz	$ 675
386SX-16 MHz	750
386SX-25 MHz	775
386-25 MHz	875
386-33 MHz w/Cache	925
386-40 MHz w/Cache	975
486SX-20 MHz	1025
486-33 MHz w/Cache	1275

Basic System Configuration Includes:

- Intel or AMD CPU
- Shadow RAM for remapping System and Video BIOS
- 200+ Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- 1 to 1 IDE Controller
- Samsung Amber 12" Monitor
- Key Tronic 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Built-in Setup
- AMI BIOS
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- Seagate 44 MB Hard Drive
- 1 Meg of Ram Memory
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 8 Expansion Slots and Math Co-Processor Socket
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Real Time Clock and Calendar w/ Battery Backup

Some Upgrades For Above Systems:

1 MB Memory	Add	$ 35
80-90 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	125
100-110 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	170
120-130 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	225
200-220 MB IDE Hard Drive	Add	410
VGA Color Graphic Card	Add	30
SVGA 1024x768 1 MB Card	Add	75
VGA 640x480 .39 DP Monitor	Add	200
SVGA 1024x768 .28 DP Monitor	Add	250
MS DOS 5.0	Add	45
MS Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	Add	60
Zoom 2400 Baud Int. Modem	Add	65
96/24 Baud Int. Fax Modem	Add	75

All RIS Computers Are 100% IBM Compatible, Custom Built, And Burned-In For 48 Hours To Assure Reliability
Warranty: One Year On Parts and Five Years On Labor

ALR
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

PowerFlex 386SX/20 Model 1	$ 950
BusinessSTATION 386/33 Model 101	1425
BusinessVEISA 386/33 Model 101	1525
BusinessSTATION 486ASX Model 101	1575
BusinessVEISA 486/33 Model 101	1700
Venture/16 Notebook Model 40	2075
Venture/20 Notebook 4 MB 40 HD	2600
CachePak 64 KB	250

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

Step 386SX/20 1MB	$ 1110
Step 386/33 1MB 128K Cache	1710
Step 486/33 4MB 128K Cache	3035
Step Megacube 12 Slot 8MB ESDI	4840
Tempo 386SX/16 1MB	900
Tempo 386/25 1MB 64K Cache	1275
Tempo 486SX/20 1MB 128K Cache	1925
Tempo Notebook 386SX/20 1MB 40HD	1700

AST COMPUTER

Exec Notebook 386SX/25 4 MB 80 HD	$ 2680
Exec Notebook 386SX/20 40 HD	1925
Bravo 386SX/20 Model 3	1025
Premium II 386sx/20 Model 3	1250
Premium II 386/33 Model 3	2125
Premium II 486SX/20 Model 3	2300
Premium II 486/33 Model 3	3450
Cupid Memory Exp. Board	200

Hard Drives

Seagate 44MB 16MS	In
Seagate 107MB 15MS	Stock
Seagate 130MB 16MS	Call
Western 212MB 15MS	For
Quantum 240MB 8MS	Prices

Memory

256 x 9 - 80 SIMM	$ 11
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIMM	40
1 Meg x 9 - 70 SIPP	40
256 x 1 - 80 DRAM	1.10
256 x 4 - 80 DRAM	4.40

Printers

Okidata Laser OL400	$ 625
Okidata Laser OL830	1275
Okidata Laser OL840	1575
Panasonic KX-1180	155
Panasonic KX-1124i	280
Citizen GSX 145 24 Pin	375

NOVELL

Netware 2.2 5 User	$ 500
Netware 2.2 10 User	1050
Netware 3.11 10 User	1300
Netware 3.11 20 User	1800
Netware Lite	65
NE 2000 Ethernet Card	160
Intel Ether Express 16 TP	150
G/Ethertwist 8 Port Hub	325
Installation/Maintenance	CALL

1 Blk. S of Roscoe, 1/2 Blk. E of Balboa
16760 Stagg Street, Suite 202
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 786-7745
Hours M-F 8:00-6:00 Sat. 8:00-5:00

Monitors

NEC 3FGx 15" 1024x768 Non-Int.	$ 700
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Int.	800
Sony 1304 HG 14" .25 DP	585
Sony 1604 17" 1024x768	1000
SVGA 14" 1024x768 .28 DP	300

Monitor Cards

ATI XL 1024x768 1MB	$ 200
Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VRAM	325
Prodesigner II S 1MB	200
SVGA 1024x768 1MB	85

Mother Boards

286/16	$ 70
386SX/16	135
386SX/25	175
386/25	230
386/33 w/64K Cache	285
386/40 w/64K Cache	320
486SX/20	365
486/33 w/64K Cache	585

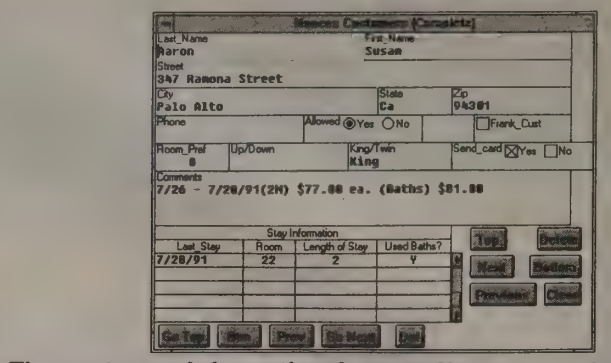
All Software Available at 20% to 75% Off List Price

We Welcome Corporate, Government and School Accounts ■ On Site Maintenance Service Available
All Trademarks Acknowledged ■ Prices Subject to Change Without Notice ■ Visa and Mastercard Accepted

bels for Christmas cards and other special purposes.

•And finally, the software must be easy to learn and use. (I live over an hour from Calistoga and couldn't be running to Calistoga every time they couldn't figure something out.)

Another important consideration in this process was that the whole setup—hardware and software—must be affordable. Since this was their first experience with computers, understandably Nances didn't want to spend too much money before seeing any results. This meant that not only did we not want to purchase a lot of high-end hardware, but the software programming effort could not consume a lot of time either. Again, the entire system needed to be easy to configure, program, and maintain.



The customer information form at Nances can include text, buttons, and checked boxes linked to other forms and multiple databases

SELECTING THE SOLUTION

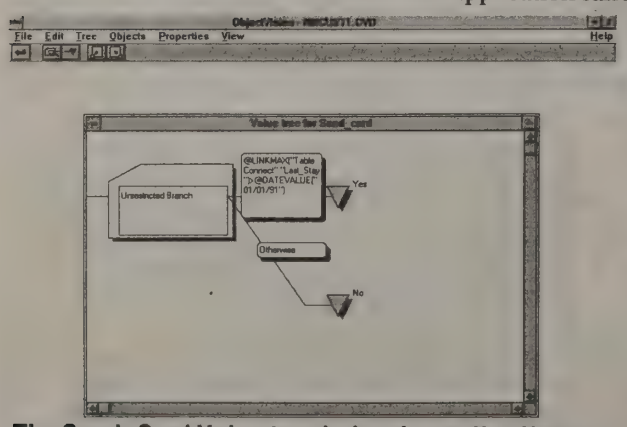
With this definition of what Sarah needed, we chose a 386SX system running Windows 3.0. Although not a real speed demon, it has adequate performance for a very reasonable cost. With a staff that had never used a computer before, it was imperative that they not be faced with the vagaries of DOS. Windows 3.0 and software that runs in Windows are much easier to teach to a novice than plain DOS. (In case you are wondering, I didn't choose the Mac because of the higher initial cost of the hardware and the fact that I haven't done much development for that platform.)

The big decision in this venture was which software to use. Many of the requirements could be met by dBASE III+ or IV, but neither is easy to learn, and programming a menu-driven application is a lengthy process. I first looked at Toolbook 1.5 and actually programmed the prototype in this very capable program. However, there are several drawbacks that made Toolbook applications unsuitable for this project. The most important limitation was performance—with thirty-five hundred records, it could take Toolbook ten minutes to retrieve a desired record. Further, Toolbook stores both the data and the application in a single file; this means that Nances could not use the database anytime it was being upgraded.

After looking at the available Windows applications, I finally settled on Borland's ObjectVision 2.0. This program, while not fulfilling every requirement, easily works with other programs to fill in the missing pieces. ObjectVision 2.0 is essentially a Windows-based front-end for Paradox, Btrieve, ASCII, or dBASE files. (I converted the data in the Toolbook prototype to dBASE format using the Exchange tool included with Toolbook.) ObjectVision works much like Toolbook or Visual Basic, but is optimized to work as a database and includes many specialized functions toward that end.

BUILDING AN OBJECTVISION APPLICATION

To build an ObjectVision application, you use the Form tool to design the interface. An application can include any number of forms, each in its own window. The Form tool works through point-and-click: to create a field on a form click on the field icon on the tool bar and you will be prompted for the necessary information (such as the field name). To add this new field you simply click on the form where it should appear. The Form tool bar includes lines, graphics, button, and text objects. Color, size, font, and other properties are also modifiable to make the form look just the way you want.



The Send_Card Value tree helps the staff at Nances quickly decide which customers they should send holiday or other special cards

One of the advantages ObjectVision has over other dBASE front-ends is the ability to link to multiple relational databases and to set up one-to-many relationships. This is done with the Table object. At Nances, there is a need to record information about each visit (date, room number used, etc.) as well as keeping that person's main data (address, phone number, etc.). The main customer information is recorded in one database (indexed by name), while the information for particular visits is recorded in another (related) database, also indexed by name. The repeating information shows up on the customer's form automatically and can be edited directly.

Once you have developed the forms, you use what Borland calls a tree to specify how they will behave. There are two types of trees: Value and Event. A full range of functions can be built into either type of tree to create a program that will be executed each time a tree is called by the program. The choice of functions are presented in the dialog box you use to build a tree.

Value trees allow you to specify the value in one field through looking at the value in another field or the result of a calculated function. At Nances, Christmas cards are sent only to people who have stayed during that year. Thus, the field Send_Card is set to Yes if the last Last_Stay date is later than 01/01/91, otherwise it is set to No. The possible values on the main form for Send_Card are Yes or No. These possibilities are set automatically by the branches of the Value tree. If we were to modify the Value tree to add a branch, this third alternative would show up automatically as an extra check box on the main form.

The other type of tree—an Event tree—is essentially a subroutine that is executed when something else occurs. This is most commonly used to have a set of functions performed when you click a button. Another example is when you unselect a field, a value check takes place and warns if the value you have entered is out of a defined range. Unfortunately, you must program these value checks yourself, ObjectVision doesn't support validation range checks on fields.

Event trees make it possible for Nances to customize its database. We designed an Event tree to open the application with a specific set of drop-down menus. These menu items work as filters to retrieve a selected set of records. If, for instance, you set the filter for the customers of Frank Hughes, the head masseur, when you select one of these menu items, it is sent to the application as an event, and the event tree is programmed to bring up those records.

You can easily be fooled by ObjectVision's use of trees into thinking that you have built a program without actually programming. In fact, Borland advertises just that. So while you are not writing code in the traditional sense, building Value and Event trees is using objects to program the application to achieve a desired result. The conclusion for any branch of the tree can be a whole series of function calls—thus creating a program, also known as programming, by anybody's definition.

Attaching the form you have designed to the underlying database is the final step in building an ObjectVision application. This is done

Continued on page 138

RESOURCES

ObjectVision 2.0, $149.95
Borland International, Inc.
1800 Green Hills Rd.
Scotts Valley, CA 95067
(408)438-5300

Toolbook 1.5, $395
Asymetrix, Inc.
110 110th Ave. NE, Suite 717
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206)462-0501

Bear Rock Labeler, $69.95
Bear Rock Technologies, Inc.
6069 Enterprise Dr.
Diamond Springs, CA 95619
1-800-232-7625

CITICOM COMPUTER, INC.

18759 Colima Road. Rowland Heights, CA. 91748

Tel:(818)913-6555 Fax:(818)913-5270

** Wholesale to the Public **

Call for the Best Deal

Business Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00-7:00
Sat: 10:00-6:00
Sun: By Appointment

CITICOM SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
386-33MHz w/64K Cache

FREE MOUSE — $995 — FREE SOFTWARE

- Deaktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEM
486-33MHz w/256K Cache

FREE MOUSE — $1345 — FREE SOFTWARE

Symphony Chipset — Dallas Clock

- Deaktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 80MB IDE Fast Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 16BIT VGA Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

BAREBONE SYSTEMS

286-12 $255	286-20 $275	386SX-16 $345
386SX-20 $355	386SX-25 $375	386DX-25 $425
386DX-33 w/64K Cache $475	386DX-40 w/64K Cache $505	486DX-33 w/256K Cache $825

System Includes:

- Deaktop or Mini-Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 1MB RAM (Memory)
- 1.2 or 1.44 Teac Floppy Drive
- Dual Floppy & Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2S,1P,1G Ports
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Clock & Calendar
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

HARD DRIVES

Conner CP3204F	213MB IDE (16ms, 64K Cache)	$555
West. Dig. CAVIAR 280	85MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$255
West. Dig. CAVIAR 2120	120MB IDE (18ms, 32K Cache)	$339
Maxtor MX-7080A	85MB IDE (17ms, 32K Cache)	$265
Quantum LPS52AT	52MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$225
Quantum LPS84AT	80MB IDE (15ms, 64K Cache)	$269
Quantum LPS105AT	105MB IDE (17ms, 64K Cache)	$315
Quantum LPS12A012	120MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$349
Quantum LPS24A012	240MB IDE (15ms, 256K Cache)	$589

* Hard Drive Availability and prices subject to change without notice *

MONITORS

12" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 75
14" Monochrome (Amber)	$ 90
14" VGA Color (.39mm, 800x600)	$ 245
14" Super VGA Color (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 285
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm)	$ 330
NEC 3FGx 15" SVGA Non-Interlaced (.28mm, 1024x768)	$ 645
Sony CPD-1304 14" SVGA Mulit-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$ 595
Sony CPD-1604 17" SVGA Multi-Scan (Non-Interlaced, .25mm)	$1150

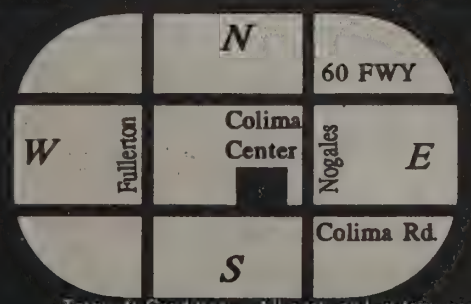
PRINTERS

Epson LQ570	$ 269
Epson EPL7000 Laser	$ 835
Okidata ML390 Plus	$ 445
Okidata Laser 400	$ 645
HP LaserJet IIP Plus	Call
HP LaserJet III	Call

MISC.

High Res. Mouse	$ 15
MicroSoft Mouse	$ 65
2400 Baud Int. Modem	$ 39
1.2MB or 1.44MB FDD	$ 55
16BIT VGA Card	$ 35
101 Enhanced Keyboard	$ 29

NOTEBOOK: 386SX-20MHz, 60MB Hard Disk, 2MB RAM ** ONLY $1495 **



We will beat any system price quotation

** CITICOM **

Prices You Want, Quality you Deserve and Service you Demand

- Personal Computer Systems
- Networking Specialists
- SBT Accounting Specialists
- Video Store Management Software
- Customized Software
- Computer Class

Terms & Conditions: All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. Prices and availability subject to change without notice

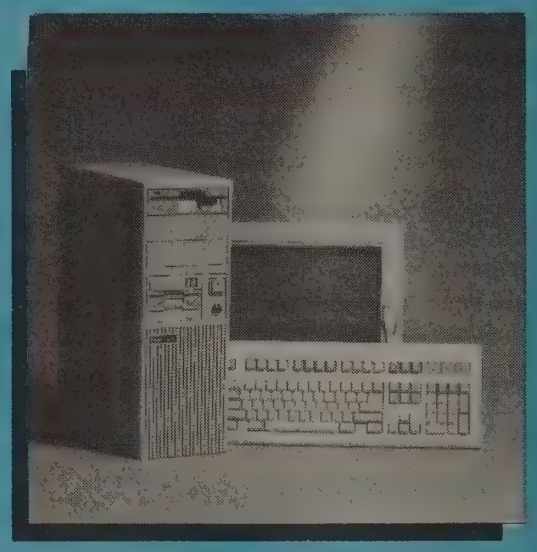
PMC — & Computer Systems

Networking Solutions

714-727-7086

PMC 286-16/20	$295/$315
PMC 386SX-16/25	$395/$415
PMC 386DX-25/33	$475/$615
PMC 486-25/33	$845/$945
PMC 486 EISA-25/33	$1445/$1645
PMC 386 NOTEBOOK	$1865

*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured



*Optional VGA Monitor & 1.44 MB Floppy Pictured

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB Memory Installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Novell Installation & Support
- Low Cost Network Hardware/Software
- Fully Trained Network Specialists
- 100% IBM Compatible

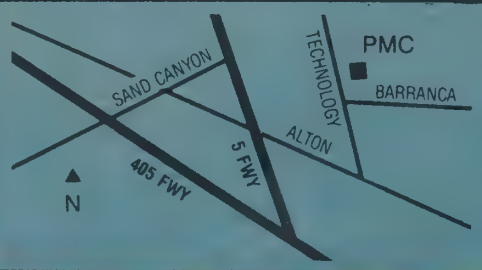
UPGRADE OPTIONS

HARD DRIVE		MONITOR & CARD	
40 MEG	$230	MONO	$ 95
80 MEG	$330	VGA	$305
130 MEG	$395	SVGA	$355
210 MEG	$690	SVGANI	$485

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

COMPLETE SHOWROOM

- Visit Our Showroom and Select a System Tailored To Your Needs
- Store Hours M-F 10-7 & Sat 10-3
- Convenient Financing Available
- Outside Sales Positions Available



PMC

15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY, SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718

BUS (714) 727-7086 FAX (714) 753-1338

VISA® MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

Small-Footprint LANs With Laptops

Plus: Mac Troubleshooting Resources

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

I just read the results of WordPerfect's $25,000 contest, the object of which was to guess the number of copies of WordPerfect for Windows that would ship within the first thirty days. Guesses ranged as high as 910,620,044; WordPerfect actually shipped over 369,000 copies. But oddly enough, according to WordPerfect, the lowest entry was zero. I wonder if anyone noticed a small, nearly middle-aged guy dressed like a college student putting that entry in the box. Come on, Bill, you knew zero was wishful thinking.

On the other hand, if you're looking for tiny workstation technology, the Carry I miniature PC is not wishful thinking. Although it takes up very little desktop real estate, and moves easily between offices, the Carry I has the features of a real workstation. It's a 386SX computer with a slot; 2 or 4 megs of RAM; a 40, 80, or 120MB IDE hard drive; a 1.44MB floppy; two serial ports; one parallel port; and on-board super VGA (with its own 512KB of dual-ported video RAM). The latest version of DR DOS 6.0—with which it comes bundled—can effectively double its hard-disk storage using compression.

The 5lb. Carry I has a little of everything: a little monitor, a little laptop-style keyboard, and a little system box. Flytech calls it a "book-sized" computer. Everything but the monitor fits into a soft carrying case that's included. And with its vertical stand, the Carry I truly does have a very nearly zero footprint. You can put a lot of them into very little space. Or put them into any space with more of everything else. For more demanding applications, Flytech plans to ship an i486-based version in Feburary. The $2000 unit will be extremely expandable: up to 32MB of RAM and a removeable 2.5" hard disk (40MB to 120MB per module).

The Japanese use laptops on the desktop to maximize scarce space, and with a parallel-port LAN adapter from Xircom, IQ Technologies, and others, laptops could serve as workstations too. The big drawback is a lack of color, which can only be had by adding about a ton of money to a portable's 8- or 10lb. weight.

Admittedly, the Carry I's 10" color monitor is far less portable than a laptop display—even though it's shipped in a box with a handle. It is small enough to be moved easily, however. And as small and light as it is, it has a top resolution of 1024x768 (interlaced) and a very fine .26 dot pitch. That's light years beyond any laptop display, including active-matrix color models.

Incidentally, I mentioned the space-saving nature of the Carry I keyboard a while back, but didn't know if they were sold separately. They are. It's an 81-key miniature keyboard with full-size key caps and standard spacing.

Copyright © 1992 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

MORE ON SYSTEM 7

One company with a couple of great new Mac products at MacWorld was Goldstein & Blair. They're expanding *The Macintosh Bible* into a whole line of books. *The Macintosh Bible Guide to System 7* has several sections that are applicable to LAN installation and use. *The Dead Mac Scrolls* (or, *The Macintosh Bible Guide to Saving a Fortune on Mac Repairs)* is one that absolutely every Mac LAN manager will want to have handy, and every Mac user will want as a resource. It's a reference, not a how-to book, but it includes hundreds of repairs, from simple to solder. Some, anyone can do. The rest, anyone can learn to do with a little help. (Author Larry Pina suggests some of his other books that do lead you through the basics.) If you have some experience, and a few tools, you'll be able to do all of it.

Of course, the biggest savings are gained by board-level repairs. It's hard not to come out ahead when you replace a 50-cent resistor instead of a $500 logic board. This book is full of such tips, and each describes not only appropriate symptoms, but a cross reference to other possible causes.

Then again, the wrong soldering iron can cook a board beyond repair. Beginners need either guidance or a bucket of guts to work at this level.

Even if you only want to do simple repairs like replacing the fuser-roller-cleaner felt in your LaserWriter, this book has a big advantage. It consolidates all the maintenance tips for printers, drives, monitors, and systems into one handy volume. Easy access to everything in one place makes information much easier to use. It only lacks one thing, really—an on-line version.

Furthermore, the most fearful neophytes—or harried, nontechnical

The Japanese use laptops on the desktop to maximize scarce space, and with a parallel-port LAN adapter, laptops could serve as work-stations too.

QUALITY + VALUE = Western Micro

THE BUSINESS SOLUTION

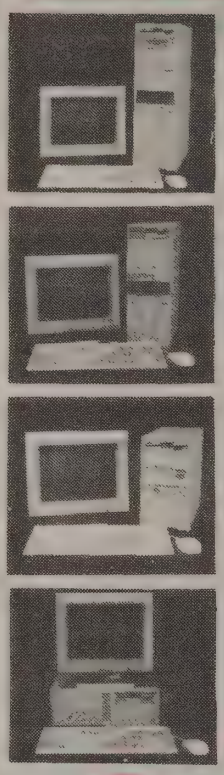
MONTHLY SPECIAL!
FREE Entertainment/ Educational Software with Complete System Purchase!!

CALL FOR DETAILS ABOUT OUR LAYAWAY PROGRAM!!

$AVE 3%! USE CASH OR CHECK!

WHY PAY MORE FOR

DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION
AST RESEARCH INC.
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
IBM
GATEWAY2000 "You've got a friend in the business."



Monthly Special! FREE MOUSE w/ any System Purchase!!

486DX-33MHz (w/1MB)	$949
486SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$781
386-40MHz (w/1MB)	$535
386DX-33MHz (w/1MB)	$514
386-25MHz (w/1MB)	$431
386SX-20MHz (w/1MB)	$380
386SX-16MHz (w/1MB)	$339
286-20MHz (w/1MB)	$279
286-16MHz (w/1MB)	$259
286-12MHz (w/1MB)	$249

CALL FOR OTHER SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS!

TWO YEARS LABOR/ ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

CALL US AT WESTERN MICRO!

ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS BELONG TO THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

intel inside

ALL SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1.2MB Or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Enhanced Case
- IDE/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

HARD DRIVES OPTION

41MB IDE	$229
85MB IDE	$329
105MB IDE	$349
125MB IDE	$411
210MB IDE	$659

MONITOR & CARD OPTION

TTL MONO	$119
MONO VGA	$186
VGA	$371
SVGA	$422
MULTISYNC	$484

MISCELLANEOUS

FAX/MODEM 9600/2400	$99	Trident 8900 w/1MB	$92
Modem 2400 Baud	$61	1.44 Or 1.2 MB Floppy	$61
Memory SIMMS	$47 p/MB	Cases	CALL
Mouse	$30	Motherboards	CALL
Tape Back Up 250 MB w/Controller	$329	Hi-Speed Modems	CALL
		Hi-Speed ¼" SCT	CALL

CALL FOR DEALER & CORPORATE PRICES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE.

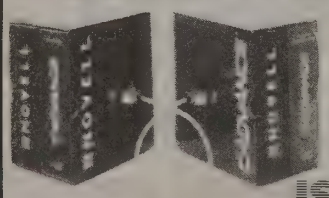
Western Micro
TEL: (714) 692-1774
FAX: (714) 692-0170
22343 La Palma Ave.
Suite 120
Yorba Linda, CA 92687

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR DEC • IBM • DATA GENERAL • MICRONICS • US ROBOTICS • ARCNET • SANKYO

386? 486? NETWORKS? CADD?

PERFECT FIT.

CALCOMP®
HEWLETT PACKARD
NOVELL. AUTOCAD®
ISICAD
Control Systems™



Trademarks belong to their respective owners.

SPECIALITIES

- Complete Solutions
- Home or Office
- Notebook Computers
- Cad Hardware & Software Experts
- Complete Drafting Service
- Manual or Cad (Autocad, Cadvance, Microstation)
- Experience in Architectural, Electrical, Mechanical and Plumbing

Lease and Financing Available!

LOGICACHE HAS THE ANSWERS

LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.

IBM COMPATIBLE MANUFACTURER/DISTRIBUTOR
SALES & SERVICE — CADD CONSULTING

HOURS: M-F: 9 am to 6pm, Sat. & Sun.: By Appt. Only

TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892

22691 Lambert St.,
Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

The biggest savings are gained by board-level repairs. It's hard not to come out ahead when you replace a 50-cent resistor instead of a $500 logic board. The Dead Mac Scrolls is full of such tips, and each describes not only appropriate symptoms, but a cross reference to other possible causes.

network managers—can use *The Dead Mac Scrolls* every time they send a piece of equipment out for repair. Just as for car or appliance repairs, knowledge of the problem can help you avoid a technician who wants to replace a subsystem when all that's required is an adjustment or part. And when something isn't right after a repair, you'll know how likely it is that a faulty or incomplete repair is the cause.

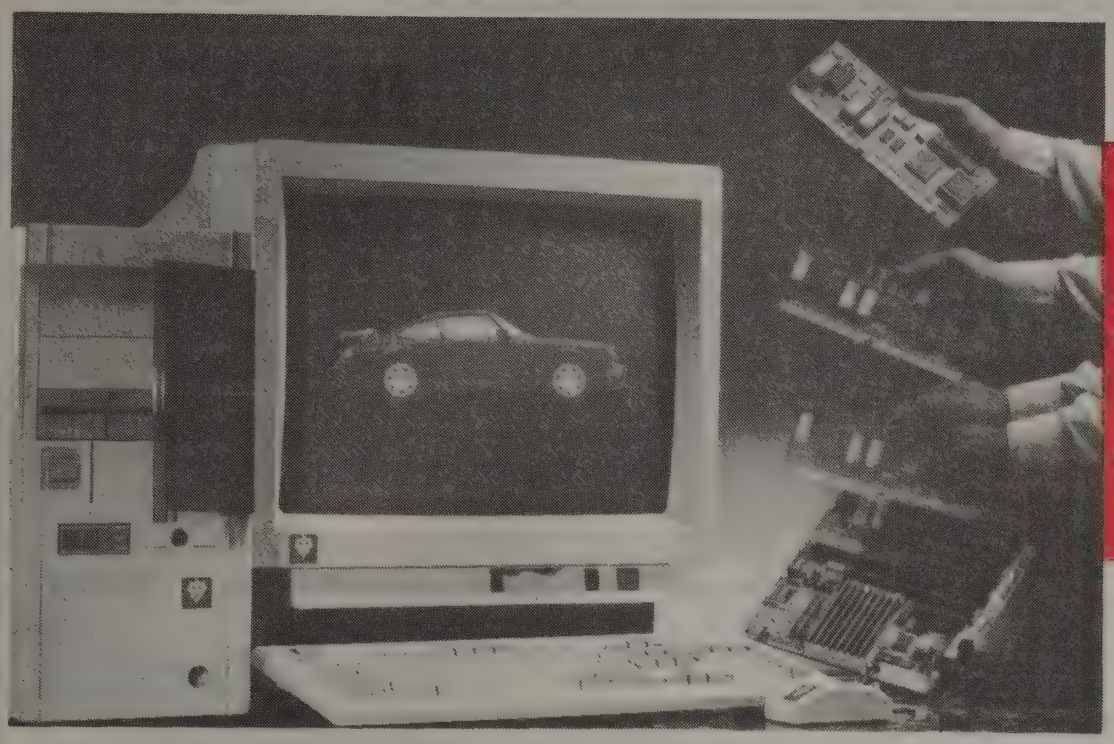
It should be a bylaw of every user's group to have at least one copy of this book for reference. If you don't have access to one of your own, find a friend who has one. Better yet: Get a copy, and attract more friends. ■

RESOURCES:

Carry I PC, $799 to $1599 (depending on memory and hard disk)
10" super VGA color monitor, $699
Extra 81-key keyboards, $59
Flytech Technology
3008 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408)727-7373

The Macintosh Bible Guide to System 7, $12
The Dead Mac Scrolls, $32
(Notes: 30-day money-back guarantee. G&B donates "at least" 10% of pretax profits to "organizations working for social justice.")
Goldstein & Blair
PO Box 7635
Berkeley, CA 94707
(510)524-4000

INTRODUCING THE ULTIMATE UPGRADEABLE PC - U²PC



DARWIN'S UPGRADEABLE

$799

386 SX - 25MHz

- 1MB • Super VGA
- 40MB hard disk
- 1.2MB and 1.4MB floppy disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel
- mouse, keyboard

Pick any system

Choose from: 286, 386*SX*, 386*DX*, 486*SX*, or 486*DX*

286-25MHZ	$699
386*SX*-33MHz	895
386*DX*-33/64 Cache	1059
386*DX*-40/64 Cache	1099
486*SX*-20/64 Cache	1199
486*SX*-25/64 Cache	1250
486*DX*-33/64 Cache	1599

Options:

14" SVGA Int.	$295
14" SVGA N/Int.	375
15" SVGA N/Int.	495
17" SVGA N/Int.	695
Dram per 1MB	48
256K Cache	+75
Dos & Windows	100
80MB	+$100
120MB	+200
220MB	+450
300MB	+895
8 or 9 Slots	+50
13 Slots	+89
Upright Case	+75

You don't have to trash your PC system every time the computer industry takes a technological step forward. With Darwin's **U²PC** system, the Ultimate Upgradeable PC, read as U-two-PC, you're already way ahead. The **U²PC** is the "Just Plug In", a complete upgrade solution for today's obsolete PC problem. We utilize SMA (the Scalable Modular Architecture design) the most advanced technique structurally demodularize the PC system into modules. It produces the most feasible, complete processor architecture upgrade which is unmatchable by the industry. Our PC can be a 286 (as fast as 25MHz), 386*SX* (as fast as 33MHz), 386*DX* (as fast as 40MHz), 486 *SX* or 486 *DX* . . . Just plugging in up-scaled **UPB's** (Upgradeable Processor Boards). The UPB's are not merely perform the chip level upgrade, its CPU, chipset and BIOS complete upgrade. Every time you perform an Upgrade. you have a up-to-the-minute, state-of-the-art PC. We provide wide range of main board expansion slots options, from 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9 to 12 slots for you to choose from. We also have a completely passive backplane main processor board system with 13 slots for network server, CAD/CAM application as well as for industry PC (rack mount PCs). There you have it, the computer that makes so such sense, and with very aggressive price policy for buying a new one or for an upgrade. So why buy a conventional PC. Call us at (818)338-4488, it is your first step towards a great PC system for you to keep for a long time.

UNMATCHABLE "SUPER" GUARANTEE

Satisfaction Guarantee - 30 days money back, 2 years parts, 1 year labor

Upgradeability Guarantee - Just Plug In board level upgrade from 286 to 486DX. Uses SMA technology, total upgrade just 5 minutes away!

Performance Guarantee - SMA guarantee deliver optimal performance in all processors (from 286 to 486) level. We start with 25 MHz 286, 25 or 33 MHz 386 *SX*, 33 or 40MHz 386*DX* and 33, 40 or 50MHz 486s.

Expansion Guarantee - We are not only provide processor upgrade, we also provide a wide range of expansion slots for you to choose from.

Retrofitability Guarantee - We also retrofit old PC's, ATs and other compatibles to our SMA system. Please call for detail information.

UPGRADE PRICE

Trade-In	286	386*SX*	386*DX*	486*SX*	486*DX*
None	$150	$290	$490	$690	$890
286		190	390	590	790
386*SX*			290	490	690
386*DX*				390	590
486*SX*					390

Made in the U.S.A.

DARWIN
Computer Center

5314 Third Street
Irwindale, CA 91706

818-338-4488
FAX: 818-856-1448

Visa and Mastercharge accepted. Prices subject to change without notice Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping and Handling charges are extra. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

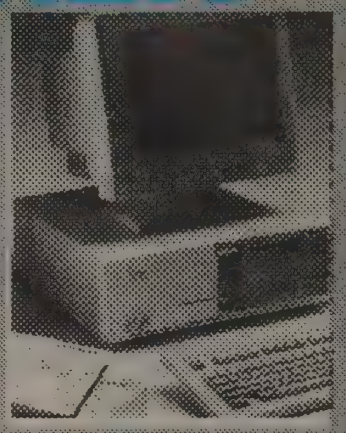
The Prices You Want...The Service You Deserve!

AST®

Premium II 386/SX20 Bundle Deal Includes 2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD, High Density 3.5" FD, SVGA Card with SVGA Monitor, Windows 3.0, MS Mouse, DOS	2180
Premium II 386/33 4Mb RAM, 1.44Mb FD, SVGA	2099

EVEREX

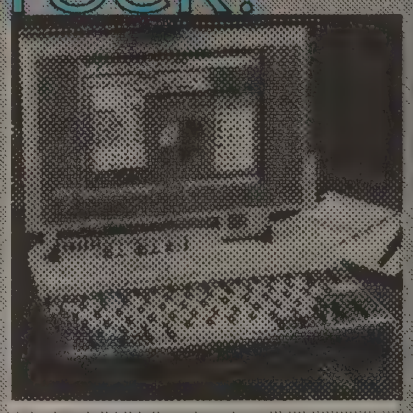
Tempo 386SX-20 20Mhz 386SX, 2Mb RAM, 80Mb HD, SVGA (800x600)	1410
Tempo LX Notebook 60Mb 1Mb	1925
Tempo LX Notebook 60Mb 3Mb	2099
Tempo LX Notebook 60Mb 5Mb	2250



AST Notebooks In Stock!

ON SALE

Exec 386/SX20 2Mb 40Mb Notebook	1950
Exec 386/SX20 2Mb 60Mb Notebook	2175
Exec 386/SX25 4Mb 60Mb Notebook	2425
Exec 386/SX25 4Mb 80Mb Notebook Includes 80Mb Hard Disk, 25Mhz 80286SX CPU, 4Mb RAM	2650
Exec 386/SX25 Color Notebooks	Call



PRINTERS

BJ-10ex 64Jet 84CPS 360dpi	329
BJ-300 600CPS 360dpi Narrow	479
BJ-330 600CPS 360dpi Wide	579
LBP-4 4PPM 300dpi Laser	895
200-GX 9-Pin	189
GSX-130 24-Pin Narrow NEW!	249
GSX-140+ 24-Pin Narrow NEW!	299
GSX-140/200-GX Color Option	49
GSX-145 24-Pin Wide	419
GSX-145 Color Option	69
LaserJet Series III	Call
LaserJet Series IIISI	Prices
LaserJet Series IIIP	Too
LaserJet II, III, IIID Toner	Low
LaserJet IIP/IIIP Toner	To
DeskJet 500	List
MicroLine 320 9Pin Narrow	339
MicroLine 321 9Pin Wide	479
MicroLine 380 24Pin Narrow	239
MicroLine 390+ 24Pin Narrow	479
MicroLine 393 24Pin Wide	995
Laser 400 4-6ppm HP 17 Fonts	649
Laser 800 8ppm HP 26 Fonts	995
Laser 820 26 Bit - 13 Scale	1250
Laser 830 Postscript 8PPM	1350
Laser 840 PostScript / HP 2Mb	1595
KX-P1123 24Pin 192cps Narrow	199
KX-P1124i 24Pin Narrow	299
KX-P1180 9Pin 192cps Narrow	169
KX-P1524 24Pin 80cps Wide	419

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Ultra & XL Series	Call
ATI Graphics Vantage	Call
Orchid ProDesigner IIs	185
SpeedStar 512K SVGA	169
SpeedStar Stealth	Call
Trident (1Mb)	89
Video Seven VRAM II	379

MONITORS

CTX 1024x768 .28 14"	310
Hitachi - All Models	Call
Idek - All Models	Call
Mistubishi HL6605	995
Nanao - All Models	Call
NEC 4D 1024x768 .28 16"	900
Sony 1304 1024x768 .25 14"	575
Sony 1604 1024x768 .25 17"	Call
ViewSonic 6 14" 1024x768 NI	399

COPROCESSORS

80287XL	99
80387SX-16	139
80387SX-20	149
80387SX-25	149
80387-25	Call
80387-33	209
80387-40	Call

SALE!

486-33 256K Cache

4Mb RAM, 120Mb Hard Disk, SVGA (1Mb), SVGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm dot pitch), 2S/1P/1G, 3.5" and 5.25", Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard $1650

SCANNERS

FULL PAGE SCANNERS	
Complete Page Scanner (300)	645
HP ScanJet + (256 Gray)	1095
HP ScanJet IIC (Color)	Call
Microtek MSF600Z Full Color	1295

HAND HELD SCANNERS	
Caere Typist (Realtime OCR)	429
Complete Hand Scanner 400	189
Logitech ScanMan Plus (400)	169
Logitech ScanMan 256	299
Niscan GS (256Gray, 400dpi)	259

All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount

Pricing and Availability Subject to Change

COMPUTER CENTER

22129 Sherman Way - Canoga Park, Ca. 91303

(818) 347-1100

Your First Computer

Integrated Software: Trap Or Bargain?

By Mike Markowitz

Integrated applications are the Swiss Army knives of software. They offer a versatile set of standard tools in one compact and relatively inexpensive package.

AppleWorks (v3.0, $169 retail, published by Claris), for the Apple II series, was one of the first successful programs of this kind—it included a word processor, spreadsheet, and database sharing a common user interface. You could even exchange data among the three modules, copying numbers out of a spreadsheet to paste into a word processor document, for example.

MICROSOFT WORKS

Microsoft Works for MS-DOS (v2.0, $149 retail) offers a similar degree of functionality for PC users. Basically a text-based program, it uses a mouse very effectively. With total worldwide sales of over 2.5 million copies, Works is a real success story, although power users, reviewers, and corporate types may sneer at its limited range of features.

Microsoft Works for Macintosh (v2.0, $295 retail) adds a telecommunication program and some simple drawing tools to the basic word processor-spreadsheet-database formula. The program has a usable Mail Merge feature, and provides excellent support for printing mailing labels. Although data import/export options are severely limited, there is a very good "Works-Works Transporter:" an Apple File Exchange translator that can convert AppleWorks files to the corresponding MS Works formats .

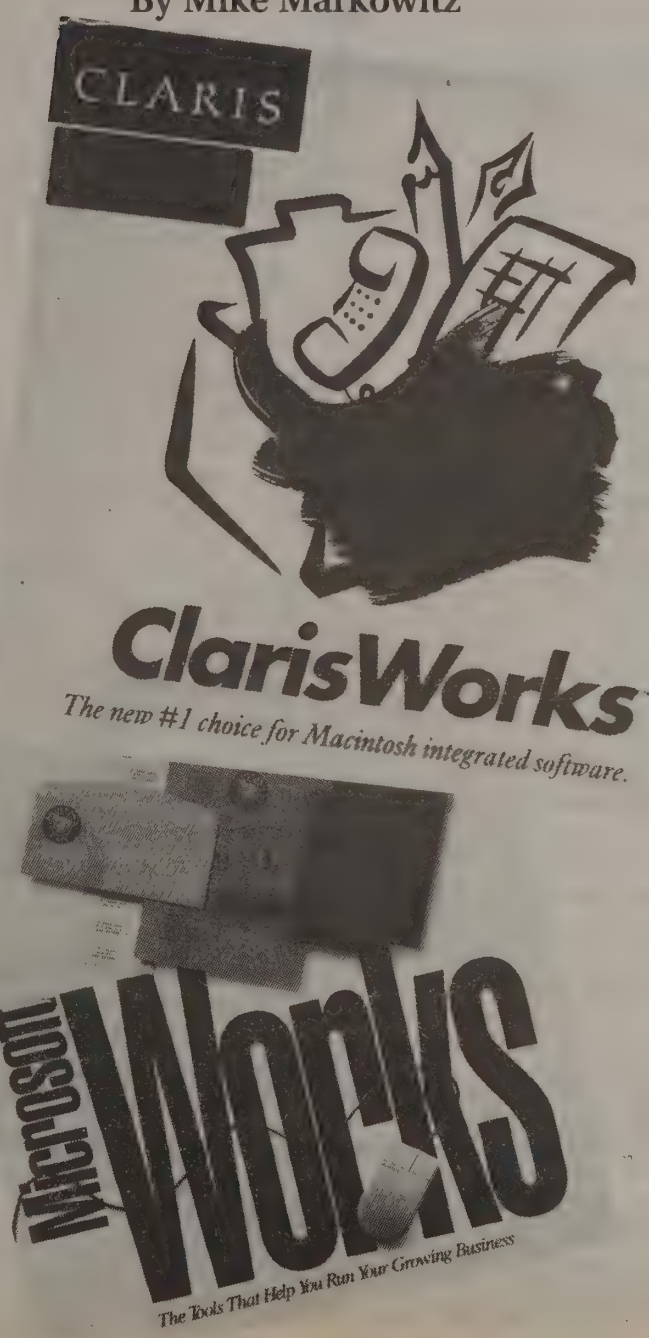
Microsoft Works for the Mac has some features that are less than perfect for beginning users. The program makes extensive use of "hierarchical menus" (you have to pull down, then pull out—an exercise in advanced mouse control). The drawing function is limited to a few basic tools and eight colors, and operates as an "overlay" on top of your text or data.

The application itself takes up only 590K on disk. Dictionaries and Help add another 460K, and Works demands only 768K of RAM for itself. Microsoft prices the Macintosh version of Works very aggressively—a typical mail order price is $165, with college student prices as low as $82. Some resellers even bundle the program with new low-cost Macs.

Microsoft has done a good job getting out "maintenance releases" of Works that will run on new Mac systems, but the program is long overdue for a major upgrade that will add System 7 functionality.

Microsoft Works for Windows is a completely new (released September 16, 1991) and very ambitious package designed to run under Microsoft Windows 3.0. Versions in French, German, French Canadian, Italian, Dutch, Finnish, Norwegian, Swedish, Danish, Hungarian, and Czech have been announced.

The word processor includes a 120,000-word spell check dictionary and 190,000-word Thesaurus. It can import or export documents using the file formats of Microsoft Word and WordPerfect. The spreadsheet is similar to Excel, with a highly functional Toolbar and the wonderful Autosum feature. The database can handle up to thirty-two thousand records. The inte-


CLARIS
ClarisWorks
The new #1 choice for Macintosh integrated software.
Microsoft Works
The Tools That Help You Run Your Growing Business

CALIFORNIA
Computer
Show
& Sale

LOWEST PRICES IN THE USA!
PC Compatibles • Hardware • Software • Accessories

UPCOMING SHOWS

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
March 7, 1992 • 88 Fair Drive, Costa Mesa

ANAHEIM STADIUM
March 21, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
March 28, 1992 • 18000 Devonshire, Northridge

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
April 5, 1992 • 1401 North Verdugo Rd., Glendale

ANAHEIM STADIUM
April 11, 1992 • 2000 State College Blvd., Anaheim

All Shows from 10a.m. to 4p.m.
Admission: $6.00 Children under 12 FREE
FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-533-7220 BBS: 415-340-9370

$1.00 OFF
GOOD FOR ALL OF THE ABOVE SHOWS. LIMIT 1 DISCOUNT PER PERSON. COPIES ACCEPTED. Reg. Admission $6.00

Best-selling does not mean Best

Quicken may be the best-selling Financial Program, but that doesn't mean it's the best software for you.

Tree Based's flexibility and vision give you:
- Instant analysis upon transaction entry
- The ability to work with hundreds of accounts on one screen
- Plain paper invoicing

What the press has to say about Tree Based:

Computer Shopper

"Tree Based is very cleverly designed." "Very powerful and flexible."
Jul 1991

PC Home Journal

"Tree Based brings a new approach to the field." "It's a unique way of capturing and presenting data that will appeal especially to structured thinkers who need ready access to their data for analysis."
Jan 1992

$1 trial offer.

For a $1 handling fee, billed to your Visa or MasterCard, we will send you the full Tree Based package for a thirty day evaluation. If you decide not to work with Tree Based, just ship the package back with no further obligation. If you decide to keep Tree Based after the 30 days, your payment of $69.95 (plus 5.42 tax) will be taken care of automatically through your credit card. The program comes with a 60 day satisfaction guarantee.

Call now 1-800-MNY-TREE.

Integrated software is a good option for those repelled by the high cost of full-featured software, overloaded with esoteric features most users will never touch.

grated drawing program is a vast improvement over the feeble draw overlay function found in Works for the Mac.

One of the best features of the program is a colorful interactive tutorial, which starts from the very basics, and guides you step-by-step through real tasks using the actual program. The comprehensive online Help system lives up to the very high standard set by Windows 3.0 itself. All these features demand a lot of disk storage—with everything installed, the program occupies 2.7MB on disk.

Works for Windows has a list price of $199, but the upgrade for users of the DOS version is $79, and a $99 academic edition will be offered to schools and colleges.

Works for Windows was designed to integrate smoothly with two other low-cost Windows 3.0 programs aimed at the home/small-business user: Microsoft Publisher and Microsoft Money.

GREAT WORKS

Symantec's Great Works ($299 list) includes eight modules: word processor, database, spreadsheet, charting, painting, drawing, outlining, and telecommunication. The package includes an extensive collection of file translators.

The word processor provides spell checking, multiple columns, and mail merge. The idea of separate paint and draw modules is odd, considering that programs like SuperPaint (Aldus) and Canvas (Deneba) can provide paint and draw tools in the same window. The communications module is a no-frills terminal program with no scripting feature.

CLARIS WORKS

The success of the "low-cost" Macintosh models (LC, IIsi, and Classic) expanded the market for low-cost Mac software. The release of the new Mac PowerBooks emphasizes the need for compact applications that deliver a lot of functionality without requiring vast amounts of memory and storage. **Claris Works** (v1.0, $299 retail) is well designed and positioned to meet these needs.

Claris Works integrates different functions using a unique "frame-based" design. When you open a new document you have the choice of word processor, spreadsheet, database, graphics, or communications, but within most document types you can open up "frames" of another type. For example you can open a spreadsheet frame within a word processor document by simply clicking on the cell cursor tool and dragging out a rectangle (filled with rows and columns) anywhere on the page. You can do very effective page layout by opening a graphics document and then linking a series of text frames.

The program itself, written by Robert Hearn and Scott Holdaway, takes up less than 600K on disk and will run comfortably in only 900K of RAM. It can share dictionaries, translators, and other resources with other Claris applications, which also helps to conserve disk space.

The word processor resembles MacWrite II. To get a word count, you have to do a spell check, and the program cannot count lines, paragraphs, etc.

The drawing module resembles MacDraw Pro. The number of colors

Continued on page 140

COMPU WAVE

We Provide Quality and Service

286-12 MHz — $265

* 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

286-16 MHz $300

386SX-25 MHz — $419

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386SX-25 MHz (32K Cache).. .....$475

386DX-33MHz — $595

* 64 KB Cache
* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-40 MHz (64K Cache, expandable to 256K) $660

386SX-16 MHz — $375

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-25 MHz — $525

* 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Desktop or Mini Tower Case
* Network Compatible

386DX-25 MHz (64K Cache).. ..... $555

486DX-33 MHz — $965

* 64 KB Cache
* 80387 Math Co-processor Built-in
* 1 MB Ram installed
* IDE 1:1 Dual FD/HD Controller
* 1.2 MB 5 1/4" or 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
* 101 Enhanced Keyboard
* 2 Serials, 1 Parallel & 1 Game
* Vertical Tower Case
* Network Compatible

486DX-33 MHz (256K Cache) $1049

Prices subject to change without notice

******** Upgrade Options ********

Hard Disk

** 40 MB	$185
** 80 MB	$300
** 120 MB	$380
** 200 MB	$575
** Other Drives	Call

Call for other Products!

*** 1 year warranty on parts and labor

Call for other system configurations

Monitor And Card

** 12" Mono (Amber)	$95
** 14" Mono (Flat Screen)	$115
** 14" VGA (Standard)	$295
** 14" VGA (Super)	$375
** 14" SVGA (Card w/1 MB)	$485

Service and Repair available at the lowest rate in the town. *****

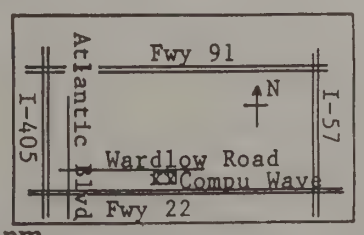
VISA MasterCard

COMPU WAVE

1092 E. Wardlow Road
Long Beach, CA 91807
TEL:(310)-490-9465
FAX:(310)-490-0607

We accept Government and University Purchase orders and mail orders!

Business Hours: M-Sat. 9 am-6 pm



(Front to back) Allen Yu, Peter Lai, and Joseph Bentzel are among the organizers of CompuExpo, which they're billing as the trade show for the next ten years of the computer industry.

Clones: The Next Ten Years

Copycats No More, Independent PC Hardware Vendors Come Of Age

BY MARY EISENHART • PHOTO: SUSANA MILLMAN

"Ten years ago people said, 'I'll work hard, and I'll be rich.' Today, we don't just have to work hard, we have to work smart."

—Allen Yu, NBI

Over a decade ago, computer giant IBM looked at the surprising success of the Apple II and various CP/M machines, and decided to go into the personal computer business. Bill Lowe (now at Xerox PARC) and his successor, the late Don Estridge, were charged with developing what was to become the IBM PC.

In distinctly un-IBMish fashion, they were also charged with bringing the product to market within a year. Unable to wait while IBM's research and development wizards designed a machine from scratch, they opted to build the PC largely from off-the-shelf parts and have it run an operating system from an outside source, Microsoft.

The IBM PC essentially legitimized the personal computer market. No longer were the machines the toys of techno-enthusiasts; they became a vital tool, accepted in IBM's corporate markets and revolutionizing the work habits of businesses worldwide.

Over time, the PC's anomalous design history had effects reaching far beyond the immediate change in IBM's fortunes. It allowed Microsoft undisputed dominance of the personal computer operating system marketplace for over ten years. It also, undoubtedly to the chagrin of Big Blue, launched the global PC clone industry.

Today, PC clones account for the largest identifiable portion of the personal computer marketplace worldwide. And the machines have gone from mere copies of the IBM standards to innovative, high-performance equipment, often assembled to a client's particular requirements.

THE FIRST TEN YEARS

For a while, the chief beneficiaries of the burgeoning PC-compatible market were name-brand vendors—e.g. Compaq and other vendors who achieved name recognition and convinced customers that they offered a reliable and cost-effective alternative to IBM. But the existence of an open standard also led to a proliferation of "no-name" On both sides of the Pacific, the growth of the clone industry has created unprecedented opportunities for established vendors to market their products and entrepreneurial innovators to bring improvements to the technology. Where once the primary objective was to simply copy existing technology, innovative custom solutions are now the order of the day. Says Joseph Bentzel, one of the organizers of the first CompuExpo trade show, "If you can guarantee the quality and the compatibility, the next thing that buyers want on every survey is flexibility."

Clone dealers and component vendors have a common problem—there's no shortage of innovative product, but there's a definite bottleneck in getting it to customers in a cost-effective manner. In Taiwan alone, there are thousands of companies that make products for the clone industry, but when international buyers arrive at Computex, the huge international trade show in Taipei, they find the exhibit floor maxed out at 500 vendors, mostly large established firms. They have no opportunity to see the work of small startups.

Peter Lai, marketing director for CompuExpo, explains that if the situation is problematical in Taipei, it's horrendous at COMDEX. Vendors feel that they must be at the show in order to be visible to their customers, but COMDEX has grown to such massive proportions that potential customers never find the smaller companies' booths in the outlying halls. Not only is the cost of COMDEX prohibitive to many clone-product dealers, but the show itself has become more of a consumer extravaganza than a dealer show, its original mission.

Says Lai, "It's no longer a trade show. There's no way people can have time to sit down and talk about deals. And with the recession, you can't afford to go and have people just kicking tires."

So, as the result of collaboration between US-based associations like NBI and SCCCA and Taiwanese companies, CompuExpo was born. Says Lai, "CompuExpo is going to be a *trade* show, a deal show. People can sit down under one roof and talk. That's exactly what the industry is looking for at this stage."

Slated for September 21–24 at the Las Vegas Convention Center, CompuExpo will draw exhibitors from a worldwide pool of vendors, from component vendors to software and chip developers. Timed to allow volume buyers to take advantage of the Christmas selling season, it's aimed at resellers, VARs, system integrators, buyers from superstores and mass merchants, and direct marketers—not to mention MIS types from corporations, goverments, and universities. It's also intended to allow product developers and vendors, large and small, to meet and form mutually advantageous relationships for marketing and product development.

More than just another trade show, CompuExpo is positioned as a broad-based resource for vendors in the clone community. A series of seminars will educate exhibitors about how to get the most from their trade show participation. Conference sessions at the show, instead of being yet another round of talks from industry pundits, will focus on practical topics of interest to the clone industry—e.g. how to take advantage of Eastern European and South American markets, currently in their infancy.

Says Bentzel, "What we're trying to build here is a show for the next ten years of the PC industry. The large brand-name PC suppliers are losing market share, and COMDEX has evolved into an end-user show. What we're seeing is that the compatibles market has 45% of the market. Many dealers today—VARs or system integrators—build their own PCs from motherboard, cases, system integration, and subassemblies, which historically have come from direct sourcing in the Far East.

"Those thousands of resellers want to buy high-quality content at OEM prices, directly face-to-face in the United States. The dealers are no longer served by the big brand-name manufacturers like IBM and Compaq, and are looking for price/performance and compatible solutions." (For information about CompuExpo, call 510/657-3418.) ■

CompuExpo The Global Clone Show

"The first ten years were the years of wild growth, new technology, and domination of the industry by a few 'market leaders.' It was a real gamble, and if you weren't holding the right cards, the industry leaders went home with your winnings.

"The second ten years will be the years of value-added marketing, ever more aggressive price competition, and a wide-open global playing field, where the winners are determined by their willingness to go the extra mile in building customer satisfaction."

—CompuExpo press release

"We could get on the phone right now and call Dell and order a computer exactly the way we want it. All we're doing is allowing the small guy to have the same power in the marketplace."

—Joseph Bentzel, CompuExpo

clones—IBM-compatible machines assembled in thousands of small shops and sold everywhere from the local clone dealer to the neighborhood swap meet.

Initially, clones had varying reputations. Some entrepreneurs (e.g. college student Michael Dell, who started running a clone mail-order business out of his dorm room and saw it grow to a huge, internationally successful market leader) managed to distinguish themselves early for quality products and excellent service. Others became notorious for technical incompetence and outright dishonesty. The industry was, in short, immature.

A common strategy in the early days was to order components from cheap offshore sources, thereby achieving short-term savings and long-term headaches. Edward Shum of Digital Scientific Research in Irwindale recalls how he got started in the clone business, importing parts from Taiwan into his distribution company and reselling them to other dealers. "We had a large customer base, but we could not keep them. Sometimes our products were not reliable. The manufacturers I bought from totally controlled my reputation, and I wasn't controlling my own destiny." If parts failed, it was difficult to track the problem to its source halfway around the world; also, says Shum, in those days many offshore manufacturers simply lacked the technical expertise the products required: "When a product went wrong, we didn't have a clear explanation. Sometimes they didn't necessarily understand the technology well enough—they were copying, not innovating."

And if there were problems at the manufacturing end, things weren't always great in the dealer channel either. Shum's an engineer, but he says that to this day many of his colleagues are impatient about technical details. "They tell me, 'Ed, we are merchants. We want to buy cheap and sell expensive.'"

Mohammed Tahmasebi, of PARS International in Hayward, is an eight-year engineering management veteran of Sun Microsystems. Coming from a technical background, he's heard the horror stories from his customers: "They have been burned so many times by these outfits that come and go overnight, which do not offer service—they can't even speak about service, because the only thing they know is how many floppies you want, how many megahertz you want. The guy probably was selling hamburgers the day before—they come into the computer industry and they do not have the right experience; they have not been trained, and have not been responsible."

But for engineers like Shum and Tahmasebi, the faulty products and dubious expertise of some of their competitors created opportunities for quality-conscious, engineering-driven, customer-responsive vendors. Shum got out of the redistribution business to focus on product development, and now offers a full line of modular-design systems. Tahmasebi provides systems with lifetime labor warranties to corporate and government clients including Sun Microsystems and the University of California.

Says Shum, "The clone industry is really taking off since corporations started using the clone computers. When the Fortune 500, the government agencies, the schools and institutions, started looking at clone products, that gave the clone industry tremendous moral and financial support. The customers have got an education now, and they know what they want. They want performance, they want to pay as little as possible, and they don't have to rely on brand only. The public is getting smarter, which makes the whole thing possible."

RESOURCES:

Southern California Chinese Computer Association
(818)912-4733

Super Computer
(213)532-2133

Digital Scientific Research
(818)338-4488

Empac International
(510)683-8800

National Business Information Center (NBI)
(415)656-3776

PARS International Computer
(510)733-0103

CHANGING MARKETS, SHIFTING CHANNELS

In one sense, the recession has been an unexpected boon to the clone industry, as customers who previously wouldn't have considered non-brand-name hardware discover ways to stretch their shrinking budgets with clones.

And on the other hand, clone dealers found that serving a changing customer base required new, and often conflicting, strategies. Large-volume customers with in-house tech support became enamored of low-overhead mail order operations—as Steve Jobs said in our cover story last month, "One day the purchasing manager at a big company woke up for the first time and said, 'Why are we paying for support twice? We're paying our internal group, and we're paying this dealer.' And they changed their priorities for purchasing PCs to price, price, price."

Edward Shum: "When the Fortune 500, the government agencies, the schools and institutions, started looking at clone products, that gave the clone industry tremendous moral and financial support. The customers want performance, they want to pay as little as possible, and they don't have to rely on brand only. The public is getting smarter, which makes the whole thing possible."

Dealers, meanwhile, often found themselves squeezed between ferocious price competition and their customers' demands for service and support. "I think service to the customer has been jeopardized by price wars," says Tahmasebi. "Over time, I don't think those people will offer an advantage to their customer. Selling to a customer is not just a box. You're not just selling a computer, you're selling a relationship. It's something they rely on on a daily basis. This kind of mentality, of commodity and box-pushing, has turned the computer industry into a toy business. The customers have to understand whether they're buying a toy or whether they want to buy a piece of equipment that's going to benefit them in their business or in their personal life."

ADAPT OR DIE...

"This revolution will make some people obsolete," says Allen Yu, president and CEO of Empac International, and outgoing president

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS

BINOMIAL SYSTEMS, INC.

957 Fairway Drive, Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (714) 595-8293 • Fax: (714) 598-4609

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM
Sat: 10AM-4PM

SBT Accounting Software Packages
CORPORATION
SBT Authorized Dealer

ARTISOFT LANtastic

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

NetWare Lite™ ViewSonic®

2 in-house CNE to serve all your LAN needs!

NETWORK PRODUCTS

8-Bit Arcnet Card	55.00	Novell NetWare Lite	72.00
16-Bit Arcnet Card	75.00	Arcnet Active Hub, 8 ports	125.00
8-Bit Ethernet Card	89.00	10 Base-T Active Hub, 12 ports	525.00
16-Bit Ethernet Card	118.00	50-Feet Coaxial Cable	18.00
16-Bit Ethernet Card	139.00	BNC Connector	.99
LANtastic AE-3 Ethernet Starter Kit	579.00	BNC Terminator	1.50

OTHER PRODUCTS

486/33 Mhz Motherboard w/256K Cache w/CPU	$ 730.00
386/33 Mhz Motherboard w/64K Cache w/CPU	395.00
386SX/25 Mhz Motherboard w/CPU	205.00
286/12 Mhz Motherboard w/CPU	75.00
Adaptec 1542 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	275.00
Adaptec 1522 SCSI Host Adapter w/Drivers	149.00
Adaptec 1740 EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	479.00
BusTek BT-742A EISA 32-bit SCSI Host Adapter	369.00
NANAO 9070U 16" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	965.00
NANAO 9080i 16" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1095.00
NANAO T560i 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1895.00
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	CALL!
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	CALL!
ViewSonic 8 20" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1795.00
ViewSonic 7 17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced	1295.00
ViewSonic 5+ 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced	550.00
SpeedStar Hi-Color SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	199.00
SpeedStar Stealth SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	299.00
Tseng Lab ET-4000 SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	92.00
Trident SuperVGA Card w/1 MB RAM	75.00
LaserJet Series III w/Toner	1495.00
LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	1025.00
Epson ES-300C Color Scanner	1175.00
Epson Scanner Interface Kit for DOS	375.00
1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive	57.00
1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive	55.00
Colorado DJ-10 120 MB Tape Drive	225.00
Colorado DJ-20 250 MB Tape Drive	275.00
Lotus cc:Mail MS-DOS Platform Pack, v3.2	CALL!
Lotus cc:Mail 8/25 User Pack, v3.2	CALL!
Lotus cc:Mail Gateway, v3.2	CALL!

EISA 486/33 MOTHERBOARD

$1350 w/CPU

Supports 486 Burst Mode Operation
64 MB RAM on Board Expandability
64/128/256/512K Direct Mapped Cache
Fast CPU Reset & Fast Gate A20 Reset
8 EISA Slots/6 Slots Support Master
33/8 Mhz Speed Change

IDE CACHE CONTROLER

ISA BUS - $245
EISA BUS - $395

- 0.4ms Average Access Time
- Greater Than 528 MB Support for DOS
- 5 MB/Sec Max Data Transfer Rate
- Max Four IDE Drive Support
- Hot Fix Sectoring for Fault Tolerance
- 1:1 Interleave

Satisfied Customers

- Xerox
- Unocal 76
- UC Irvine
- UCLA
- Kobe Steel U.S.A.
- Teledyne Cast Products
- American Savings Bank
- Etc...

NETWORK SPECIAL

1 Server & 4 Workstations

Server Features
- 386/33 Mhz Server w/64K External Cache
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 64 MB
- 130 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk
- 16-Bit Ethernet Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Graphics Card
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- 7-Bay Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply

4 Workstations:[1]
- Four 286/12 Mhz Workstations[2]
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive[3]
- 1 MB RAM
- 16-bit Ethernet Card
- Monochrome Monitor and Graphics Card
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply

$3795[4]

1. Each Additional Workstation Adds $550.00
2. Each Workstation Upgrade to386SX/25 Adds $140.00
3. Each 40 MB Conner Hard Drive Adds $175.00
4. **Free Netware Installation with the purchase of Novell NetWare & Computer Systems.**

NOVELL

NetWare 2.2 - *5 User*	$515	NetWare 3.11 - 10 User	$1394
NetWare 2.2 - *10 User*	$1095	NetWare 3.11 - 20 User	$1950

DO IT YOURSELF NETWORK for $385

2 Copies of Novell Netware Lite, 2 16-bit Ethernet Card and a 50 Feet Ethernet Cable

EISA 486/33 CACHE

- EISA 486/33 Mhz w/8K-Internal Cache
- 256K External Cache on Board
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
- Fast Gate A20 Reset
- Built-in Math Coprocessor & 4167 Support
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 200 MB IDE Hard Disk
- EISA IDE Cache Controller w/1MB (24 MB Exp.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ViewSonic 6 Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28mm)
- Diamond SpeedStar Hi-Color Card (32K Colors)
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$3255

ISA 486/33 CACHE

- 486/33 Mhz w/8K-Internal Cache
- 256K External Cache on Board
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
- Landmark Speed: 150
- Built-in Math Coprocessor & 4167 Support
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 130 MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 FD/HD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ViewSonic 6 Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28 mm)
- 1 MB Super VGA Card
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- 7-Bay Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$2055

ISA 386/33 CACHE

- 386/33 Mhz Motherboard w/64K Cache
- Chips and Technology Chipset
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 64 MB)
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Support
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 130 MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 FD/HD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor (.28mm)
- 1 MB Super VGA Card
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- 7-Bay Vertical Tower Case
- 230-Watt Power Supply
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$1645

ISA 386SX/25

- 386SX/25 Mhz Motherboard
- 2 MB RAM (Expandable to 16 MB)
- 80387 Math Coprocessor Support
- Zero Wait State
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 85 MB IDE Hard Disk
- 2 FD/HD Controller Card
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1024x768 Super VGA Monitor (.28mm)
- 1 MB Super VGA Card
- Fujitsu 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower or Desktop Case
- 200-Watt Power Supply
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.0

$1195

of NBI, a pioneering clone industry association. "Some people aren't interested enough, they don't know the proper way to run their business. Maybe they'll close their business."

Allen Yu: "It doesn't matter how big or small your company is. What matters is how much you care about your product and your company. You support your customer, you care about your product, you package your product well."

Those in the clone business for the long haul find themselves facing common challenges and banding together to meet them. NBI (National Business Information Center) was born several years ago when Yu and some of his fellow entrepreneurs, who tended to be engineers with little business training, discovered they had common needs. As their companies prospered, they required everything from management expertise to capitalization. As they faced price wars from larger competitors, they needed to pool their purchasing power, for everything from employee health insurance to freight charges. As the market became more professional and sophisticated, they needed to reach their potential customers with the right products.

"Sometimes it's not a money problem," Yu adds. "Sometimes they don't know how to design an ad. They don't know how to find a reviewer for their product. They don't know how to do a new product release, and all the money they put into advertising is wasted. They don't target it properly at the right audience. They spend a lot of money on a trade show, but they don't prepare well. They put together a prototype system on the last day before the show—maybe it'll run, maybe not. Sometimes the system isn't FCC approved. The members came with all sorts of problems.

"They gave us feedback, and the association started having FCC compliance seminars. We have a seminar for marketing and sales—how do do marketing, after-sales followup, how to control their budget at a trade show."

From a small group of about ten companies three years ago, the nonprofit NBI has grown to a membership of three hundred companies, reflecting the increasing complexity of the clone business—wholesale, retail, manufacturing, telemarketing, research, and development. A younger nonprofit in Southern California, the Southern California Chinese Computer Association, is smaller but similar in origin—says newly elected president Arthur Hsiao of Super Computer, "Small clone dealers need to unite together in several

POWER TO THE PORTABLE.

Announcing a demonstration of portable power from Tidal, the specialist in mobile computer enhancement products.

Tidal Stow-Away™ System

Go mobile with the Stow-Away, 2.5-inch removable hard drive system. For all portable and desktop computers, the Stow-Away pocket-sized hard disk cartridges are available from 20 to 120 MB.

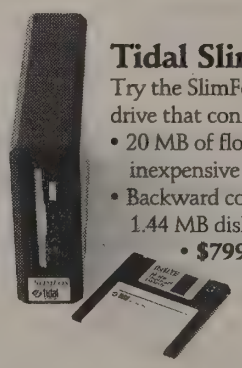
- Host bracket provides desktop operation
- External unit provides either portable or desktop operation
- External unit runs on battery or AC power and connects to any parallel port
- Either system uses rugged 2.5-inch IDE cartridges encased in a pocket-sized plastic case

Drive Cartridges:

20 MB	**$469**
60 MB	**$799**
80 MB	**$869**
120 MB	**$1299**

External Drive Unit: **$199**

Host Bracket: **$99**



Tidal SlimFox™

Try the SlimFox, an external removable drive that connects to any parallel port.

- 20 MB of floptical storage on inexpensive 3.5-inch diskettes
- Backward compatible to 720 and 1.44 MB diskettes
- **$799** (includes two 20 MB floppies)

Tidal™ Portable Fax/Data Modem

Tidal Portable Fax/Data Modem provides a complete mobile communications solutions.

- Pocket size
- Battery or AC operation
- 9600 baud send/receive fax
- 2400 baud data
- Includes data communications software
- **$249**

Tidal Parallel Pad™

Parallel Pad brings a ten-key pad and separate cursor control keys to any desktop or portable computer.

- Works under Windows or DOS
- **$79**

Tidal RoadPower™

RoadPower voltage converter plugs into a cigarette lighter socket

- Rugged, light-weight design
- Provides 125 watts of continuous power
- **$119**

Tidal DriveSafe™ Software

DriveSafe locks information by making your hard disk inaccessible without a password. **$39**

SuperStor™ from AdStor Software

Data compression software. **$79**

tidal™ TECHNOLOGY

Order today. Call Tidal at 1-800-538-1199. Or fax your order to 510-748-7270.

30-day money-back guarantee. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Corporate accounts welcome.

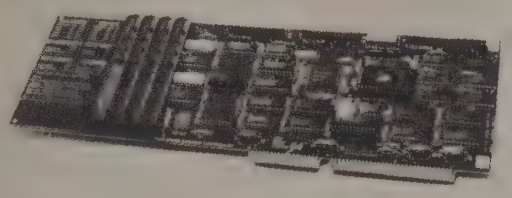
Tidal Technology, Inc., 1320 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 200, Alameda, CA 94501, Phn: 510.748.7272, Fax: 510.748.7270 © 1992 Tidal Technology, Inc.

DISCOUNT DRIVES

TOP QUALITY ○ ROCK BOTTOM PRICES ○ EXPERT SERVICE

NEW IDE CACHING CONTROLLER

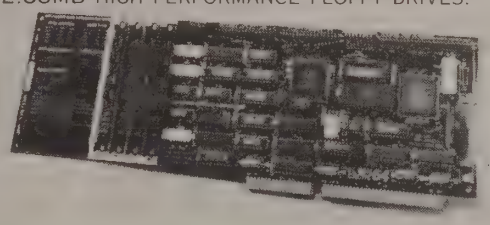
WINDOWS USERS REJOICE! THERE'S FINALLY AN INEXPENSIVE WAY TO GET MORE PERFORMANCE FROM YOUR EXISTING IDE DRIVE. CSC'S IDE FASTCACHE 64 IS YOUR ANSWER. FORGET MEMORY RESIDENT CACHE PROGRAMS THAT STEAL VALUABLE CPU TIME FROM APPLICATIONS. FREE SYSTEM MEMORY AND BREAK THE DISK BOTTLENECK WITH HARDWARE DISK CACHE. THIS CARD SUPPORTS TWO IDE DRIVES AND UP TO 4 FLOPPIES. NO DRIVERS ARE REQUIRED FOR ANY MS DOS 5.0 APPLICATIONS. CACHE EXPANDS TO 64MB. FIVE YEAR WARRANTY.



WHOLESALE PRICING
IDE FASTCACHE
(1MB).....$195!
(8MB).....$395!
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

"THIS HAS TO BE THE FASTEST SCSI CONTROLLER KNOWN TO MAN!"

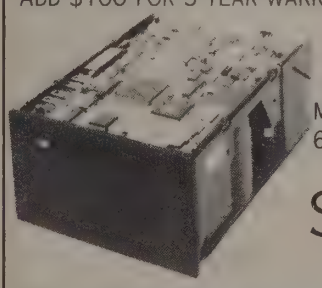
THIS IS AN ACTUAL QUOTE FROM A FLASHCACHE CUSTOMER. YOU TOO WILL BE AMAZED WITH THE EXPANDABILITY AND PERFORMANCE BOOST THIS CONTROLLER PROVIDES. UP TO 7 SCSI AND 4 FLOPPY DRIVES CAN BE CONNECTED TO A SINGLE CARD. NEW SCSI PERIPHERALS LIKE CD-ROM'S AND FAST SCSI TAPE DRIVES CAN BE ADDED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CONTROLLERS. THIS CARD SUPPORTS UP TO 64MB OF CACHE RAM. THIS IS ALSO THE FIRST SCSI CARD TO SUPPORT THE NEW IBM STANDARD 2.88MB HIGH PERFORMANCE FLOPPY DRIVES.



WHOLESALE PRICING
SCSI FLASHCACHE
(1MB).....$395!
(8MB).....$595!
CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

640MB MONSTER DRIVE

OUR CUSTOMERS NICKNAMED THIS DRIVE "THE TANK" BECAUSE OF ITS REPUTATION FOR LONG TERM RELIABILITY. A SPECIAL PURCHASE LETS US SELL THESE DRIVES BELOW NORMAL COST. EACH DRIVE IS FACTORY REFURBISHED AND BACKED BY CSC'S FAST TURNAROUND 1 YEAR WARRANTY. ESDI AND SCSI MODELS AVAILABLE. ADD $100 FOR 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

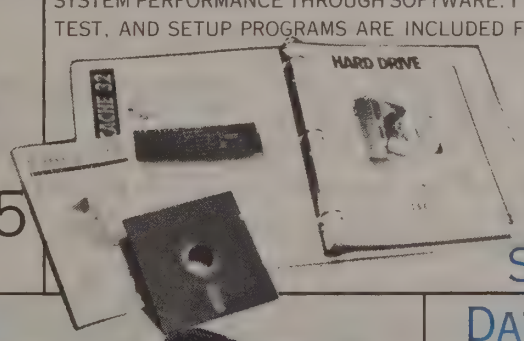


MAXTOR 8760S
640MB 14.5MS

$1295

THE GOOD BOOK ON DRIVES

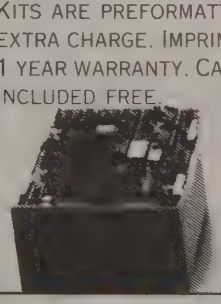
FINALLY, AN EASY TO READ COMPLETE REFERENCE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES. THE GUYS WHO WROTE THE BOOK ON HARD DRIVES NOW BRING YOU YEARS OF EXPERIENCE AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION IN OUR NEW "HARD DRIVE BIBLE". INCLUDED ARE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS, JUMPER SETTINGS, DRIVE PARAMETER TABLES, AND SETUP INFORMATION ON HUNDREDS OF HARD, OPTICAL, AND TAPE DRIVES. ALSO INCLUDED ARE JUMPER SETTINGS AND COMPATIBILITY INFORMATION ON CONTROLLER CARDS AND DRIVER SOFTWARE. THIS BOOK IS ESSENTIAL FOR ALL DEALERS AND SYSTEM INTEGRATORS WHO INSTALL HARD DRIVES. INCLUDES TIPS ON INCREASING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE THROUGH SOFTWARE. FORMATTING, PERFORMANCE TEST, AND SETUP PROGRAMS ARE INCLUDED FREE.



$24.95
SHIPPED FREE

WINDOWS SUPERCHARGER

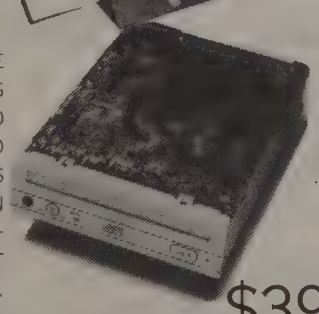
WE'VE COMBINED OUR MOST POPULAR SCSI DRIVE, THE IMPRIMIS 155MB 18MS WREN WITH OUR FLASHCACHE CONTROLLER AND 8MB OF RAM INTO A PACKAGE CALLED "THE WINDOWS SUPERCHARGER". THIS IS AN IDEAL COMBINATION FOR BUILDING UP OR ENHANCING FAST 386 AND 486 MACHINES. KITS ARE PREFORMATTED FOR DOS AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. IMPRIMIS DRIVES ARE NEW, 1 YEAR WARRANTY. CABLES AND SOFTWARE INCLUDED FREE.



COMPLETE KIT
SPECIAL
$649

CD-ROM'S ARE HOT!

IT'S NO SECRET THAT THE FUTURE OF SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTION IS CD-ROM. WITH THE INCREASING POPULARITY OF SCSI, OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE PUSHED US TO ADD A FAST, TOP QUALITY SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE TO OUR PRODUCT LINE. THESE NEW CHINON CDS DRIVES ARE, IN OUR OPINION, THE BEST CD-ROM PLAYER ON THE MARKET. WE'RE KEEPING PRICES LOW BY INCLUDING EVERYTHING YOU *NEED* FOR INSTALLATION, AND NOT FORCING YOU TO BUY A PILE OF CD'S YOU DON'T WANT. ACCESSORIES AND DEMO CD INCLUDED FREE.



$395

DATA RECOVERY AND DRIVE REPAIR

WHETHER YOU BOUGHT YOUR LAST DRIVE FROM CSC OR NOT, OUR REPAIR STAFF IS HERE TO HELP. WE SPECIALIZE IN LARGE CAPACITY DRIVE REPAIR AND DATA RECOVERY. OUR EXPERT TECHNICIANS, CLEAN ROOM AND FACTORY LASER SERVO WRITERS ARE HERE TO SUPPORT YOU AFTER THE SALE. YOU CAN DEPEND ON OUR SERVICE.

THOUSANDS OF DRIVES IN STOCK

CALL TODAY

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086
(408) 737-7312
FAX (408) 737-1017

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

CSC BUYS HARD DRIVES

VISA MasterCard

CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

WHEN CSC CLEANS HOUSE, OUR CUSTOMERS WIN. PRICES VALID ONLY WHILE SUPPLIES LAST, SO CALL SOON TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT! 90 DAY WARRANTY ON REFURBISHED CLOSEOUTS, EXTENDED WARRANTIES AVAILABLE.

MODEL	PRICE
HEWLETT PACKARD 97549TF (1.0GB 14MS SCSI2) BRAND NEW.....	$2095!
MAXTOR LXT-100S (100MB 28MS SCSI) FACTORY REFURBS....	$ 195!
MAXTOR EXT-4380E (320MB 28MS ESDI) FACTORY REFURB...	$ 529!
MAXTOR XT-8380E (340MB 14.5MS ESDI) FACTORY REFURB..	$ 895!
MINISCRIBE 3085 (72MB 19MS MFM) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 289!
MINISCRIBE 8450 (40MB 40MS RLL) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 119!
MINISCRIBE 8225AT (20MB 40MS IDE) FACTORY REFURBS.....	$ 139!

areas. Then we can compete with the bigger companies." CompuExpo, slated for September in Las Vegas (see sidebar), is a natural extension of the needs expressed by NBI and SCCCA members.

Yu maintains that a vital part of success in the clone business is adapting to fit the needs of your various customers. For him and for others in the clone business, this has meant a multichannel strategy, of which the traditional storefront operation is only a part. He explains, "Now the business exists on several different levels. In 1980, we needed two-tier marketing—how to sell a distributor and go to the middleman. Now it's the 1990s, and we go to direct marketing.

"Maybe we don't need the middleman—the reason is that the life cycle of computer products is too short. If we take three or four months to market a product, maybe that product is obsolete already. We have to have direct support from the manufacturer to the user, either corporate user or end user or VAR. Maybe we have to go to direct marketing so we can monitor the whole situation better and support better.

"The US is too big. Some of the regions you just can't reach. Ten years ago I lived in a small town in North Carolina. When I want to get anything, I go to Sears. That's the country style. For that kind of customer, you have to have a mail order business.

"In some of the larger cities, people are well educated and know how to use computers, but they don't have too much time to play with it. If they have a problem, they want to fix it right away. That's why you need a retail store to provide direct support locally. But in the countryside, people have a lot of time. If the computer breaks down, they can wait. No problem. They send it out to the service center and back. We don't need a retail store in that kind of area.

"I try to direct support to the user. A lot of VARs buy our machines to resell to the user, but we do have convenient locations for them to upgrade and service their systems."

He agrees that a more demanding customer requires a more sophisticated vendor and a more competitive product, and sees a major part of NBI's function as educating its membership on the costs of cutting corners and the importance of adding value.

"Why do hardware vendors try to cut corners and sell cheaper?" Yu asks. "This industry is too young. People don't know what to do—the first thing in business is to want to survive. They think it's better to sell than not to sell, that's why they cut the components down to a level where you can't control the quality, and that makes the industry worse.

"What we're trying to do is educate those guys. If you have hardware, it's not good enough. You have to have applications. You have to have good documentation. User-friendly—they turn the power on and then the screens help them to run. The documentation has to be readable for entry-level people.

"Ten years ago my secretary knew how to use a typewriter real fast, but she wouldn't touch a computer at all because she was afraid of it. Now, all the secretaries, if you give them a typewriter, they will throw it away. They need a computer.

"That is a cycle—you need to change. People are well educated—the computer is their tool. Even a family or a small business can't survive without a computer. We have to make it more simple for them; we need a lot of application software to support them.

"It doesn't matter how big or small your company is. What matters is how much you care about your product and your company. You support your customer, you care about your product, you package your product well." ■

Economic Times are Tough — Share Your Computer Resources

Call WTI NOW! We're Your

PRINTER SHARING SPECIALISTS

Your Best Source For Economical Solutions
To Your Data Switching Applications

Best Value, Best Quality, Best Customer Support
• Sales • Installation • Service • Technical Support

Our Staff Is Ready To Meet Your Printer Sharing Requirements

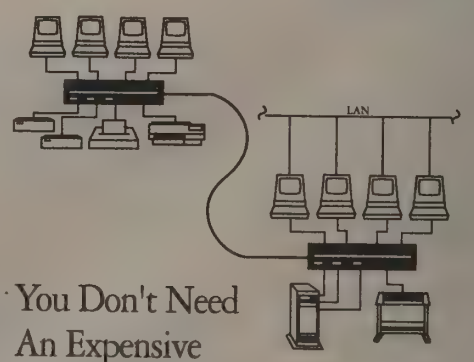
- Over 30,000 Units Installed Worldwide
- Providing Data Switching Solutions Since 1964

LASERNET
PRINTER SHARING PRODUCTS

WTI Offers a Complete Line of Data Sharing Systems & Cabling

Call Now For Our **FREE** Catalog of **Data Sharing Products**
From 4 To 384 Ports
Prices Start As Low As **$149.00**

1-800-854-7226
(714) 586-9950 FAX (714) 583-9514

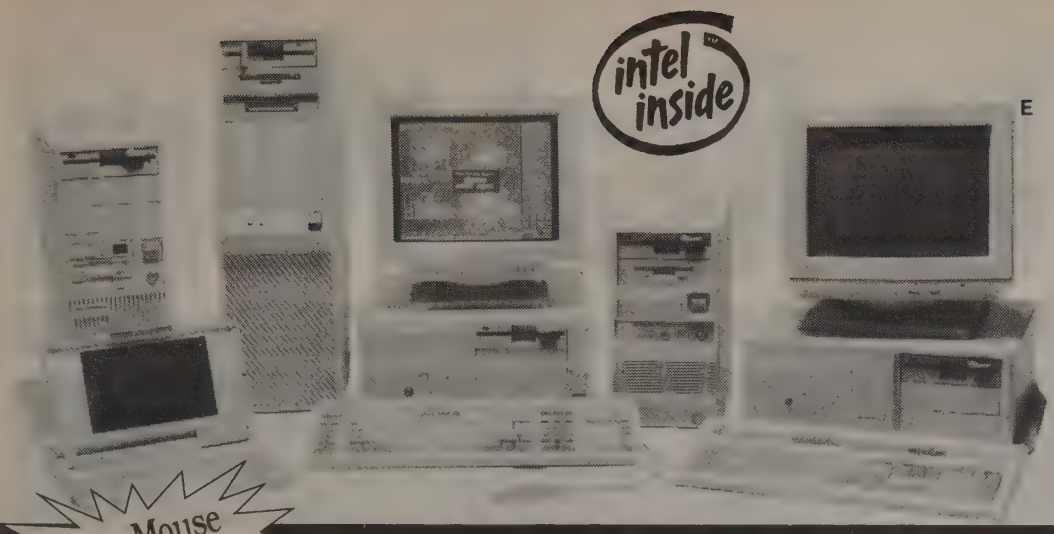


You Don't Need An Expensive LAN To Network Your Printers

Made in the U.S.A.

3 yr. Warranty
Same Day Shipping

wti western telematic inc.
Making good connections.
5 Sterling • Irvine, California 92718-2517



Free Mouse with any system purchase

Complete "Turnkey" Systems

486-50 MHz with 256KCache

* 80486-50MHz 256k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 120MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 2449

33MHz 256K Cache $ 1899

386-33MHz with 64K Cache

* 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to32MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 80MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 1459

®DTK Computer 486-33 MHz

* 80486-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to32MB
* Tower Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 120MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 2175

386SX-25MHz

* 80386-25MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$1099

16 MHz $1049

286-12 MHz

* 80286-12 MHz Motherboard
* 1MB RAM Expandable to 4MB
* Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
* 40MB Hard Disk
* 12" Amber Monitor & Card
* 101 Keyboard

$569

16 MHz $589

For VGA 640x480 add $200

®DTK Computer 386-33 MHz

* 80386-33MHz 64k Cache Motherboard
* 4MB RAM Expandable to16MB
* Tower Case/Power Supply
* IDE (Hard/Floppy) Control
* TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* TEAC 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
* 80MB Hard Disk
* Serial/Parallel/Game Card
* Super VGA 1024x768 Monitor & 1 MB Card
* 101 Keyboard

$ 1765

HARD DISKS

CONNER CP-3204 212MB IDE 16ms	$ 599
CONNER CP-30104 120MB IDE 19ms	$ 355
MAXTOR 7080A 80 MB IDE 17ms	$ 285
MAXTOR 7120A 120 MB IDE 15ms	$ 375
QUANTUM LPS120AT 120 MB 15ms	$ 375

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB 5 1/4"	$ 63
TEAC 1.44 MB 3 1/2"	$ 59
TEAC 2.88 MB 3 1/2"	$ 99

KEYBOARDS

FOCUS FK-5001 130 KEY W/CALCULATOR	$ 79
FOCUS FK-2001 w/cover	$ 47
KEYTRONIC 101	$ 49
OMNIKEY ULTRA	$ 99
OMNIKEY 102	$ 75
MAXISWITCH 101	$ 39

ARTISOFT NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit	$ 495
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	$ 365
LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	$ 235
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	$ 149

FAX/MODEM

MODEM 2400B (INTERNAL)	$ 49
ZOOM FAX/MODEM 9624	$ 99
MAXFAX Modem 9624	$ 125
U.S. ROBOTICS Sportster 9600 (INTERNAL)	$ 429
U.S. ROBOTICS Sportster 9600 (EXTERNAL)	$ 479
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 BPS FAX/MODEM	$ 85

MICE

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN SERIAL	$ 62
LOGITECH TRACKMAN PORTABLE	$ 99
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$ 84
MICROSOFT BALL POINT	$ 135
KENSINGTON EXPERT MOUSE	$ 119

SOFTWARE

Autodesk 3D Studio	$2495
Autodesk Animator Pro	$ 699
Aldus PageMaker V4.0	$ 479
Wordperfect V5.1	$ 239
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$ 289
Microsoft Works for Windows	$ 139
Microsoft Mouse & Windows	$ 149
Lotus 1-2-3 Windows	$ 379

VIDEO/AUDIO CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA 1MB	$ 595
ORCHID ProDesigner IIs Sierra	$ 235
ORCHID Fahrenheit 1280	$ 299
TRIDENT VGA 1024x768 1 MB	$ 89
Sound Blaster	$119
Sound Blaster PRO	$199

MONITORS

NANAO 9070u/9080i	$ 998/$ 1099
NEC 3FGX	$ 635
NEC 4FG	$ 785
NEC 5FG	$ 1395
SONY 1304 Non-interlaced	$ 575
SONY 1604 Non-interlaced	$ 1049
VIEWSONIC 4E 1024x768 SUPER VGA	$ 305
VIEWSONIC 5E 1024x768 Non-interlaced	$ 425
VIEWSONIC 7 17" FLAT SCREEN	$ 1199

TAPE BACK UP'S

COLORADO DJ-10 120MB	$ 229
COLORADO DJ-20 250MB	$ 285

PRINTERS

CANON BJ-10ex	$ 319
CANON BJ-300	$ 475
CITIZEN PN48 PORTABLE	$ 335
CITIZEN GSX-130	$ 239
CITIZEN GSX-140 Plus	$ 299
CITIZEN GSX-145	$ 385
OKIDATA 380	$ 239
OKIDATA LASER OL400	$ 619
PANASONIC KX-P2180 COLOR	$CALL
PANASONIC KX-P1124i	$ 279
PANASONIC KX-P2124 COLOR	$CALL
PANASONIC KX-P1624	$ 355
PANASONIC KX-P2624	$ 375
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4420	$ 725
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4450i	$1099
PANASONIC LASER KX-P4455	$1779

LASER RAM CARD

HP IIP, III, IIID & IIIP	$ 49
OKIDATA OL400	$ 59
PANASONIC KX-P4420, 4450I	$ 59
PANASONIC KX-P4455	$ 89

Terms:
* One year warranty on parts and labor
* 30 day money back guarantee w/a 15% restocking fee
* Freight charges are not refundable
* Damaged shipments are the shipper's responsibility
* All merchandise returned must be in original packaging along with RMA number
* All prices and specifications are subject to change w/o notice

Inquiries and Tech. Support Call:
(408) 435-8177 or (714) 632-1155
Office Hours: Mon - Sat 9:00 to 5:30

VISA MasterCard

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS:
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY., #202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177 FAX: (408) 435-8179
FOR ORDERS CALL:
1-800-969-8177

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFFICE:
2940 E. LA PALMA AVE., SUITE E
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
TEL: (714) 632-1155 FAX: (714) 632-1596
FOR ORDERS CALL:
1-800-446-9929

Authorized PANASONIC, CITIZEN, STAR, OKIDATA Sales & Service Center

NeXT In The Real World

Part II Of The MicroTimes Interview With Steve Jobs · By John Perry Barlow

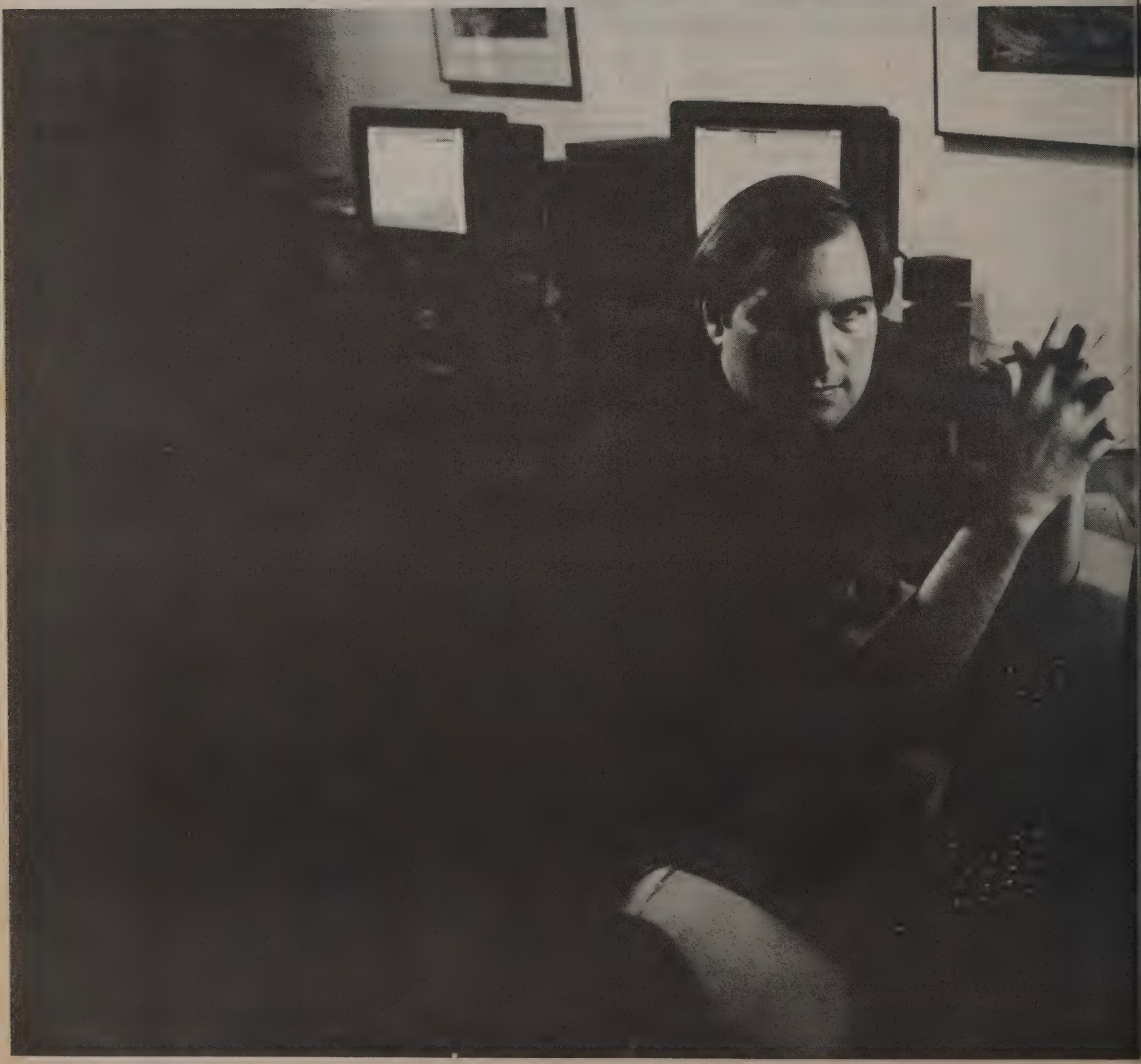


PHOTO: T. McCARTHY

EVERYTHING IS CHANGING ALL THE TIME.

At that point in early December when I had the following conversation with Steve Jobs (the first half of which was published in *MicroTimes* last month), the world around NeXT looked different to me in a lot of subtle ways.

For one thing, I was still somewhat unpersuaded that their bold, new marketing plan—selling NeXTstep as an environment for developing custom applications—wasn't yet another way to shovel smoke. After all, NeXT has had, depending on how you count 'em, at least five bold, new marketing plans over its existence, each touted with equal fervor, and each more ineffectual than the last.

Then there was Jobs himself, who, in his actions leading up to this conversation, seemed as compulsively elusive and manipulative as he is sometimes reputed to be.

But I'm writing these words toward the end of January, in the immediate afterglow of NeXTworld Expo. During the course of this event, a couple of things became clear to me.

NeXT is going to make it, and possibly make it big

Their perceived new market actually does exist, and, more to the point, it knows that *they* exist. NeXTworld was crawling with sober, suited individuals who gave no appearance of being there on some kind of cyber-cultural lark. In evidence were all the warning signs of MIS. While my own personal enthusiasm for their arrival was restrained by my blind prejudice against suits, they're like the 7th Cavalry as far as NeXT is concerned.

Furthermore, assuming that their port of NeXTstep to the Intel architecture really does work as seamlessly as it appears to, they may be able to grab a commanding lead in the Operating System of the Future contest before the systems heretofore regarded as the Real Contenders—Big Pink, Windows NT, and Solaris—have condensed out of their current vapors.

In general, NeXTworld, and the product announcements it showcased, made NeXT seem like a much more credible and mature company than the kind of company which might, for example, actually expect to sell computers without floppy disk drives.

There is, once again, a New Steve Jobs

Over the course of his career, this shape-changer has gone through more metamorphic revisions than one generally achieves outside the insect kingdom, but he has finally entered one in which he is starting to look comfortable.

His two-and-a-half-hour presentation at NeXTworld still contained some auto-Barnumizing. At one point, the respected Mac pundit in the seat next to mine muttered, "If this guy had been born in Alabama, he would have been bigger than Swaggart." And I didn't have to ask him what he meant by that.

And yet... And yet what amounted to the third NeXT product introduction contained little of the Wagnernian theatricality which caused the first two to feel less like a computer intro than Albert Speer's staging for the Rally at Nuremburg. This time, there was a lot

more steak than sizzle. Jobs was calm, relaxed, conversational. He didn't appear to be hiding much behind the glitz of his presentation.

The products themselves were certainly meat and potatoes. There was v3.0 of NeXTstep, which contained advanced abilities for transparent group endeavors over EtherTalk and Novell networks, a highly adaptable database tool kit, 3-D modeling support based on Pixar's Renderman, and system integrated ISDN so that one's NeXT at home could feel part of the office network, even though connected to it by nothing but standard copper phone cabling. There were many other incremental improvements too small to detail here, which will nonetheless solidly enhance the already well integrated NeXT working environment.

He also introduced a great and inexpensive ($3500) color printer using PostScript 2 and Pantone colors, a 40% increase in hardware performance (with a 33MHz '040 CPU) at no additional cost, and a new CD-ROM drive to be used, among other purposes, for loading the new system software. All pretty prosaic stuff by NeXT standards, but, well, grown up.

Which is pretty much how this new Steve Jobs comes across. He is, after all, a brand new father, a condition which usually stimulates the maturity glands. On the second day of NeXTworld, Jobs spent the afternoon wandering the show floor, openly available to anyone who sought his ordinarily hard-gained company. He was amiable and engaged. And obviously very happy with the way things were going.

Though this conversation took place much earlier, some of that genuine confidence is in evidence here.

With the greatest reluctance, I recently ordered a PowerBook 170. I hated to do that, since my Macintosh has been reduced to being sort of a dedicated QuickDex server, but my NeXT...

But you need a portable.

Exactly. Can you give me any sense of where we stand there?

I can. Stay tuned. We're working on some stuff in the lab. There are a few directions we're going in.

What most of our customers tell us is that they don't need it to run on batteries, they just need it to be really transportable.

Just transportable. That's how I feel.

That's pretty much our philosophy right now. There are a lot of things that are the enemy of running on batteries, like a big screen. Like a bigger hard disk that uses more power. Like a faster CPU that uses more power. Things like that.

So what our customers are telling us is that they want to be mobile, but they can live tethered to a 110V outlet.

Let me shift to connectivity and standards for connectivity. I'm concerned that the market doesn't realize the extent to which you're already meeting standards.

I agree.

I mean this looks like a good document [referring to a PR document about NeXT and standards] , but I get skeptical questions about this every day. For example, I hear things like: "Objective C is a dead language, regardless of its merits. NeXT has bet on Objective C." Or they'll say, "NeXT Berkeley UNIX is not exactly parallel to Sun Berkeley UNIX." I haven't run across anything that won't compile yet, but I hear these things... Is this all just idle slander and gossip, or is there something to it?

The two biggest things you hear in the industry are "which chip are you using?" and "which version of UNIX do you have?" Then there are minor ones beyond that.

And my view is that these are the battlegrounds of five years ago. It really mattered what chip you used five years ago. It really mattered what version of UNIX you had five years ago. Those things are not the battlegrounds of today.

When you write an application for NeXT, 5% of what you see is UNIX. Ninety-five percent of what you see is NeXTstep. Open/close, read/write commands are the same in every version of UNIX, and that's about all you see in NeXTstep. So it doesn't matter what version of UNIX you're running any more, and it doesn't matter what chip it's running on. NeXTstep's running on several processors right now. What matters is, what does the application developer see? What's your application development environment?

This is my point of view. You couldn't even tell me what operating system Macintosh used, right? So I guess to me the people that are worried about these things... well, they don't seem to be the customers, because we don't run into these problems with customers at all. And if we do, we have them talk to a technical person for a few hours and their concerns evaporate. It seems to be people on the sidelines who have these five-year-old ideas stuck in their brain. Their light bulb hasn't gone on, in terms of what's really important today.

I think you may be fundamentally right about the irrelevance of these distinctions, but as you have seen many times, there's an amazing willingness in the computer industry to adhere to blind fashion.

But see, that's not who our customers are going to be. Our customers are going to be early adopter corporate and government workstation customers. And we shouldn't spend our time trying to persuade every last person that we're using the right chip or that we're using the right version of UNIX. What we should do is go with those early adopter customers who can grow our company to a half-a-billion to a billion-dollar company, and let our success demonstrate that those issues don't matter any more.

Continued

NeXTworld was crawling with sober, suited individuals who gave no appearance of being there on some kind of cyber-cultural lark. In evidence were all the warning signs of MIS. While my own personal enthusiasm for their arrival was restrained by my blind prejudice against suits, they're like the 7th Cavalry as far as NeXT is concerned.

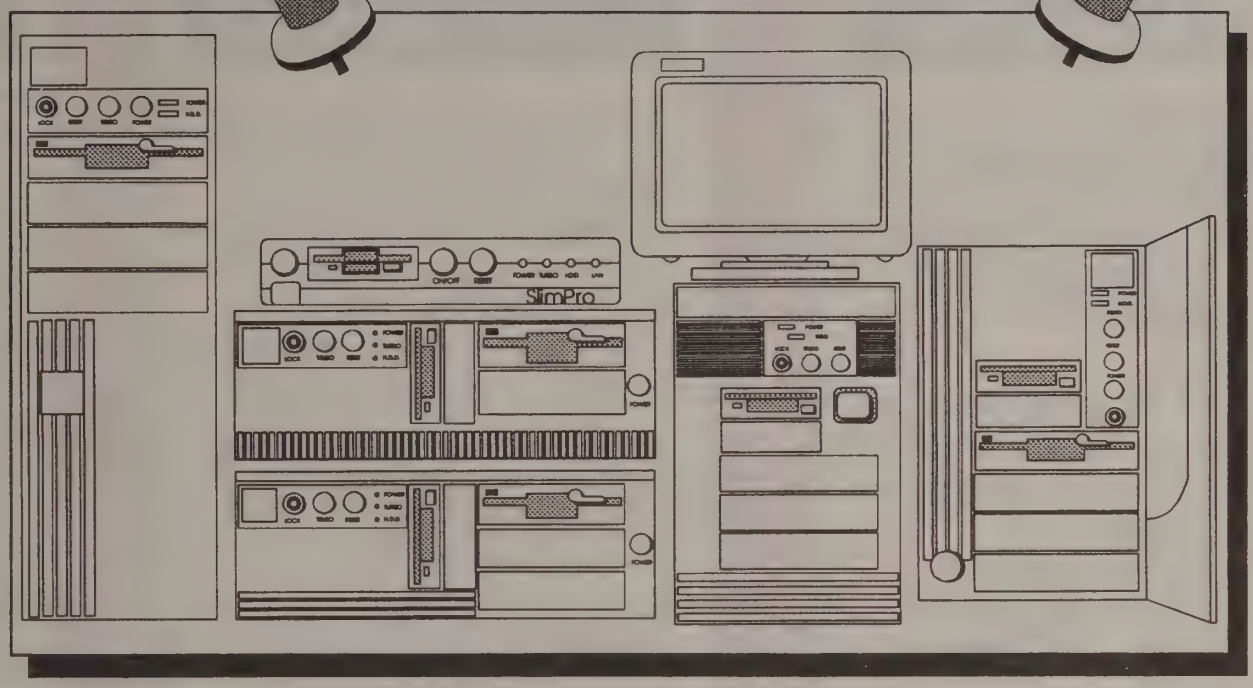
FCC Class 'B' Basic Systems

- ☐ 486-33 w/128K Cache $875
- ☐ 386-40 w/128K Cache $585
- ☐ 386-33 w/64K Cache $560
- ☐ SlimPro Booksize 386SX-25.....$430
- ☐ 386SX-20.....$385
- ☐ 286-20.....$315

* *All systems including motherboard, CPU, 1MB RAM, IDE/IO, 1.2MB or 1.44MB FFD, Case/220W PS, 101-key keyboard*
* ***Free BitFax for Window software***
* *1 year parts & labor warranty*
* *Volume discount purchase*

Misc.

- ☐ Cordless Mouse $50
- ☐ Removable hard disk kit $35



Monitor Combo

- ☐ Relisys RE-1422 14" Non-Interlaced .28 Western Digital 1MB SVGA 1024x768 ...$445
- ☐ ETC CA-1438 14" 1024x768 .28 OAK SVGA 1024x768.....$315
- ☐ AcerView AV-11 14" VGA 640x480 .39 OAK VGA 800x600.....$255
- ☐ Relisys RE-9502 14" Mono VGA OAK VGA 800x600.....$140

Communication Cards

- ☐ 9600/2400 Send & Receive Fax/Modem.....$69
- ☐ 4800/2400 Send Fax/Modem.....$49
- ☐ 2400 Modem $39

C.B.I.

41340 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538

Tel: (510) 651-6256
Fax: (510) 651-1932

Designed, engineered, built and tested in U.S.A.

Infinity PC

DBA INFINITY

486-50 MHz

- 486-50MHz/256KB
- AMI BIOS (SYMPHONY CHIPSET)
- 4 MB (EXP. 32MB) 70NS
- 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE (TEAC)
- 200 MB HARD DISK 16MS (IDE)
- AT BUS CONTROLLER 2FD & 2HD 1:1
- SUPER VGA CARD/ 1 MB (PARADISE)
- SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL/1G
- DELUXE TOWER CASE/DIGITAL DISPLAY (250W POWER SUPPLY)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$2849

486-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486-33, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 256K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB (PARADISE) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024X768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1869

486-25 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 486-25 MB, ETEQ.-INTEL CPU
- 128K CACHE MEMORY
- 4MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1 MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA NON-INTERLACED MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- DELUXE TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1689

Warranty: 1 Year Parts • 2 Years

Infinity Systems Group, Inc.

Insead of sinking in your hard earned dollars for an expensive brand name, product you should consider the VALUE that you really get from it. As a leading "Homebrewer" of U.S.A. assembled computers, Infinity Systems Group has more than one hundred professionals who can help customers to get the BEST VALUE: Price, Quality, Support & Service. That's where Infinity Systems Group has the high-tech edge!!!

We only use QUALITY PRODUCTS. Infinity Systems Group's customers know this very well as our computers work hardest and last longest. We are the best when image and reputation are at stake! So give us a call and be part of the growing number of satisfied customers worldwide who found that Infinity Systems Group is a business that cares. Some of our satisfied customers include: Rockwell International, Long Beach School District, California University, and many more.....

Dealers, Consultants, C

SALES OFFICE

1027 N. MAGNOLIA AVE.
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
TEL: (714) 826-4680
FAX: (714) 826-4682

and Peripherals Inc.

SYSTEMS GROUP

Computer Systems Manufacturing

386-33 MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-33 MGz CPU, ETEQ.
- 64K CACHE MEMORY
- 4 MB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 32 MB) 80NS
- TEAC 1.2 & 4.4 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB HARD DISK 18MS (IDE)
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SUPER VGA 1MB (TRIDENT) 16 BIT
- AAMAZING SVGA 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT NON-INTERLACED
- 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- DELUXE MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 230 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1469

386-25SX MHz

- AMI BIOS
- 80386-26 MGHz, CPU (OPTI)
- 1024 KB INSTALLED (EXP. TO 8 MB)
- TEAC 1.2 & 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120 MB
- AT BUS FDD & HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- SVGA CARD/1M
- 1024X768
- AAMAZING SVGA MONITOR 14" (1024x768) .28 DOT
- AT I/O 2 SERIAL, 1P, 1G PORT
- CO-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- MINI TOWER CASE w/DIGITAL DISPLAY, 220 WATT
- POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
- FOCUS 2000 PLUS KEYBOARD
- HI RES. MOUSE

$1125

GAS-PLASMA PORTABLE

- 640x480 PIXEL GRAPHIC DISPLAY
- 800x600 ON EXTERNAL VGA
- HIGH CONTRAST RATIO 12/150 TO 1
- 110/220V AUTO SWITCH
- HEAVY DUTY CARRYING BAG
- 4MB RAM
- 80MB (18MS)
- 1S/1P I/O PORTS
- 386-33 & 64K CATCH

$1799

Mainboard • 2 Years Labor

VISA MasterCard

rporate, Government, P.O. Welcome!

HEADQUARTERS

16580 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE M
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2440
FAX: (714) 839-3561

MORTGAGE DIVISION

16480 HARBOR BLVD. SUITE 214
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
TEL: (714) 839-2194
FAX: (714) 839-2197

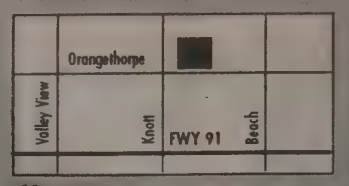
All prices subject to change w/out notice.

NET Technology

New Showroom:
7035 Orangethorpe Ave., #G, Buena Park, CA 90621

Tel: (714) 523-2367 Fax: (714) 523-2625

FWY 91, exit Knott Ave. Go north & right on Orangethorpe Ave. At Zuma Business Park



Office Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7

VERY AFFORDABLE

386SX-25 System for the Price of 286. Come in to see our NEW 386SX-25 outrun any 386DX-25 System.

- 80386SX-25 CPU, maximum 8MB on board
- *2MB RAM, fast 70ns memory*
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- Maxtor 81MB IDE hard drive w/32K cache, 17ms access time
- IDE w/ I/O card, 2 FD/2HD, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- MGC 14" color VGA monitor, with VGA display card, 640x480 resolution
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display
- 220 watt power supply

Price for the System

$995

386DX-33 Cache System, Rates 54MHz Landmark

- 80386DX-33 CPU, maximum 32MB on board, expandable to 64MB RAM
- *4MB RAM, fast 60ns memory providing true zero wait state performance*
- 64K cache 25ns
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- Maxtor 124MB IDE hard drive w/64K cache, 15ms access time
- IDE w/I/O card, 2 FD/2HD, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 14" hi-res color SVGA monitor, with 1MB SVGA display card, 1024x768 resolution, .28dp
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display
- 220 watt power supply

Price for the System

$1395

Upgrade to 386DX 40MHz for just $50 More!

HIGH PERFORMANCE 486-33 System

- 80486DX-33 Intel processor w/built-in math-coprocessor and 8K cache
- Full 256K cache on motherboard
- *4MB RAM, fast 60ns memory providing true zero wait state performance*
- Exp. 64MB max. directly on motherboard
- TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" disk drive
- TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" disk drive
- 120MB hard drive, 15ms w/cache
- 16 bit SVGA card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA color monitor, multi-scan 1024x768, .28 dot pitch
- 16 bit FD/HD IDE controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- mini-tower or mini-desktop case

$1800

486DX-33 CAD System With 17" Sony Monitor

- 80486DX-33 CPU, maximum 64MB right on the mother board
- *4MB RAM, fast 60ns memory providing true zero wait state performance*
- 256K cache 25ns
- TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB high density FD
- TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB high denstiy FD
- Quantum 235MB IDE hard drive, 14ms access time w/ 256K cache
- IDE w/ I/O card, 2 FD/2HD, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game ports
- 17" Sony 1604 flat screen monitor, .25 dot pitch
- Diamond Speedstar hi-color 1MB SVGA card, display 32,000 colors, including panacea autocad accelerator, turbo window drivers & other softwares.
- 101 enhanced space saver keyboard
- Mini tower or mini desktop, w/LED display
- 220 watt power supply

Price for the System

$2995

Parts & Upgrades:

2400 Baud Internal Modem	$45
FAX 9600/Modem 2400	89
Z-Nix Super Mouse 400 dpi	29
Microsoft Mouse	69
Logitech Mouseman	65
Diamond Speedstar Hi-color	199
17" Sony 1604 Monitor	CALL

With Purchase Of Any System

Complete package
DOS 5.0
Windows 3.0
Z-Nix Super Mouse

only **$99**

386SX-20MHz Notebook Computer

4MB RAM
3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
60MB Hard Drive
Carrying Bag
DOS 5.0 Included

all for **$1750**

1 year parts and labor warranty.
Computer custom configuration is available at the same low price, call in for a price quote.
No surcharge on VISA or Master Cards.
FREE Z-Nix Mouse for cash payment on system purchase. Dealer inquiry welcome.

WE HONOR: MasterCard VISA

That's our strategy. Our strategy shouldn't be to convince the world. It should be to convince the 1% of the world that can grow us to a half-a-billion to a billion-dollar company. And let our success illuminate our strategy for the rest of them.

Corporate customers started buying workstations two or three years ago. They started buying Suns, as did the government. And they bought them to write their mission-critical custom apps on. You don't buy a Sun to run productivity software on, right? Wall Street was one of the first early adopters. And we're walking in right now, and 90% of the time we compete against Sun we're winning.

Why? Because what do you buy a Sun for? To develop custom apps on. NeXT can do it five to ten times better. So we're winning right and left. Not in the scientific and engineering world—we don't know anything about that. But in the commercial and government arena, we're winning right and left.

I worry about things like this, though. [Waving a copy of Networking Today at him.] There's an article in here called something like "Will UNIX ever succeed on the desktop?" They are basically telling their readers in corporate networking to wait for whatever comes out of Big Pink and Solaris, because that's what you've got to have. And they're touting all the virtues that will be derived from Solaris and Big Pink someday, and not saying anything about NeXTstep, which is shipping with them now.

Give me that magazine. We'll call them up. *[Grabs magazine and reads the whole thing in about 15 seconds.]*

I was alarmed by this. Because this is really your market, in many respects, and they don't know that you exist.

Well, this magazine doesn't know that we exist. But our market is starting to hear about us. But we'll call these guys up. This is wonderful. We'll fix it.

But to get back to the chip issues, I was on a plane recently with one of Intel's main men. He said, "You ever see Steve Jobs?" I told him about this interview coming up and he said, "Well, I would be appreciative if he would come around and pay us a visit. We've got something that he really ought to be using."

What is that?

A chip under development.

The 586. Yeah. Sure. Intel's over here once every month talking to us about that. We knew about the 586 a long time ago.

Well, I knew you knew about it, but apparently he doesn't realize there's been this kind of conversation.

[Intel CEO] Andy Grove and I have known each other for fifteen years. And we talk a lot. We're very aware of that stuff.

I think a lot of people are concerned that CISC chips in general have reached a point where they can't go much further.

Well, the 586 is a CISC chip, for the most part. It's sort of a combination. So's the '040. They're all combinations. The RISC/CISC stuff is 90% marketing and 10% reality.

I think we evaluate things on one simple benchmark—how fast is it? I don't care if it's a little hamster in there on a treadmill—how fast is it?

So far you're running faster than most garden-variety SPARCstations.

Well, and you'll see us very shortly catch up with SPARCstation 2's. Very shortly. So the '040 is a fine chip. It runs as fast as the SPARC stuff. Yes, there are faster chips, and you'll see us do things with other processors in the future. But they'll all run NeXTstep.

How do you deal with something like the Indigo? I gather that that's now a sort of orthogonal consideration.

We never see the Indigo out competing in the real world. We've never seen the Indigo in one corporate account, competing. I think the Indigo's selling to [SGI's] traditional base.

Right. The SIGGRAPH types.

The 3-D modeling types. Yeah.

Which is another question I've got. You've got a relationship with Pixar—

Right.

And I keep thinking that there's an obvious tie-in at some point along the line. Not just for professional 3-D graphics. It seems like the interfaces themselves are getting increasingly three-dimensional.

I agree with you. Our NeXTstep release 3.0—which is going to ship in March or April—is going to come bundled with several things. One is our DBkit, our database kit. Another is Novell client support, so you can hook up to any Novell network and automatically map that right into the UNIX filesystem. Ethertalk, which we've written ourselves, so you can just hook it right up to an Ethertalk network and we map that all into UNIX—nobody's ever done these things before, by the way.

Jobs: "The two biggest things you hear in the industry are 'which chip are you using?' and 'which version of UNIX do you have?' My view is that these are the battlegrounds of five years ago. It really mattered what chip you used five years ago. It really mattered what version of UNIX you had five years ago. Those things are not the battlegrounds of today."

That all comes in the box.

Another thing that comes in the box is Renderman. Photorealistic Renderman is bundled.

With an interface?

Well, let me keep going. Photorealistic Renderman is bundled, so that you can use it to do photorealistic rendering, the same thing you pay a lot of money for on other platforms. We've got all the printing and everything working with it, so you don't have to think about that, which is something nobody else has done.

But we did something else that's quite nice. As you recall, when we did the Mac we had QuickDraw for the screen and PostScript for the printer, and that was a real problem.

It continues to be.

It continues to be. So when we did NeXT, we adopted a unified imaging model for 2-D geometric graphics in PostScript. That solved an enormous number of problems. One of the biggest problems it solved was that it saved developers months of time, because they don't have to translate between one and the other and read these two big, thick manuals to get something to print.

Well, the same sort of dichotomy exists in the 3-D marketplace. You can have PHIGS for interactive graphics, or GL. But these are very primitive standards. You should be able to do better than those now, but in the future it gets worse. Because ten years from now we'll have the CPU performance to run photorealistic Renderman in real time. So during that ten years we want to incrementally get better.

Well, PHIGS and GL and that stuff will not get better. The architectures are not going to get much better. So you're going to have to throw them out and get better 3-D packages a few times during the '90s, and every time you throw the package out you throw all your apps out.

So we thought, what would be the right solution? The right solution would be to have an interactive Renderman, and then as the '90s progressed, leave a few more of the switches on that can run in real time, until eventually all of the switches are on. So we went to Pixar just like we went to Adobe, and we worked with them to create an interactive Renderman, and it's bundled with 3.0. It's wireframe on the 040s, and it gets more interesting on other products.

That's not modelers. We're not going to write a modeler, because we don't want to compete with the third parties. But all the underpinnings are there to do some wonderful things in 3-D in the next few years.

Let me talk to you a little about multimedia. I just interviewed John Sculley. He talked about Kaleida and their intention to develop a set of authoring and architectural standards that anybody could plug into.

Uh-huh. But see, standards are actually developed.

Well, I understand that...

Like fifty million CD players shipped. That's a pretty compelling standard. MPEG is a pretty compelling standard.

But there are also twenty-four different formats that a multimedia author could choose to publish in at the moment, which divides up a pretty small market.

Oh, I agree with that. But the actual data representations are chosen more by the consumer products industry than they are by the computer industry. MPEG is an example. It's going to be a pretty compelling video format.

This gets us to something I wanted to ask you about—I'd still like to see that compression chip on the NeXTdimension board.

Well, as you know, C-Cube conked out. We now have the boards—the hardware boards are done, and they've given them to our software group, and as soon as they get some software up on them, you'll see it as a product. But we have some much more exciting stuff than that in the lab. We'll do all of it.

I actually think the QuickTime stuff is not a bad idea, but the implementation is very poor.

It's trying to do too much in software on a machine that doesn't have the juice to do it.

Or they took the wrong software algorithmic approach on it entirely.

That may be. Well, would you be willing to support something like QuickTime?

QuickTime will never reach the kind of quality that people are going to look for. The algorithms of implementation are fundamentally flawed. The concept of having an open system like that is something we support entirely—as a matter of fact many people have come to us asking us to license some of our existing multimedia technology, and in almost every case we do. Sun's sound compression formats are the same as our current ones, although we're rolling in a new one for 3.0. We found a way to compress CD sound to data rates that are Codec data rate. Imperceptibly. You can take stereo CD sound, compress it down to Codec data rates, and you can't tell the difference. It's a wonderful thing. It's never been done before, all in software.

We unified all our sound formats into one format. We don't need all those different quality level ones now, because our best quality now has the data rate of our lowest quality one. So we're unifying all that into one format, which is going to simplify our lives enormously. We'll be willing to license that, as we have a lot of others.

I think you're going to see video over the Net fairly soon, and it's probably going to be in a QuickTime format, to start out with. I mean, if all you're trying to do is get a video box to pop out of your email, you're willing to suffer some crudity.

Jobs: "It doesn't matter what version of UNIX you're running any more, and it doesn't matter what chip it's running on. NeXTstep's running on several processors right now. What matters is, what does the application developer see? What's your application development environment?"

CITIZEN AST EPSON EVEREX FUJITSU NEC IBM TOSHIBA Tandon SAMSUNG

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

DTK COMPUTER INC. 286 COMPUTER

- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, MS-DOS **$749**
- 1.2M 5 1/4" 1.44M 3 1/2" Drives
- 40M Hard Drive 28 MS
- Serial./Parallel/Port
- Clock/Calendar/Battery
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

16 MHz $825
33 MHz, 64K Cache, Tower $1795
486-25 MHz $2395

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud $75
IBM External 2400 Baud 105
MAC External 175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud .. $95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud 125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud 175
3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

INTEL MATCO-PROCESSORS

80387/33/25 ..... $201
80387/20/16 200
80387/16/20 135
80287/10/8 109
80C287-A 109

PANSONIC

KXP 11/80 ..... $170
KXP 11/91 249
KXP 11/23 195
KXP 11/24i 295
KXP 1624 375
KXP 1695 395

PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

LTE 286 MOD .1/20/40 ..... $1500/1695/1895
LTE 8086 MOD.1/20 ..... 1000/1395
LTE 386S-20 MOD.30/60 ..... 2995/3695

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T100SE/T1000LE $750/1370
T1200XE-20/40 MB HD 1690/1895
T2000SX-20/40 MB HD 2495/2695
T32100SX-120/40 MB HD 3150/2750
T510-40/100 MB HD 2395/2595
T1600-20/40 MB HD 1195/1495
T3100 SX-40/80 MB HD 2395/2695
T3200-40/T3100E-20 MB HD 1495/1295
T5200-200/100/40 MB HD 4300/3695/3495
T3200SX COLOR/5200 COLOR 5350/5350
2MB/8 MB MEM.F/LAPTOPS 145/595
1MB/2MB MEM. F/T2000SX 155/225
1.2 EXT. FLOPPY DR/.F/LAPTOPS 195

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font $249
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II (Adobe) 295
Postscript Series IIP, Series III 350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK 50
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB 120
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB 120

OKIDATA

320/321 ..... $339/449
390/391 ..... 449/610
Oki 400 4ppm 639
Oki 800 8ppm 945
Oki 820 8ppm 1239
Postscript
Oki 840 8ppm 1625
2 MB, Postscript, Mac Comp

MACINTOSH

MAC II CI/5MB/80MB $2995
MAC II CI/5MB/1Drive 2750
MAC Classic 2MB/4MB 1096
MAC II SI 3MB/40MB 1995
MAC II SI 5MB/80MB 2285
MAC II FX 4MB/1 Drive 4100
MAC I LC 2MB/40MB ..... CALL

EPSON

LX810/LQ850 ..... $165/460
LQ860/LQ1010 ..... 589/375
LQ1170/FX 1050 ..... 610/395
LQ 510/FX 850 ..... 275/295
LQ 1050/LQ 2550 ..... 430/875
EPL 7000/DFX 5000 ..... 825/1325

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup
- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape $275
External unit w/tape 375

IBM PS/2

M.30.002/30.021 ..... $595/795
M.30.286E01/E3 MB HD 995/1190
M.5oz .31/61/121 ..... 1050/1250/1550
M.55SX.30/60/120 ..... 1550/1750/2000
M.65SX.061/121/321 ..... 1995/2350/3450
M.60.44/70 MB 1190/1390
M.80.44/70 MB 2390/2790
M.80.121/321 ..... 2650/3950
M.80-A21/A61/A31 25MHz 4850/5150/5495
M.70.061/121 20MHz 2495/2795
M.70.A61/A21 25 MHz 3595/3850
M.70.B61/B21 486-25MHz 4995/5295
M.70.B61/120 MB 16 MHz 2250/2550
PORTABLE P73.061/121 MB HD 2995/3350
PORTBL P75.161/P75.401 MB HD .. 10500/12450
M.90-015/0J9/OKD 7250/7695/10850
M.95-0J9/OJD/OKD 8450/9695/11500
"CALL FOR PRICING ON 35SX & 40SX"

COMPAQ

286E MOD.1/40/100 ..... $850/1150/1290
286 MOD.1/40/100 ..... 890/1150/1290
386S MOD.1/40/100 MB HD 1495/1750/1900
386S-20MHz MOD.1/60/120 ..... 1750/2150/2220
386-20E MOD.1/40/100 ..... 1950/2250/2390
386-25EMOD.1/60/120 ..... 2750/3250/3390
486-33L MOD.120/320/650 ..... 7295/8495/9450
386-33MHz 84/320/650 ..... 4000/5200/6300
386-33L MOD. 120/320/650/ 4950/6200/6950
286N/386N MOD.40 ..... 1395/1595
286N386N MOD.1 ..... 1050/1350

MONITOR/VIDEO CARD

Sony 1304 w/Cable $585
Sony 1302 900x560 .25 549
Sony 1320 720x480 .25 439
NEC 3D 585
NEC 4D 975
NEC 5D 2295
Goldstar 1024x768 329
Goldstar 800x600 309
VGA Card 800x600 Oak 69
VGA Card 1024x768 256K 99
Paradise Original 1024 Card 159

DTK 386SX Computer System

- 16 MHz 386-SX Motherboard **$949**
- 1M RAM (Exp. to 5 Meg)
- 1.2M 5 1/4" 1.44M 3 1/2" Drives
- 40 M Hard Drive 28 MS
- Serial/Parallel/Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboards
- MS-DOS Version 3.30 or 4.01

20 MHz $1049

AST CALL FOR BEST PRICES

- Premium 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor…
- Premium 386SX 20MHz 40/120, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Color Monitor…
- Bravo 386SX 40/100 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, VGA Monitor…
- Premium 386/25 or 33 MHz 120 MB, 2 MB, AST VGA Card, Hi-res VGA Monitor…

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III w/Toner $1495
IIP w/Toner 829
IIIP /Toner 1025
IIID w/Toner 2395
DeskJet 500 w/Cable 479
ScanJet Plus w/Int 1385
Paintjet XL 1650
PaintJet 919
Memory Upgrades III & IIP
1 Mg ..... $120 2 Mg $195
3 Mg ..... 245 4 Mg 295
HP PostScript Card 489
For Laser II & IID
2 Mg ..... $209 4 Mg 339

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

COMPAQ intel HEWLETT PACKARD

(213) 452-2027 — 2811 Ocean Park, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(805) 584-8307
(818) 989-7400 — 2139 Tapo Street #110, Simi Valley, CA 93063

Unless you can have something quite a bit better.

Yeah. If you can have something quite a bit better that you can actually communicate with somebody else on...

Well, right now QuickTime only runs on the Mac, so it's the same problem.

Right. But there are a lot of Macs out there.

Sure there are.

Of course, if your vision is achieved, there'll be a lot of NeXTs out there.

We're going to be willing to license our stuff in the same way, and my guess is it'll be substantially higher quality.

Well, it is now, for whatever that's worth. What I can do with a video camera and a NeXTdimension board, even without the compression chip, is pretty extraordinary.

Just wait.

This relates to a problem I have with NeXTmail. I love NeXTmail, but I constantly feel like I've got a great operatic voice in the country of the deaf. I want to be able to communicate with everybody in NeXTmail, but I can't. For example, I have no ability to communicate with people on Sun workstations...

Well, you do with text.

I do with text, but I want more.

But see, Sun can't play the music. And Sun can't open the Improv files. So what else do you hope to do?

If we could change the file format around, let's say we could instantly change it to whatever you want, what would you do with the information once you got it to your Sun?

Well, I would hope that there would be some joint effort between companies like Sun and NeXT, to find a lingua franca.

We are open to that.

Perhaps something like Carousel, Adobe's new document description language...

Oh, of course we will support that. That's just a subset of PostScript, so we'll be the first company to support that, because we already do.

We've held out the olive branch to Sun and said we'd love to work together with them on this stuff. So go ask them.

You're a brand-new father.

Yeah.

When that happened to me, it redefined my whole sense of purpose in life. What is your mission now, in the broad sense of the word?

What is my mission?

What kind of world do you want to help create for your kid?

I have felt for most of my adult life that I'm a tool-builder. The things I have chosen to build are not things that can be done by a sole artist. That's a wonderful thing—many times I am envious of people that have chosen those paths, because one can be a perfectionist and have complete control of something yourself.

But what I've chosen to do requires the efforts of hundreds, if not thousands, of people. So I consider myself the tool-builder that works with a large team of people to build tools.

I've been through a few generations of tools in my adult life—the Apple II, the Macintosh, and some in between that didn't work out so well. This is our third generation of tool.

And unlike a lot of people who think the computer industry's maturing, I think it's in its infancy. I think there are technological breakthroughs that happen once every ten years, maybe. Sometimes a little more frequent, but not too much. And that those technological breakthroughs have the force to reshape the tools that we build, and to reshape the industry along with them, as certain companies pay attention to them earlier and certain companies wake up fairly late.

So my mission right now is to try to help seize these new technological breakthroughs that we've had, and to steer them right, into some wonderful tools for people to use. Sort of the third generation of tools out there, the first being the character mode PCs, the Apple II, and then the IBM PC. The second being the graphical, pretty much standalone computers, like Macintosh and now Windows. And the third being these highly networked environments where expressing your desire in a custom app is going to be a lot less painful than it's ever been before. And these things interoperating together.

I don't even fully understand it yet, just like we didn't fully understand Mac in 1984. But you get the feeling, and you recognize it after it's happened a few times, that you're on to something really big.

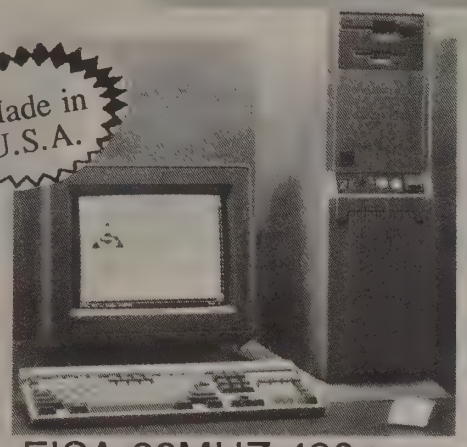
And that's how I feel right now.

So our goal is to try to fashion this stuff into the most wonderful tools we can. And then to listen to the people using them—maybe more than we have in the past—to let them help us.

That's what we're trying to do. We'll see where it goes. ■

Jobs: "Ninety percent of the time we compete against Sun we're winning. Why? Because what do you buy a Sun for? To develop custom apps on. NeXT can do it five to ten times better. So we're winning right and left. Not in the scientific and engineering world—we don't know anything about that. But in the commercial and government arena, we're winning right and left."

We're obsessed with quality



EISA 33MHZ 486 **$3495**
EISA 50MHZ 486 **$4295**

- 256K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 210 Meg 15ms SCSI Drive
- 32 Bit SCSI Controller
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w. 1MB
- 14" Color Monior (1024X768)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard

ISA 33MHZ 486 **$1950**
ISA 50MHZ 486 **$2725**

- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 130 Meg 15ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w. 1MB
- 14" Color Monitor (1024X768)
- 2 Serial,1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- HI-RES Serial Mouse

33MHZ 386 **$1550**
40MHZ 386 **$1650**

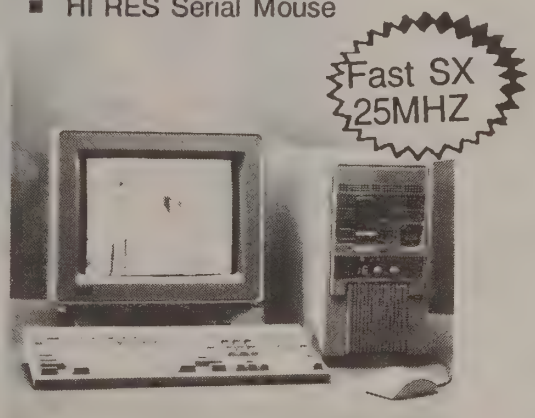
- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 Megs RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 130 Meg 18ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w. 1MB
- 14" Color Monitor (1024X768)
- 2 Serial,1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Enhance Keyboard
- HI RES Serial Mouse

20MHZ 386SX **$1699**
33MHZ 386 **$2299**

- 64-gray scale
- 2 Megs RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 42 Meg 28ms IDE Drive
- 9.5" paper-white (640X 480) VGA
- 1 Serial,1 Parallel
- 1 External FDD
- 1 External CRT port for VGA monitor
- 101 key Keyboard
- 1 bus expansion pack connector

25MHZ 386 **$1295**

- 2 Meg RAM
- 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 Meg 3.5" Drive
- 89 Meg 18ms IDE Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w. 1MB
- 14" Color Monior (1024x768)
- 2 Serial,1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 Key keyboard
- HI RES Serial Mouse



25MHZ 386SX **$1099**
20MHZ 286AT **$ 980**

- 2 Megs RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 42 Meg 28ms IDE Drive
- 16 bit Super VGA Card w. 512K
- 14" VGA Color monitor (1024x768)
- 2 Serial,1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- 101 key Keyboard
- HI RES Serial Mouse

ROYAL COMPUTER

1201 John Reed Court.
City of Industry, CA 91745
Fax (818) 330-2717

(818) 333-7628

Open Monday -Saturday

Now with two locations
to serve you better

City of Industry ■ FWY 60 Exit Azusa Ave.,Go North & left on Gale Ave, at corner of John Reed Ct and Gale Ave

Santa Fe Springs ■ Fwy 5 Exit Carmenita Ave.,Rigth on Firestone Blvd.

ZENON COMPUTER SYSTEM

13360 E. Firestone Blvd., #B
Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670
Fax:(213) 926-6718

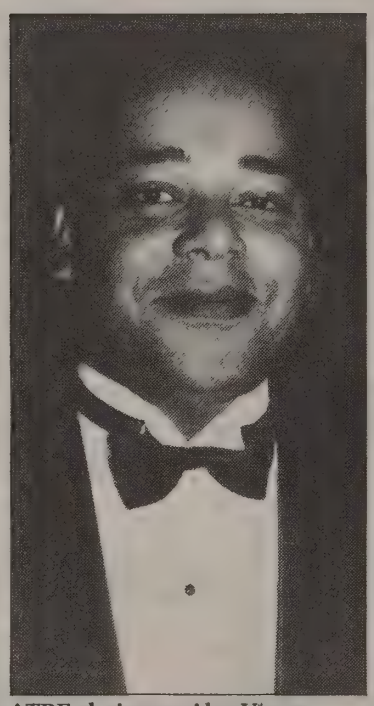
(213) 926-7898

We Customize system to meet your specification

Helping Companies Go Global

ATRE Conference Fosters Pacific Rim Connections

By Mary Eisenhart



ATRE chairman Alex Vieux

"The biggest growing consumer market in the next ten years is Asia. Both companies and individuals are going to buy more computers, more software, more networking tools.
"I hear a lot of pessimism out there. But they want to have American products. The glamour of American products is as important to computer buyers as the glamour of the French product for perfume buyers. People love American computer software. Workstations sell like crazy—ask Sun. They're making 30%, more than that, out there. There's a big opportunity. This is a growing industry—it's not a mature industry yet."

—Alex Vieux

Global business is clearly a significant trend for the computer industry. Established giants like Microsoft, Apple, and Novell now do the majority of their business outside the US; some vendors—e.g. Commodore and Atari—have a far greater presence in foreign markets than in their home country. And, for West Coast companies in particular, the Pacific Rim presents challenges and opportunities.

Alex Vieux knows high-tech and world markets. The son of a French diplomat, he founded two Silicon Valley-based software startups and serves as an advisor to the French Minister of Industry. One day a few years back, while attending one of the relatively numerous industry summit conferences in the US, he realized that while American companies could take advantage of any number of such events, there was a complete lack of them in the European and Asian areas. So he decided to do something about it, and founded ETRE, the European Technology Roundtable Exhibition. After two highly successful European conferences that brought together CEOs and other top executives from US companies (e.g. Microsoft's Bill Gates, Borland's Philippe Kahn, Oracle's Larry Ellison, and IBM's Jim Cannavino) with their European counterparts—and with leaders of small startups on both continents—Vieux is now launching a new conference in Japan to address the emerging needs of Pacific Rim markets.

ATRE, the Asian Technology Roundtable Exhibition, is scheduled for May 31–June 3, at Club Med in Sahoro, Japan. As with ETRE, participants will be carefully selected from among the pool of applicants to ensure a good balance of technology, as well as a synergy-enhancing mix of established and younger companies, large and small. Discussion topics at the sessions will include such issues as international sources of financing, the evolving relationship of consumer electronics and the computer industry, and tips on forming strategic alliances—a key element in world-market success. The schedule will also include plenty of time for private meetings—to say nothing of a karaoke party (an important part of Japanese business culture!).

Vieux explains, "We foster the spirit of cooperation among companies engaged in worldwide competition."

Particularly for smaller companies who, in other times, wouldn't have even considered their global market opportunities, the conference offers an unprecedented opportunity to show their wares to world industry leaders and find strategic partners to help with their expansion into other countries, in a setting conducive to in-depth conversation rather than sound bites. (Not to mention cutting through the red tape—Vieux tells of an entrepreneurial ETRE participant's delight in being able to get direct feedback on his company's prototype product from Bill Gates.)

For companies exploring their global opportunities, particularly in Asia, Vieux counsels against the American preoccupation with speed. Don't be in a hurry, he says. Do your homework. "Try to know if the people you're talking to are the best people in the market—shop around. When you go to buy a computer, you shop around. When you go to sell your computer, you should shop around even more."

"The biggest growing consumer market in the next ten years is Asia. Both companies and individuals are going to buy more computers, more software, more networking tools."

"Don't be shy. If you have a great product, people will want it. Be there for the long run. Create your own roots and contacts."

Also, it's important to be aware of and respect the differences in national cultures. "To talk to a Korean as if you were talking to a Japanese is a big mistake. To talk to a Taiwanese as if you were talking to a Korean is a big mistake. What makes them tick is different, just as what makes an American tick is different from what makes a Canadian tick."

Going global calls for entirely different strategies from success in the US market, and, says Vieux, those who manage to do as the Romans when in Rome will prosper. It's a process of finding the right partners and capitalizing on your respective strengths.

"We are not in a deficit position vis-a-vis any Asian manufacturer," says Vieux, "either in creativity, or in money, or in effort, or in discipline. We just have to adapt the process to the market, and once we do it, we're going to succeed." ■

For information about the ATRE (or ETRE) conferences, contact DASAR Inc. at (415)321-5544; fax (415)321-5597.

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't be Undersold"

CASES

At Jr for an XT with a 150 Watt PS	$48.00
Baby AT Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mini Tower Case with a 200 Watt PS	$65.00
Mid Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$89.00
Full Size Tower Case with a 230 Watt PS	$115.00

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000 Data Cartridge (40 MB)	$14.00
DC2120 Data Cartridge (120 MB)	$18.50
DC6150 Data Cartridge (150 MB)	$23.25
DC6250 Data Cartridge (250 MB)	$26.00

MOTHERBOARDS

(all boards include CPU, BIOS & manuals)

286-16 (AMI BIOS)	$69.00
286-20 (AMI BIOS)	$79.00
386SX-16 (AMI BIOS)	$159.00
386SX-25 (AMI BIOS)	$179.00
386-25 (AMI BIOS)	$279.00
386-33 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$329.00
386-40 with 64K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$359.00
486-33 with 256K CACHE (AMI BIOS)	$749.00

MEMORY

41256-80 256Kx1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
44256-80 256Kx4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$5.05
1024-80 1024x1 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$4.75
4464-80 64x4 80 NS RAM Chips (ea)	$1.30
256K 80 NS SIMM Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$45.00
256K 80 NS SIPP Modules (1 MB=4 Pcs.)	$46.00
1MB 80 NS SIMM Module (ea)	$40.00
1MB 80 NS SIPP Module (ea)	$41.00
4MBx9-80 NS SIMM Module	$139.00

TAPE BACK-UPS

Cable for 3rd Drive (Irwin)	$19.00
Colorado 120 MB (DJ-10)	$199.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-10	$55.70
Colorado 250 MB (DJ-20)	$259.00
Dedicated Controller for DJ-20	$79.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC Enhanced 101 Key	$25.00
Focus FK-2001	$38.00
Focus FK-8000	$48.00
Focus FK-5001	$59.00
Keytronics 101 Enhanced	$42.00

MONITORS

12" Monochrome (720x350)	$70.00
14" Paper White Mono (720x350)	$90.00
14" Paper White VGA	$120.00
14" VGA (640x480 .41mm DP)	$220.00
14" VGA (1024x768 .28mm DP)	$259.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch)	$280.00
CTX 14" Super VGA Non-Interlaced (1024x768 / .28mm Dot Pitch)	$320.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16	$122.00
Cyrix 80387SX-20	$125.00
Cyrix 80387SX-25	$140.00
Cyrix 80387-25	$179.00
Cyrix 80387-33	$189.00
Cyrix 80387-40	$226.00

*CALL FOR IIT MATH CO-PROCESSOR PRICING !

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal with Software	$45.00
2400 Baud External with Software	$59.00
9600 Baud Send/Receive Faxcard with 2400 Baud Modem	$82.00

ACCESSORIES

3-Button Joystick	$12.00
Serial Mouse	$14.99
Serial Mouse with 3.0	$49.00
5-Outlet Power Center	$12.00
6 Outlet Power Center with EMI/RFI Modem	$22.99
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor	$4.50
8-Outlet Surge Protector with EMI/RFI filter	$7.99
6-Outlet Surge Prot. w/EMI/RFI filter with bmodem	$8.99
3.5" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$2.00
5.25" Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit	$1.75
3.5" Memory Punch	$6.00
3.5" Memory Punch (Desktop Model)	$14.00
Soundblaster Pro	$199.00
Soundblaster	$109.00
Under-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$13.99
Above-Counter Keyboard Drawer	$18.99
Computer Floor Stand	$5.99
Universal Printer Stand (2-Piece)	$4.89
Universal Printer Stand with Paer Tray	$7.99
Multi Purpose Cleaning Kit & Vaccuum	$9.99
Grip Chip Copy Holder	$1.69
Copy Holder with Adjustable Arm	$14.99
Monitor Filter (Anti Glare Screen)	$9.99
3.5" Disk Holder (210-3 drawer)	$19.99
3.5" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
5.25" Disk Holder (300-2 drawer)	$19.99
5.25" Disk Holder (100 disk capacity)	$4.99
Monitor Arm (360 degree rotation)	$38.99
Wrist Rest	$7.99
Anti Static Mat (11.5" x 22")	$9.99
Anti Static Mat (19.5" x 23.5")	$12.99
Anti Static Wrist Strap	$4.99
Anti Static Keyboard Touch Strip	$7.49
Computer Tool Kit	$9.99
Enhanced Tool Kit	$22.99
Mouse Pocket	$1.49
Mouse Pad	$1.99
Trackball	$25.00
Thunderboard	$99.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 1.2 MB 5.25"	$60.00
Teac 1.44 MB 3.5" with Mounting Kit	$58.00

POWER SUPPLIES

150 Watt XT PS	$29.00
200 Watt XT PS	$35.00
200 Watt PS/2 Type PS	$40.00
230 Watt Full Size AT PS	$37.00

PRINTERS

Citizen PN48 Standard	$275.00
Citizen PN48 Professional	$339.00
Citizen GSX-130	$235.00
Citizen 200GX	$155.00
Citizen 200GX-15	$299.00
Citizen GSX-140+	$289.00
Citizen GSX-145	$372.00
Color Kit for GSX-140	$38.25
Color Kit for GSX-145	$75.00
Seiko Label Printer Plus	$165.00

DISKETTES

100% Certified 360K (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 50	$12.50
100% Certified 1.2MB (5.25" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 720K (3.5" DS/DD) Box of 10	$4.50
100% Certified 1.44MB (3.5" DS/DD) Bulk (ea.)	$.75
3M 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.52
3M 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$7.68
3M 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$9.75
3M 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$12.00
MAXELL 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$4.99
MAXELL 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
MAXELL 5.25" DS/HD (1.2 MB)	$8.79
MAXELL 3.5" DS/HD (1.44 MB)	$10.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/DD (360K)	$5.29
Verbatim 3.5" DS/DD (720K)	$6.99
Verbatim 5.25" DS/HD (1.2MB)	$8.79
Verbatim 3.5" DS/HD (1.44MB)	$10.99

CD ROMS

Sony CD-535i Internal Kit	$449.00
Sony CD-535e External Kit	$499.00

CD-ROM Kits include: Drive, CD Caddy, Interface card, Cables, Illustrated Encylopedia Disk, Reference Library Disk, World Atlas Disk, US Atlas Disk, CD Game Pack 1 Disk.

CONTROLLER CARDS

16-bit 2H/2F IDE 1:1 Interleave	$15.00
16-bit 2H/2F 2 Ser/1Par/1Game (IDE)	$25.00
Monochrome Graphics Card	$15.00
Color Graphics Card	$20.00
16-bit VGA Card (256K) on board	$45.00
16-bit VGA Card (1 MB) on board	$79.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280	$299.00
8-bit MFM Hard Drive controller	$42.00
8-bit RLL Hard Drive Controller	$44.00
16-bit MFM 2H/2F Drive Controller	$42.00
16-bit RLL 2H/2F Drive Controller	$44.00
ATIO (2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game)	$15.00

HARD DRIVES

Seagate ST-351XA 40 MB 28 MS (IDE)	$195.00
Seagate ST-3096A 89 MB 19 MS (IDE)	$289.00
Seagate ST-3120A 105 MB 17 MS (IDE)	$329.00
Seagate ST-3144A 130 MB 19 MS (IDE)	$379.00
Seagate ST-1239A 213 MB 15 MS (IDE)	$569.00
Maxtor 80 MB 17 Millisecond (IDE)	$289.00
Maxtor 130 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$379.00
Maxtor 213 MB 15 Millisecond (IDE)	$575.00

CABLES

Parallel Printer Cable 6FT	$2.50
Serial Printer Cable 6FT	$3.50
Keyboard Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$3.00
VGA Monitor Extension Cable 6FT	$4.00
2-way Parallel Switch Box	$9.50
4-way Parallel Switch Box	$12.00
2-way Serial Switch box	$8.25
4-way Serial Switch Box	$11.50
Gender Changers (Most Types)	$2.00

*CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE LISTING OF CABLES...TOO MANY TO LIST !

RIBBONS

Commodore MPS 801 Nylon	$3.75
Citizen 120D/GSX 140/200 GX Black	$2.75
Citizen GSX-140/200GX 4-Color	$18.50
Epson EX-800/1000 Black	$2.85
Epson LQ 1000 Black Nylon	$2.85
Epson LQ2500/2550 Black Nylon	$4.35
Epson LQ800 Black Nylon	$2.35
Epson LX80 Black Nylon	$1.65
Epson MX80	$2.25
Epson MX100	$2.75
Fujitsu DL 3400	$4.00
HP Ink Jet Cartridge (51608-A)	$17.00
HP Black Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$12.00
HP Color Ink Jet Refills (2 PK)	$14.50
IBM Proprinter XL/XL24	$4.00
IBM ProPrinter X-24	$3.75
Imagewriter Black Nylon	$2.25
Imagewriter 4-color	$4.95
NEC 2000/3500 Multistrike Flipover	$4.88
NEC P6/P1/P2/CP2/CP6 Nylon	$3.75
NEC P7/P3 Black Nylon	$4.50
Okidata 182/192 Black Nylon	$2.50
Okidata 390/391 Black Nylon	$2.69
Okidata 393 Black Nylon	$9.50
Okidata 80/82/83/92/93 Black Nylon	$1.35
Panasonic 1180/1124 Black Nylon	$3.00
Panasonic 1524/1624 Black Nylon	$3.55
Radio Shack DMP 130 Black Nylon	$3.15
Star NX-1001 Black Nylon	$2.20
Star NX-2400 Black Nylon	$3.38
Star NX24240 Color Ribbon	$8.95
Star NX1020 Black Ribbon	$6.95
Toshiba P351SX Black	$2.87
Toshiba P321SL Black	$3.45
Toner Cartridges for HP Series I & II Lasers	$79.00

CALL FOR OUR FULL LISTING OF RIBBONS - WE CARRY MOST BRANDS & TYPES !

DUST COVERS

Standard 84-key Keyboard	$2.99
Enhanced 101-key Keyboard	$2.99
XT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
AT Computer & Monitor	$2.99
Small Footprint Computer & Monitor	$5.29
Mini Tower Computer	$5.99
Full Size Tower Computer	$5.99
Standard 80-column printer	$2.99
Wide Carriage 132-column printer	$2.99
Laser Printer	$5.99

TEL: **714-821-1210**

FAX: **714-821-4039**

7027 Katella
Stanton, California 90680

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

BUSINESS • ENTERTAINMENT **$1.50 ea.** HOME • GRAPHICS • GAMES
•FINANCIAL• OVER 3000 DIFFERENT TITLES

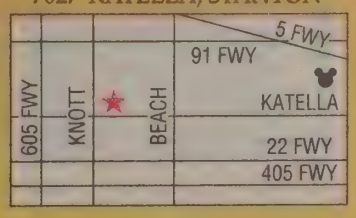
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"We Won't Be Undersold"

HOURS: Monday–Friday: 10-7, Saturday: 10–6

TERMS: We accept VISA, Master Card and Discover.
Availability and Prices subject to change without notice. We will meet or beat any advertised price!
Must bring a copy of this ad. No personal checks over $200.00

7027 KATELLA, STANTON



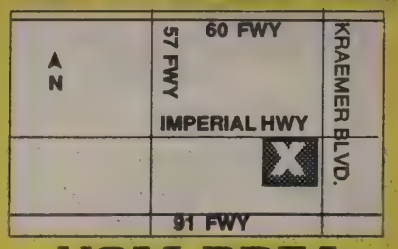
5 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

USM
US MACH

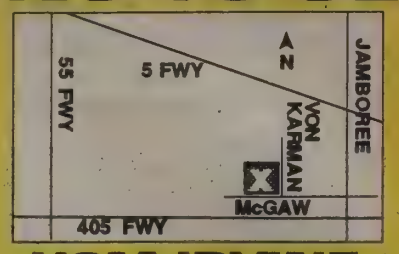
Incorporated 1983

VISA MasterCard

Price and Availability subject to change.
No Surcharge for credit cards



USM BREA
2500 Imperial Hwy., Unit 132
Brea, CA 92621
714/255-0113 213/691-7667
FAX: 714/255-0115



USM IRVINE
17145 Von Karman Ave., Ste. 109
Irvine, CA 92714
714/252-8335
FAX: 714/252-8354

USM So. San Francisco
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM Santa Clara
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0804

USM Fremont
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
510-623-9040
FAX: 510-623-7592

SYSTEM CONFIGURATION BY COMPONENTS
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE * PLEASE FAX OR CALL YOUR CONFIGURATION

BASE SYSTEM

1MB RAM, 1.2 OR 1.44MB Floppy,
IDE 2HD/2FD Controller, 2 S./1 P./1 G. Ports,
101 Keyboard, Minitower Case w/200w PS,
Clock Calendar, Math-co Socket

COMPLETE SYSTEM

BASE SYSTEM PLUS:
16 BIT VGA CARD,
VGA PAPERWHITE/SVGA COLOR MONITOR
HARD DISK OPTIONAL*

Base System		VGA 640X480 Paperwhite	SVGA Color 1024X768 .39
$350	386SX-16	$520	$650
$380	386SX-20	$550	$680
$390	386SX-25	$560	$690
$480	386-25	$650	$780
$520	386-33	$690	$820
$570	386-33 64K Cache	$740	$870
$600	386-40 64K Cache	$770	$900
$600	486SX-20C	$770	$900
$840	486-33C	$1010	$1140
$900	486-33 64K Cache	$1070	$1200
$940	486-33 128K Cache	$1110	$1240
$970	486-33 256K Cache	$1140	$1270

MOTHERBOARD SPECIALS

	NO CPU	NO RAM with CPU	4MB with CPU
386SX-16		$150	$310
386SX-20		180	340
386SX-25		180	340
386-25	120	280	440
386-33	140	330	490
386-33/64k Cache	190	370	530
386-40/64k Cache	210	380	540
486SX-20C	190	400	580
486-33C	190	620	780
486-33/64k Cache	250	680	840
486-33/128k Cache	300	730	890
486-33 256k Cache	320	750	910

HARD DISK OPTIONS*

40MB	$CALL	120MB	$CALL
60MB	$CALL	130MB	$CALL
80MB	$CALL	210MB	$CALL
105MB	$CALL	240MB	$CALL

COLOR SVGA MONITOR

VGA Paperwhite	$125
SVGA 1024x768 .39	235
Viewsonic SVGA	LOWEST

1024x768 .39 dp
$235

MEMORY UPGRADE $40/MB

US MACH DIAMOND SERIES

32,768 Hi Color SVGA System

ON-SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

- 4MB, 70ns RAM
- CONNER 120MB/200MB Hard Disk
- PIXEL FX-72Hz Hi Color SVGA 1MB
- Viewsonic SVGA Monitor 1024x768 .28dp
- NORTHGATE Omnikey Keyboard
- 2 Floppies - Teac 1.2MB & 1.44MB
- DIAMOND Series Minitower/Desktop Case
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port

USM
US MACH

FREE MS Windows 3.0 and Serial Mouse w/Diamond Series System Purchase

	120MB	200MB
US MACH 386-40/64k Cache	$1690	$1890
US MACH 486-20C	1690	1890
US MACH 486-33/64k Cache	1990	2190
US MACH 486-33/128k Cache	2050	2250
US MACH 486-33/256k Cache	2070	2270

TOP NAME BRANDS FROM MICRONICS AMI

FACTORY AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ORCHID MYLEX OMNITEL PERCOM FOXTRON CONNER MAXTOR WD SEAGATE KALOK MICROSCIENCE

AMI High Performance Motherboards

486-50MHz NOW AVAILABLE

AMI 386SX-16	$Special
AMI 386SX-25 32k Cache	$Special
AMI MkV 386-33 64k Cache	CALL
AMI Voyager 486SX-20	$Special
AMI Voyager 486-33	CALL
AMI Enterprise II 486-33 EISA	CALL
AMI SCSI Cache EISA Controller	CALL
AMI Diagnostics	50

MICRONICS

	ØK	4MB
486-33 GEMINI ISA	$890	$1050
486-33 EISA	1390	1550
386-33 GEMINI	590	750
486SX-20	590	750
386SX-25	270	430

FAX-MODEM 96/24

Made in USA • 5 Yr. Manufacturer Warranty

Windows 3.0 w/ Mouse $75

$85

QUICKPATH

Made in USA, Motherboards

386SX-25 MHz 64k Cache

486-33 MHz 64k Cache

1992 WIN 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE ANNUAL WIN AWARD

CYCLONE XG

WINDOWS MAGAZINE WIN 100 AWARD WINNER

$275

THE ULTIMATE 386SX NOTEBOOK

The New US MACH Notebook

The Ultimate Notebook Machine

- 386SX 16/20MHz CPU
- 40/60MB Conner Internal Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Backlit VGA display with High Contrast LCD & 16 Gray Levels
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 6.3 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery & charger included

386SX NOTEBOOK W/2MB RAM/60MB HD $1795

NB386SX-16/2MB/40MB HD

$1495

SUPER BOARD 486-33 $SPECIAL

Pro II - 1MB	CALL
Pro IIS/Sierra	$LOW
Fahrenheit 1280	CALL

OEM Video Cards sold with Systems

386-40 128kC MB SPECIAL

32,768 VGA Colors FX-72Hz

Pixel Hicolor VGA - 1MB

Pixel S3 Windows Accelerator w/1MB VRAM $245

$145

NORTHGATE OMNIKEY

101 KB OEM	$25
Keytronics 101	45
Focus 2001	55
101NI	$65
102	65
ULTRA	95

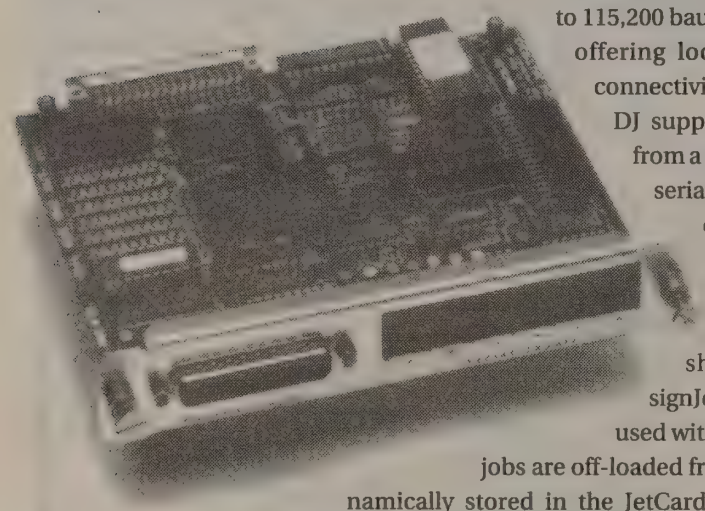
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

NETWORK HARDWARE

JETCARD/DJ PLOTTER SHARING

The JetCard/DJ, specifically designed for the HP DesignJet plotter, provides high-speed, transparent, and concurrent data spooling for up to seven users. This interface card plugs into the modular I/O (MIO) slot of the HP DesignJet, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four of the six serial ports support data transfer up to 115,200 baud. In addition to offering local work group connectivity, the JetCard/DJ supports connection from a LAN through the serial or parallel port on the server, thus enabling LAN users to plot on the shared HP DesignJet plotter. When used with a LAN, the plot jobs are off-loaded from the LAN, dynamically stored in the JetCard/DJ buffer, and plotted on a first-in, first-out basis along with the jobs from all the users directly connected. ($995 with 2MB buffer, $1195 with 4MB buffer) Excellink, Inc., 1430 Tully Rd., San Jose, CA 95122-3058. (408)295-9000.



10BASET CONNECTOR

The CompuLAN TPC8800 Ethernet 10BaseT connector provides eight RJ45 ports for connection to unshielded twisted pair wiring, one BNC port for backbone or mixed media networks, and one cascading port for parallel connectivity expansion. It features automatic partitioning and reconnection in the event of a network segment failure. The TPC8800 meets the IEEE 802.3 10BaseT and 10Base2 standards, and carries a two-year warranty. ($469) CompuLAN Technology, Inc., 180 Charcot Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. 1-800-486-8810.

PC HARDWARE

FONTMASTER CARTRIDGE

The FontMaster Cartridge for HP LaserJet printers comes with the Kelly Font Library of over one hundred fonts and

Continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**Aldus** released **SuperCard 1.6**, the update for its Macintosh multimedia authoring application. Registered owners can purchase v1.6 for $50, plus applicable tax and shipping. Customers who purchased SuperCard 1.5 after June 26, 1991, will receive the update at no charge. Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104-2871. (206)622-5500.

➤**Brøderbund Software** released **Typestyler 2.0** of its type manipulation program. The upgrade cost is $25. Brøderbund Software, Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., PO Box 6121, Novato, CA 94948-6121. (415)382-4400.

➤**Claris** lowered the list price for **MacWrite II** to $129—a $120 savings off the previous list price of $249. US owners who purchased MacWrite II between April 1, 1991 and January 31, 1992 may be eligible for a free upgrade to **MacWrite Pro**. Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., PO Box 58168, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8168.

➤**Great American Software** is offering a **limited-time Competitive Upgrade Program** for users interested in upgrading from other accounting software packages to **One-Write Plus Accounting**. The price for the Competitive Upgrade, through April 15, 1992, is $89.95, with an additional $40 rebate with proof of ownership. Great American Software, Inc., 615 Amherst St., Nashua, NH 03063. (603)889-5400.

➤**Radius** lowered the list prices for the PC version of its **Full Page Pivot display** (previously $1249, now $999) and **SVGA MultiView interface** (previously $449, now $349). The bundled price has also been reduced to $1249 from $1698. Radius, Inc., 1710 Fortune Dr., San Jose, CA 95131. (408)434-0770.

➤**Intuit** released **Quicken for Windows 1.01**. Intuit, Inc., 155 Linfield Ave., PO Box 3014, Menlo Park, CA 94026-3014. 1-800-624-8742.

➤**Streetwise Software** released two versions, **By Design v2.0 for DOS** and **By Design for Windows**, that significantly upgrade its desktop WordPerfect add-on publishing software. Streetwise Software, Inc., 1227 18th St., #B, Santa Monica, CA 90404. (213)829-7827.

➤**Tallgrass Technologies** announced shipment of **NetSecure v4.0**, its server-based NLM network backup solution. Tallgrass Technologies Corp., 11100 W. 82nd St., Lenexa, KA 66214. (913)492-6002.

➤**Tatung** introduced an upgrade program for **SPARC workstations**. This upgrade replaces an existing motherboard with a Tatung 40MHz motherboard. Tatung Science and Technology, Inc., 2060 Ringwood Ave., San Jose, CA 95131. 1-800-659-5902.

➤**Timeslips** announced **Timeslips III for the Mac v2.1**. Single users can upgrade for $49.95 and network edition users can upgrade for as low as $79.95. Timeslips Corp., 239 Western Ave., Essux, MA 01929. (508)768-6100.

➤**Wyse Technology reduced prices** on six of its personal computers, including the **SC PCs**, two **486-based models**, and the **DecisionMate** notebook computers. Wyse Technology, Inc., 3471 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)473-1200.

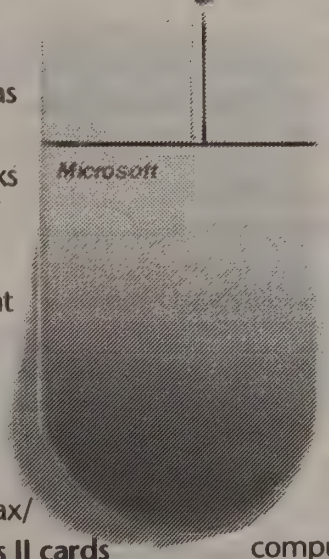
➤**XTree** now offers customer support on **CompuServe** twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Located in CompuServe's PC Vendor E forum, this provides a convenient way for users to get online help. XTree Co., 4330 Santa Fe Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805)541-0604.

Point, Click, and Send

Aggravation Free Faxing for 4 Million Windows Users

BitFax for Windows makes sending a fax as easy as printing. Point, click, and send. It's as simple as that. Fax any combination of fonts or graphics from **any Windows application** with a few clicks of a mouse.

There's no need to quit your application, or print a hard copy, or line up for the fax machine. Just point, click, and send. BitFax for Windows does the rest.



BitFax for Windows works with just about any fax/modem card. It's **compatible with all EIA Class II cards** including AT&T, AST, Best, Cardinal, NEC, TI, Sharp, Zoltrix, and Zoom to name a few.

And say good-bye to ugly faxes. BitFax for Windows sends your image at an incredible **200 x 200 dpi resolution**. Bypassing the feeble scanner found in most fax machines means your faxes will be clear, precise, and very readable.

A special **Quick Dial** feature allows single click transmissions and the easy to use Phone Book is in **standard dBase format**. Other productivity features include background auto re-dial and fax logging.

BitFax for Windows offers the freedom to send and receive documents and forms directly from your desktop, laptop, or **notebook** computer. It's available in German, Spanish, Italian, and **French Canadian** versions and includes a comprehensive manual. **MS/DOS and OS/2** versions are also available.

But best of all, BitFax for Windows won't cost you a fortune. The suggested list price is **$79.00** and dealers may even sell for less.

bit

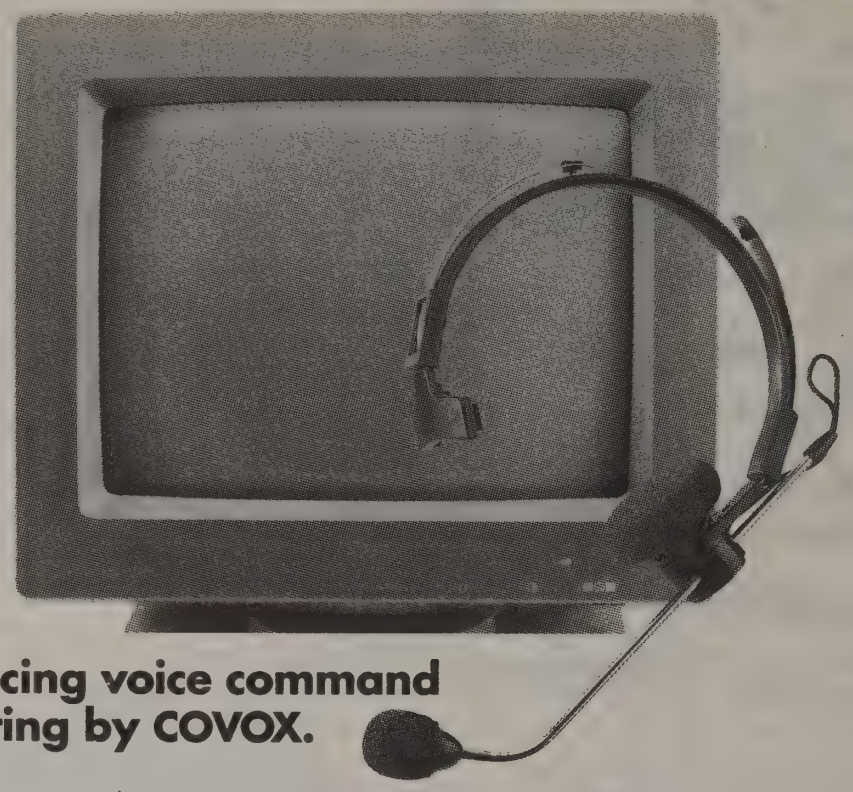
BIT Software Inc.

47987 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, California, 94538
Tel: (510) 490-2928 Fax: (510) 490-9490

*All registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Visit the dealer nearest you and ask for BitFax.

YOUR WORD IS MY COMMAND



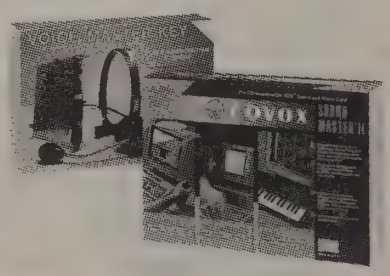
Introducing voice command computing by COVOX.

Imagine telling your computer to "print the page" or "retrieve a file" and having your command executed! Sound easy? It is, with Covox's Voice Master Key or the Sound Master II.

Voice commands can increase your productivity up to 60% while using WordPerfect or other DOS applications. Voice Master Key is the world's best-selling voice recognition system for IBM based computers.

The Sound Master II comes complete with MIDI, AdLib, Sound Blaster and Voice Master Key compatibility from the nation's oldest and largest dealer/support center for Covox products, Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

Call 1-800-877-7040 to order your Covox system today!



Byte-Size Stores, Inc.

1-800-877-7040 *Tomorrow's Computer Products Today!*

© 1992 Byte-Size Stores, Inc. Covox, Voice Master Key and Sound Master II are registered trademarks of Covox, Inc.
Names of other products mentioned herein are used for identification purposes only and may be the trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. MADE IN U.S.A.

You Need Service & Support...Not Just Technical Jargon!

When you're buying a system or need repair and service, the technical jargon can baffle you. At Hacker Electronics, we explain the basics so you understand what you need and what you're getting. We talk to you, not above you. We offer you technical competence, honest salesmanship, and reliable service. With over 18 years of electronic and technical experience, we can help you get what you want with a price you can afford.

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS **HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE SALES**
COMPUTER REPAIR **TECHNICAL SUPPORT**
HUNDREDS OF PARTS IN-STOCK

$50 Discount With This Ad On Basic Network Contract

HACKER ELECTRONICS 21016 Devonshire Chatsworth, CA (818) 882-7980

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

can be programmed by the user to include bitmapped fonts, scalable fonts, forms, or macros. For example, whole catalogues of forms such as sales and purchase orders, invoices, reports, and letterhead can be stored on a single cartridge. New forms can be designed or updated, and easily reprogrammed into the cartridge. FontMaster works with all HP LaserJet Series II, III, and IIISi printers, works with any printer that supports Series II cartridge formats, and includes a full lifetime warranty on parts and labor. (1MB capacity, $449; 2MB capacity, $599) Kelly Computer Systems, Inc., 274 Ferguson Dr., Mountain

View, CA 94034. (415)960-0154, 1-800-934-2000.

BETTERYET III CARTRIDGE

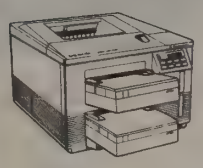
BetterYet III is a PCL-5 emulation cartridge that upgrades HP LaserJet Series II printers to Series III compatibility. This plug-in cartridge provides a cost-effective upgrade solution that's easily installed into a font slot, and allows offices to standardize their equipment on LaserJet III levels. It features the same

Continued

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORPORATION™

THE BEST SOURCE FOR **HEWLETT PACKARD** PRODUCTS

HP LaserJet IIISi Printer



- Excellent Network Printer
- 17ppm Business Speed Printing
- 50,000 Pages Per Month
- RET & Microfine Toner

In Stock

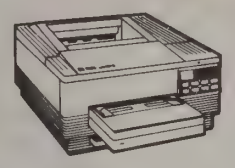
HP LaserJet IIIP Printer

- Versatile for Everyone
- 4ppm Business Speed Printing
- 300dpi w/Enhanced Resolution
- PCL5 w/Scalable Fonts

In Stock

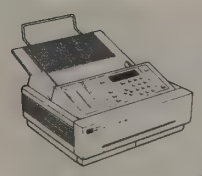
HP LaserJet III Printer

- Highest Print Quality in its Class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment



In Stock

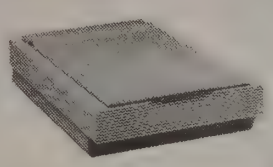
HP LaserJet Fax



- HP Quality & Reliability
- Plain Paper Fax
- Fast 300dpi Printing
- Easy PC Faxing

New Lower Price

HP Scan Jet IIc Scanner

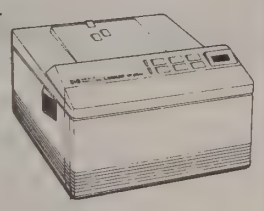


- 24-bit Color Recognition
- 256 Greyscale
- 400-dpi Optical Resolution
- 800-dpi Enhanced Resolution
- Single-pass Color Scanning

$1438

HP LaserJet IIP Plus Printer

- Versatile Personal Printer
- 4ppm Business Speed
- HP Reliability & Quality



$769

PC SYSTEMS DESIGN CORP.

presents

New Product Introductions and Information Seminars

March 16th:	Desktop Publishing in the Apple Macintosh Arena	*From input to processing to output*
March 17th:	Desktop Publishing in the Windows Arena	*From input to processing to output*
March 18th:	Office Automation through Networking	*Increased productivity at lower costs*
March 19th:	Office Automation	*IBM & Macintosh integration*
March 20th:	Office on the Road	*Maximizing time with a notebook PC*

New Product Introductions By:
Hewlett-Packard, Adobe and American Systec
Representatives from Apple, Hewlett-Packard, Toshiba, SuperMac, Radious, Novell, Aldus, Adobe, Microsoft, Claris, Caere, Extended Systems (and more) will be on hand to answer your questions.
For more information call: (310) 373-0832 Ext. 112
22533 Hawthorne Blvd, Torrance

All Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm; Financing Available

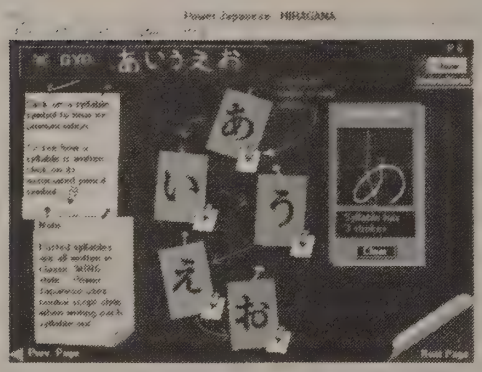
PASADENA	BREA	COSTA MESA	TORRANCE
240 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	3189-A Airway Ave.	22533 Hawthorne Blvd.
(818) 792-1391	**(714) 996-0690**	**(714) 668-9273**	**(213) 373-0832**

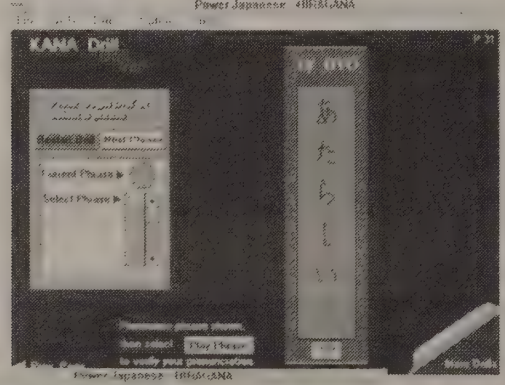
Intellifont scaling technology found in LaserJet models, ensuring 100% font compatibility. A second version is available for HP LaserJet IID and IIP users. ($299) Output Technology Corp., E. 9922 Montgomery Dr., Spokane, WA 99206-4199. 1-800-238-7938.

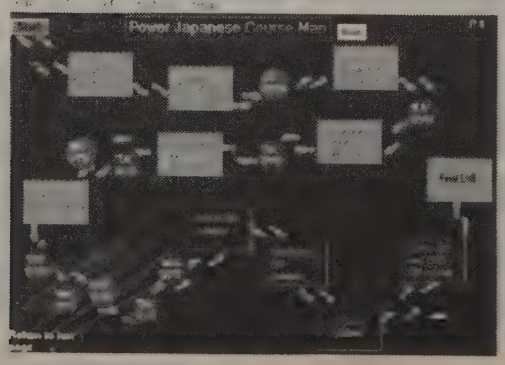
PC SOFTWARE

INTERACTIVE POWER JAPANESE

Power Japanese turns your PC running Windows 3.0 into a powerful multimedia educational tool. Plug the sound adapter into the printer port, attach the headphones, and you are ready to begin using this powerful Japanese language learning program. From the beginning, Power Japanese teaches you to read, write, and speak all 112 basic Japanese syllables, which are the building blocks of the Japanese language. With this foundation you will be able to learn the basic elements of Japanese grammar, master the essentials of Japanese language and culture, and progress quickly to words and phrases. ($189, including sound adapter, headphones, exercise book, pocket dictionary, and flash cards) BayWare, Inc., 201 San Antonio Cir., Suite 128, Mountain View, CA 94040. 1-800-53-TUTOR.

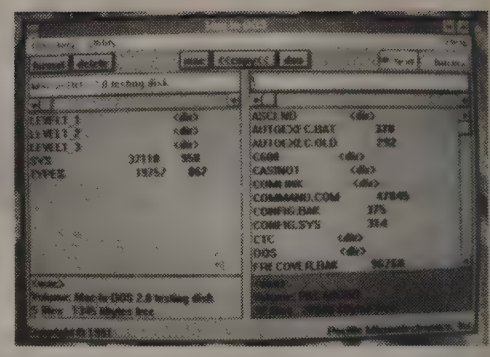






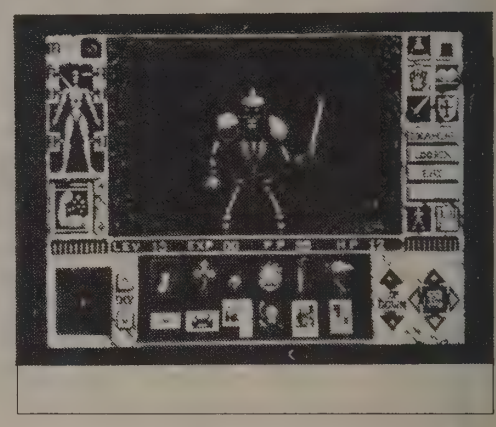
MAC-IN-DOS

Mac-In-DOS gives DOS-based PCs the ability to transfer files to and from Macintosh computers via 1.44MB floppy disks. The newest version, Mac-In-DOS 2.0 for Windows, lets users take advantage of Windows capabilities, such as mouse support and icon control. After you launch this program, insert a Mac disk and select the files—text or graphics—to transfer. Mac-In-DOS will also add or remove the line feeds within a document. ($199) Pacific Micro, Inc., 201 San Antonio Cir., Suite C250, Mountain View, CA 94040. (415)948-6200.



GAMES REVIEW

By Mike Markowitz



ELVIRA II: THE JAWS OF CERBERUS

Designed By: Mike Woodroffe, Alan Bridgeman, and Simon Woodroffe
Published By: Accolade
For: MS-DOS (640K, EGA or VGA, 8MHz AT or faster CPU, mouse recommended), Amiga version available soon
List Price: $69.95

An evil force has taken over Elvira's movie studio and is holding her captive deep inside one of the spooky sets—is it the graveyard, the haunted house, or the catacombs?

Elvira (the alluring TV and movie character created by actress Cassandra Peterson) is light-hearted, but like the previous Accolade game of this series, Cerberus is a very serious horror adventure.

Your first challenge is to get into the studio. The guard at the security gate can't help you much, being very dead (you'll find him in the bloodstained closet). You need to collect various keys and punch in various access codes from the copy protection code wheel to get inside so that the creatures can kill you. Until you get used to the game's combat system, they will do this with numbing consistency, leaving a picture of your battered corpse on the screen, with an invitation to "Play again?"

Programmed in the UK by a group called Horror Soft, the very busy point-and-click user interface uses several windows and displays, including a graphic representation of the player's body that turns into a skeleton as you take hits in combat.

Magic spells are an important part of the game. To cast one of the thirty-seven spells you need to collect the required ingredients and expend power points. Before playing the game you need to be thoroughly familiar with everything in the 26-page manual, or you won't last very long. Elvira II is so complex and difficult that serious players will eventually need to order the $10 clue book. Accolade also offers a 900 telephone Hint number and an online customer support bulletin board.

My only serious objection to the game is that there is no apparent way to turn off the sound track, which can become irritating after a while.

Elvira II is a monster game in more ways than one: its 244 files take up over 5.8MB of hard disk space. (Accolade, Inc., 550 S. Winchester, San Jose, CA 95128. 408/985-1700)

Graphics and Animation: 8
User Interface: 7
Sound: 6
Customer Support: 9
Overall Value: 7

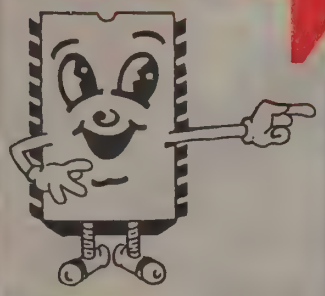
SPORTS ADVENTURE

Designed By: Bill Gross, Andrew Postman
Published By: Knowledge Adventure
For: MS-DOS (640 K, EGA or VGA, audio card and mouse recommended)
List Price: $79.95

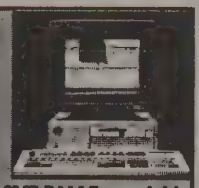
Sports Adventure is a huge (6MB) multimedia database covering baseball, football, basketball, tennis, hockey, boxing, and the Olympic games. While more than a collection of sports trivia, the program does not attempt to provide the encyclopedic collection of statistics you can find in reference

Continued on page 77

Fry's Electronics Grand Opening



IBM PS/2 Model 35SX 120MB VGA SYSTEM WITH VGA DISPLAY



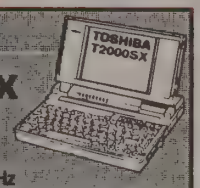
20MHz 80386SX Processor • 2MB RAM Expandable to 16MB • 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive 120MB Hard Drive • Goldstar 3150 VGA Display • Super VGA on Mother Board Serial/Parallel Ports • Clock/Calendar 101-Key Keyboard • 3 AT Bus Slots

WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY PRICE FROM ANY AUTHORIZED IBM DEALER IN THE LA AREA

$1599

#1667543

TOSHIBA T2000SXe 20MHz 386SX 60MB NOTEBOOK



INTEL 80386SX CPU 20MHz Socket for 80387SX•Real Time Clock/Calendar 2MB RAM Expandable to 9MB 60MB 25ms Hard Drive 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive Fluorescent Sidekit LCD Display•VGA Monitor Port 6.9 lbs. With Battery • Nickel Hydride Battery Serial/Parallel Ports

$2499

#1608849

33MHz 486

64K CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 256K 1MB RAM DESKTOP CASE WRITE BACK CACHE OPTI CHIP SET

1MB Expandable to 32MB On Mother Board 33MHz 80486 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller Clock/Calendar •101-Key Keyboard

$849

#1647499

LaserJet III PCL-5 PRINTER

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Language with Resolution Enhancement Means Built In SCALABLE Fonts! Font Rotation-Landscape Mode 1MB RAM • 8 Pages Per Minute #1496561

CALL FOR OUR BEST PRICE YET!

EPSON

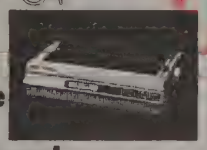
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

LX-810 9 PIN PRINTER

80 Column • 200 CPS Draft 30 CPS NLQ SmartPark Paper Handling SelecType Front Control Panel Built-in Tractor Feed #1454833

$149

Panasonic Office Automation



KX-P2624 The Quiet 24-Pin Wide Carriage Printer is Here!

Super Letter Quality Mode 11 Resident Fonts 63 CPS in Near Letter Quality Mode 132 Column • 240 CPS in Draft Mode Rear, Bottom, Front and Top Feed Programmable EZ Set Operator Panel Parallel Interface, Optional Serial #1607936

$369

SONY.

1304 HG 1024 x 768 14" MONITOR

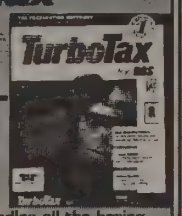
Non-Interlaced .26mm Dot Pitch Trinitron Black 14" Screen Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand With Cable

$569.95

#1460164

TurboTax

CHIPSOFT, INC.



1991 FEDERAL 1040

Turbo Tax gives you complete control over completing your tax return. It handles all the boring, difficult complications and makes sure they're done right. On-line tax help will explain IRS rules for you.

FINAL EDITION!

$39.95

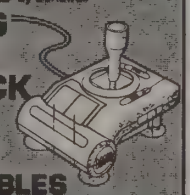
IBM #138808

BEST DATA 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400/1200/300 BPS COM PORTS1-4 With MNP 2-7 Software Made In U.S.A. #1645202

$39.95

QuickShot®



ANALOG DELUXE JOYSTICK FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Bio-Grip • Auto Fire Ergonomic Design 2 Fire Buttons

$4.99

#1634275

XT AT 2 PORT GAME CARD

For IBM and Compatibles #1526516

$8.99

XEROGRAPHIC Laser Printer/ Copier Paper by Willamette

500 Sheets #91960

49¢

9 1/2" x 11" COMPUTER PAPER

1000 Ct. Laser Perforated Fanfold #1546545

$6.99

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's Electronics

Prices good through March 24, 1992

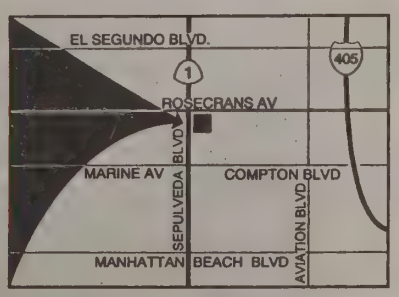
Limit Rights Reserved Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 3643700



HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY
AND COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Charlie Chip Says:
"Come see why
Fry's Electronics is...

THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONICS SHOPPERS!

FAST AND EASY CHECKOUT

THE ULTIMATE RETAIL EXPERIENCE FOR THE LA HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL!

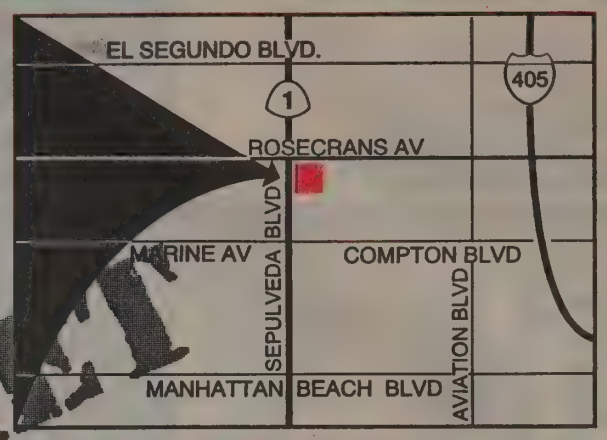
AUDIO AND VIDEO

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
FAX (310) 364-7000

Fry's ELECTRONICS



TOP SECRET

OPENING FRIDAY FEBRUARY 28 10 A.M.

THE SECRET IS OUT!

You'll Find High-Tech Savings in Every Department!

OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

OVER $50,000 IN PRODUCT GIVEAWAYS STARTING TOMORROW

COMPUTERS *HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE*
IBM • HEWLETT PACKARD • PANASONIC • EPSON • TOSHIBA • SONY
GOLDSTAR • NEC • EVEREX • HAYES • 3M • PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
MAXTOR • LOGITECH • FUJI • MAXELL • CONNER • ORCHID • MICROSOFT
BORLAND • SYMANTEC • CITIZEN • LOTUS AND MANY MORE!
SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY!

SERVICE
7 DAYS A WEEK
AT/386/486 SYSTEMS
DIAGNOSTICS AND REPAIR
MEMORY & DRIVE INSTALLATIONS • LASER & DOR MATRIX
PRINTERS REPAIR • NOVELL NETWORK CONFIGURATIONS

AUDIO AND VIDEO
VCRS • CAMCORDERS • TVS • CD PLAYERS • WALKMANS
STEREO COMPONENTS, SPEAKERS AND STEREO SYSTEMS
CALCULATORS • LARGE SCREEN AND HI-RESOLUTION MONITORS
GENESIS • TELEPHONES • ANSWERING AND FAX MACHINES
CELLULAR PHONES • PERSONAL AUDIO • VIDEO AND AUDIO TAPE
A FULL LINE OF AUDIO/VIDEO ACCESSORIES

CHARLIE CHIP SAYS:
Make plans to come by and see why we're

"THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONICS SHOPPERS"

CONVENIENTLY LOCATED IN MANHATTAN BEACH AT

SEPULVEDA & ROSECRANS

CONVENIENCE
ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE HI-TECH PROFESSIONAL
A WIDE SELECTION OF MAGAZINES, SOFT DRINKS, SNACKS, CANDY,
HEALTH AND BEAUTY ITEMS, STATIONARY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES
WITH ALL THE LEADING BRANDS ON ALL THE MOST USED
AND WANTED PRODUCTS FOR YOUR EVERYDAY NEEDS
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-7000

COMPONENTS
OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
ICS • MEMORY • MICROPROCESSORS • TTL • FAST • HCT • CMOS •
LS • ALS • AS • S • LINEAR DISCRETES
RESISTORS • SOCKETS • CONNECTORS • CRYSTALS • OSCILLATORS
A VAST ASSORTMENT OF TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES FOR
THE ELECTRONIC PROFESSIONAL AND ENTHUSIAST!
Factory Fresh • 100% Guaranteed

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

MON - FRI
8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY
9AM - 8PM
SUNDAY
9AM - 7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

Continued from page 72

books or the Sports section of any good almanac. Each "record" includes a scanned graphic image, a text file (several hundred words or more), a point on the time line, and a geographic location highlighted on a globe. Some records also include a digitized sound bite. Records are linked and cross-linked in interesting ways, and there is an excellent full-text index you can use to retrieve any occurrence of a specific word. The time line begins in 1869, with the invention of baseball. Geographically, the records are clustered pretty tightly around the Northeastern US and Western Europe.

The package includes four 1.2MB 5.25" and seven 720K 3.5" disks. An elegant installer provides simple explanations of how the program works while it is unpacking and assembling all the files on your hard disk (you must have at least 7.5MB of free space to allow room for all the unpacking).

Although based on the same "engine" as Knowledge Adventure, the two programs are completely independent and cannot be linked in any way. Still under development are high-resolution VGA and Super VGA versions of the program and printer drivers that will provide screen dumps of images that are not restricted by copyright. A CD-ROM version is also in the works.

Moving pictures are much more interesting to sports fans than still images, but usable motion video is still a little beyond the state of the art for disk-based software, as well as a major copyright hassle. Ultimately, the vast storage capacity and convenience of CD-ROM is much more appropriate for this sort of product, but until there is a sufficient installed base of CD-ROM drives, it is hard to develop a mass market for products of this nature. Meanwhile, Knowledge Adventure's proprietary image compression technology offers a tantalizing taste of multimedia while we are waiting for the market to develop. (4502 Dyer St., La Crescenta, CA 91214. 818/542-4200)

User Interface: 9
Graphics: 8
Sound: 6
Overall Value: 7

SUPER TETRIS

Designed By: Alexey Pajitnov, Vladimir Pokhilko, et al.
Published By: Spectrum HoloByte
For: MS-DOS (640K, Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA graphics, audio cards, joystick and mouse supported), Macintosh version coming soon
List Price: $49.95 (Super VGA Windows 3.0 upgrade available by mail for additional $24.95)

Designed and programmed in Russia, Tetris has been a monster hit in the West and Japan on a wide variety of computers and game machines. The original version appeared a few years ago—simple enough to be learned in a few minutes but challenging enough (we thought) for endless hours of entertainment. But the depths of the Russian soul provide a bottomless source of imaginative new torments for players, and the long Russian winter gives programmers plenty of time to perfect them.

Super Tetris follows the basic Tetris-Welltris-Faces-Wordtris concept of blocks falling into a pit. But now the pit is partially filled with underwater rubble. When you maneuver the falling blocks to form complete lines, you are rewarded with bombs that can be used to erase mistakes or blast away the rubble, revealing hidden treasures. The more lines you complete at one time, the bigger the block of bombs you receive. There are many different kinds of treasures: squares that

Continued

COMPARE WHAT YOU GET

WE INVITE YOU TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE

486-33 SVGA
- 80486-33MHz W/256K CACHE
- MATH COPROCESSOR BUILT-IN
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 64MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 130 MB IDE HARD DISK (15MS)
- SVGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- SUPER VGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- DESKTOP CASE OR MINITOWER
- FUJITSU 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1850

64K CACHE $1810

386-40 SVGA
- 80386-40MHz W/64K CACHE
- 4 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 32 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 130 MB IDE HARD DISK (15MS)
- SVGA CARD W/1MB MEMORY
- SUPER VGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- DESKTOP CASE OR MINITOWER
- FUJITSU 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1520

386-33 MHz $1475

386-25 SVGA
- 80386SX-25 MHz
- 2 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 16 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SVGA CARD W/1 MB MEMORY
- SUPER VGA MONITOR .28MM DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- DESKTOP CASE OR MINITOWER
- FUJITSU 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$1130

386SX-16 MHz $1100

286-16 SVGA
- 80286-16 MHz
- 1 MB ON BOARD EXP TO 4 MB
- TEAC 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY
- 40 MB IDE HARD DISK
- SVGA CARD W/256K MEMORY
- SUPER VGA MONITOR .39 DP
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL & GAME
- DESKTOP CASE OR MINITOWER
- FUJITSU 101 KEY KEYBOARD

$900

286-12 MHz $880

FREE HI-RES MOUSE (800 DPI) WITH ANY SYSTEM PURCHASED

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

DOS 5.0	$ 50	Samsung 12" amber monitor	$ 85	Panasonic 1180 9-pin printer	$ 155	DEALER RESELLER CONSULTANT INQUIRY WELCOME	
Windows 3.0	$ 50	Tatung 14" VGA monitor .39	$ 240	Panasonic 1123 24-pin printer	$ 199		
Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	$ 63	Tatung 14" SVGA interlace .28	$ 290	Panasonic 1124i 24-pin printer	$ 289		
3 Button Serial Mouse	$ 15	Tatung 14" SVGA non-interlace .28	$ 350	Okidata 390 Plus printer	$ 475		
2400 Internal Modem	$ 50	Sony 17" 1604S non-interlace .25	$1059	Okidata 400 Laser printer	$ 625	WE ACCEPT GOVERNMENT AND UNIVERSITY PURCHASE ORDERS	
96/24 Internal FAX/Modem	$ 85	Internal CD-ROM w/interface	$ 399	Hewlett Packard IIP Laser printer	$ 800		
Colorado 120 MB Tape Drive	$230	External CD-ROM w/interface	$ 479	Hewlett Packard IIIP Laser printer	$1100		
Colorado 250 MB Tape Drive	$299	40MB - 1.7GB IDE/SCSI/ESDI HD	CALL	Hewlett Packard Scanjet Plus	$1500		
Math Co-processor 287/387	CALL	IDE/SCSI/ESDI Cache controller	CALL	Hewlett Packard Scanjet IIC	$1050	30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	

ALCOM SYSTEMS
14640 VICTORY BLVD #118
VAN NUYS, CA 91411
Tel: (800) 688-2388
(818) 989-9182
Fax: (818) 989-2371
M-F 9-6
SAT 10-5
PARKING IN REAR

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

⇨ NOW AVAILABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE $2 A/DISK ⇦
****COMPLETE LIST OF AVAILABLE TITLES ON DISK FOR ONLY $2.00****
****(TO BE REFUNDED WITH FIRST SOFTWARE ORDER)****

NO MINIMUM—LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25″ DS/DD w/sleeves & labels	25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available)	40¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT'—w/sleeve & label .....SPECIAL!	50¢ ea
3½″ DS/DD bulk 720K	50¢ ea
3½″ DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg	75¢ ea
3½″ Label kit—10 labels in 5 colors	35¢ ea

MOUSE—NAKAI w/Telepaint Software	25.00
DBW-5300 5.25″ 2 Drawer Disk File—Holds 300	17.00
DBW-3210 3.5″ 3 Drawer Disk File—Holds 210	17.00
DS-100 L—Holds 100 5¼″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
TH-80L—Holds 80 3½″ disks w/lock & key	6.00
SS—6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch	6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor	3.00

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Single Color	Four Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D, GSX-140	$4.00	$5.00	$13.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	5.00	
Epson MX/FX 100, 286/LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	3.50/6.00	
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50	6.50
Panasonic 1090, 1124 - Seamless	4.00	5.00	
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.00	7.00
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351	3.50	2.50	
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	4.50	
Inkmun Inks BUBBLE JET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
Inkmun Inks DESKJET Refill (w/Cleaning solution) - 2/Pack	15.00	18.00	
NEW! Deskjet Cartridge	18.00 (w/Trade-In $16.00)		

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**

NEW HOURS:
M-F 9:30-6:00 p.m.
Sat. 10:00-3:00 p.m.
Add 2%

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/(800) 899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $3.00)** & $3.75 for C.O.D.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax

HARD DISK DRIVE SALE
For Lowest Prices On Hard Drives From 5MB to 1.2 Gigabyte

20 MB REFURBISHED SPECIAL **$80**

SIM-TRADE CO. INC.

COMPUTER PROBLEMS?
We have the Answer!
Specialists In:
DATA RECOVERY
We recover data from your crashed hard disk drives and floppy diskettes
• Fast Turnaround • Reliable Service
• Confidential Handling
CUSTOMIZED PC's
We build your system your way!

8040 Remmet Ave. #1 (818) 703-5155
Canoga Park, CA 91304 Fax (818) 703-5964
ASK ABOUT OUR MOBILE COMPUTER SERVICE 1-800-HELP-4-U2

award you extra pieces, squares that turn into a bubble that moves upward filling all empty spaces until it reaches the water line, squares that turn the next falling piece into a bomb, etc.

In effect, Super Tetris requires you to play two games at once—the standard Tetris challenge of completing lines and avoiding gaps, plus an additional requirement to empty the rubble-filled pit before you can advance to the next level. You have only a limited number of falling pieces available to complete each level. There are ten levels of difficulty. At each successive level the pit is deeper and the pieces fall more quickly.

The bouncy musical background, based on Russian folk tunes, was composed by Ed Bogas. The package includes one 720K 3.5" and two 360K 5.25" disks. After installation, the game's thirty-five files take up 84K on your hard drive.

Before you can play the game you have to type in the answer to a circus trivia question (from the 26-page manual). There are various two-player options—competitive, cooperative, or "head-to-head" (two copies of the game running on separate computers connected by null-modem cable or a network).

User Interface: 9
Graphics: 9
Sound: 9
Overall Value: 9

SPELUNX AND THE CAVES OF MR. SEUDO

Designed By: Rand and Robyn Miller
Published By: Brøderbund
For: Macintosh (1MB monochrome, 2MB color, 4MB for color under System 7)
List Price: $49.95

Robyn and Rand Miller are two brothers who constitute Cyan Software, which specializes in the creation of imaginative worlds based on HyperCard. (Rand concentrates on scripting and XCMDs, Robyn concentrates on artwork, animation, and rendering.) Their previous interactive adventures, The Manhole and Cosmic Osmo, pushed the limits of HyperCard 1.X. In Spelunx, they push the limits of what can be done with HyperCard 2.1, heavily supplemented with Macromind Director animations and 8-bit color.

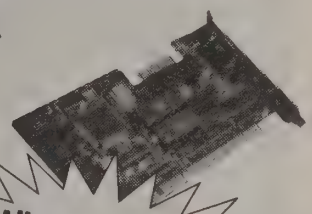
The world of Spelunx is a simple honeycomb maze of rooms and tunnels that you can rearrange once you discover the secret of the Cave Builder. Designed for users aged five and up, the caves contain over twenty different games and

Continued on page 85

TAXAN® color monitors at mail-order prices

With 11 years of history, **TAXAN** is recognized as giving the **best quality** for the **best price**. That's why we specialize in **TAXAN** products. When you want a low-cost color monitor with high resolution, proven reliability, and features normally found in higher priced brands, take a look at **TAXAN**.

Improve your computer's image without breaking your budget.



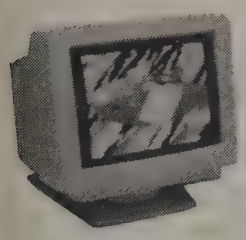
All monitor prices include SVGA controller cards

$398 SuperVision 787/with SVGA Card

- 14" Tri-Sync color monitor
- 1024 x 768 maximum resolution (interlaced)
- .28mm dot pitch

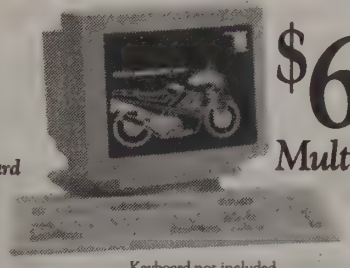
All TAXAN® monitors feature:

- Compliance with IBM® & VESA Video standards
- Anti-glare silica coated screen and Tilt & Swivel base
- High quality assurance standards
- Two year warranty, including parts and labor



$498 MultiVision 788/with SVGA Card

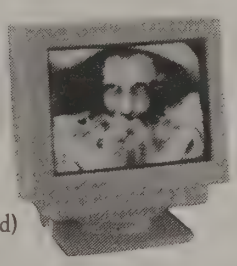
- 14" Multi-Scan color monitor
- 1024 x 768 max. res. (non-interlaced)
- .28mm dot pitch



Keyboard not included

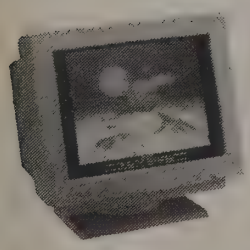
$638 MultiVision 795/with SVGA Card

- 14" Trinitron® CRT color monitor
- 1024 x 768 max. res. (non-interlaced)
- .25mm Aperture grille pitch



$668 MultiVision 550/with SVGA Card

- 15" Flat Square Tube Auto-Scan color monitor
- 1024 x 768 maximum resolution (non-interlaced)
- .28mm dot pitch

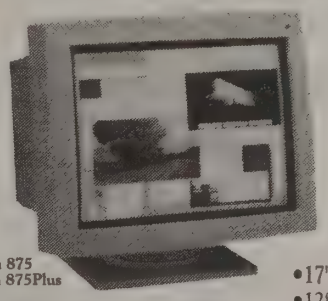


$968 MultiVision 850/with SVGA Card

- 17" Flat Square Tube Auto-Scan color monitor
- 1024 x 768 max. res. (non-interlaced)
- .31mm dot pitch

$1233 MultiVision 875/with SVGA Card

- 17" Flat Square Tube Auto-Scan color monitor
- 1024 x 768 max. res. (non-interlaced)
- .26mm dot pitch
- 70 Hz refresh rate
- Microprocessor control



MultiVision 875 and MultiVision 875Plus

$1311 MultiVision 875Plus/with SVGA Card

- 17" Flat Square Tube Auto-Scan color monitor
- 1280 x 1024 max. res. (non-interlaced)
- .28mm dot pitch
- Dynamic Beam Focusing
- 70 Hz refresh rate
- Microprocessor control

DON'T FORGET YOUR PORTABLE MEMORY

Upgrade your portable's performance with HATTEN Memory Expansion Cards

The Hatten memory cards by Taxan give your portable more power without the energy drain of a hard disk. Simply insert the card into your computer's port—the card's memory is treated as an extension of your portable's main memory. And with no moving parts, memory cards are extremely reliable. You get more computing power, and your portable stays compact and light.

COMPUTER	Hatten Part No.	Memory Capacity	Price
For Toshiba Notebook			
T1000SE/XE/LE and T2000SX	HM100T	1MB	$98
T1000SE/XE/LE and T2000SX	HM200T	2MB	$158
T1000LE and T2000SX	HM400T	4MB	$318
T1000LE and T2000SX	HM800T	8MB	$518
For Compaq Notebook			
LTE 386s/20	CM100	1MB	$139
LTE 386s/20	CM400	4MB	$328
For Poqet PC			
Poqet PC	JM1000	1MB	$399
For Hewlett Packard			
HP95LX	JP256	256KB	$159
HP95LX	JP512	512KB	$229
HP95LX	JM1000	1MB	$399
HP95LX	JP2000	2MB	$799

All prices include lifetime warranty.

ORDER NOW for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1-800-453-7246

Ask for Department 85

MC VISA AmEx

HI-TECH EXPRESS

5070 Santa Fe Street, San Diego, CA 92109

The brands and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

SA COMPUTERS

NETWORK INSTALLATION
IN-HOUSE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

286-12 MHz

- 80286-12 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$850
16MHz add $40

386sx-16 MHz

- 80386sx-16 MHz CPU
- 1MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 40MB Hard Drive
- VGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$970
20MHz add $50

386-25 MHz

- 80386-25 MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 80MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1325

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

- 80386-25 MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1585

486-33 MHz w/256K Cache

- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 2MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 130MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$1895

486-33 MHz w/256K Cache

- 80486-33 MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB + 1.44MB FDD
- 200MB Hard Drive
- SVGA Monitor w/Card
- 2 Serial - 1 Parallel - 1 Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Desk Top or Mini Tower Case

$2245

We custom-build all SA Computers to user specifications. Call for a quote on your configuration.

HARD DRIVE

40 MB	CALL
80 MB	CALL
130 MB	CALL
210 MB	CALL
1.2 or 1.44 FD	$65

MONITOR

12" Mono w/Card	$90
14" VGA 640x480 w/Card	$275
14" SVGA 1024x768 w/Card	$350

MODEMS

2400 Baud Internal Modem	$59
2400 Baud External Modem	$74
Fax/Modem 9600/2400	$110

PRINTERS

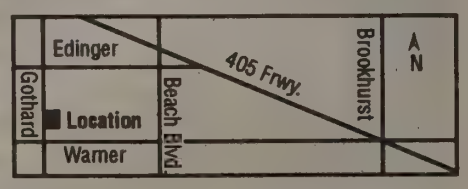
Panasonic KX-P1180	$160
Panasonic KX-P1124i	$290
Citizen 200GX	$170
Citizen GSX-140	$299

SA COMPUTERS

16882 Gothard St., Unit D
Huntington Beach, CA 92647

HOURS:
MON.-FRI. 10-6
SAT. 11-5

TEL: (714) 375-7433
FAX: (714) 375-7434



TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All SA Computer brand products carry a one year limited warranty, other brand products are warranted by manufacturers. A 15 day money back guarantee for all products in original packaging. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change without any notice.

SHUTTLE PC™

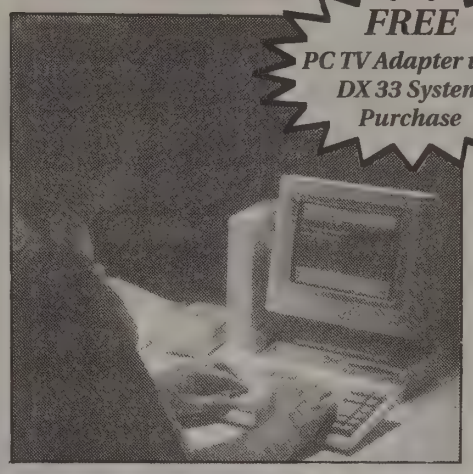
Manufactured By
COMEDGE, INC.

COMEDGE

World's Smallest 386 DX 33 DeskTop

Shuttle Your PC Between Your Home TV and the Office Monitor

- The Shuttle PC is a full AC powered Desktop Computer, NOT a Laptop Computer. Designed to be carried from one work location to another.
- Hook up with a TV and use as an excellent presentation tool.
- 19" color monitor costs you $1000 or more, but the PC-TV Video Adapter costs much less.
- A complete mobile office system is yours with the SHUTTLE PC and: Car Phone, Fax Modem, TV Adapter, DC-AC Inverter and portable Ink Jet Printer.
- Can be utilized as a LAN station.
- FCC Class B Approved, All systems with 1 year warranty
- Dimensions: 8 1/4" x 9 1/2" x 1.8"
- Weight: 4 lbs. (with Hard Drive 6 lbs.)



FREE
PC TV Adapter with DX 33 System Purchase

- 80386-33DX MHz CPU
- AMI Bios/64K Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM (up to 8MB)
- VGA Adapter 1024 x 768 w/ 512K RAM
- 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 82 Key Mini Keyboard

- 200MB Hard Drive ..... Call
- 120MB Hard Drive $1445
- 80MB Hard Drive 1345

COMEDGE 386-16 $935

COMEDGE 286-16 $635

BOTH SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB Memory (up to 4MB)
- 3 1/2" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, IDE HDC
- 40MB Hard Drive (80/120MB Optional)
- Super VGA Adapter w/1MB RAM
- 82 Key Mini Keyboard

MONITORS
- 9" MONO/CGA Monitor $115
- 9" MONO/VGA Monitor 135
- 10" Super Color VGA Monitor 435
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 290
- 17" SVGA Toshiba Monitor 1244
- 21" SVGA Toshiba Monitor 2450

ACCESSORIES
- Canon Ink Jet Printer $340
- Pocket Modem 95
- Pocket Fax Modem 195
- External 5 1/4" Floppy Drive 250
- 16 Bit 3 1/2" Ethernet Card 155
- External Ethernet LAN Adapter 250
- DC-AC Car Lighter Inverter 155
- PC-TV Video Adapter 175
- Car Phone Adapter 295
- LCD Presentation Display ..... CALL
- External Tape Back-up ..... CALL

NEW! Computer Power Supply with built-in 500VA/300 Watts Uninterrupted Power Supply. Will provide 5 to 30 minutes of reliable back up power for your PC and monitor.

Manufacturer Direct for the Most Reliable Cases

FREE
Shipping for quantity larger than 100!

- *All power supply units come with 2 yr. warranty*
- *CALL FOR BEST PRICE!*

PSI

18345 Bedford Circle
La Puente, CA 91744
Tel: (818) 964-9866
Fax: (818) 965-1657

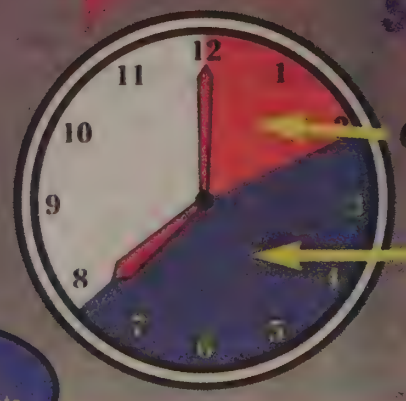
2211 S. Hacienda Blvd. #100
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
Tel: (818) 336-7522
Fax: (818) 330-8656

MICRO EDGE

Dealer Inquiries Welcome • VAR • Corporate Welcome

America demands the newes

& SAGER



SUPER-LONGLIFE SAGER BATTERY

Other Notebooks— 2.5 hrs or less!

Sager's new Super-Longlife™ 5 hrs or more!

$1795

386SX-20 #NP-913

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 8MB
- 60MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Ports for VGA mon., keybd & 5.25" drive
- 83-Key Keyboard
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Display
- 9.5" Screen, 25% more viewing area
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Weight 7.7 lbs with Battery
- 12.2"W x 9.5"D x 1.7-2.1"H

386SXL-25 #NP-925 $1995

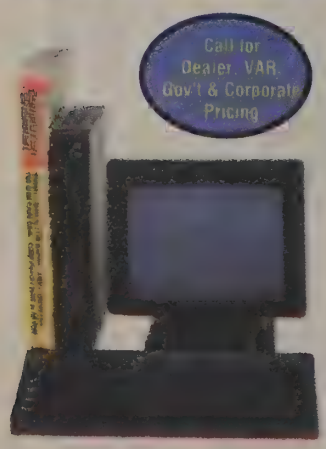
This portable notebook powerhouse is ideal for the demanding traveler.

It's large 9.5" screen gives 25% more viewing area than normal notebooks—great for graphics, spreadsheets & windows. The 64 gray-scale paper-white display provides optimum viewing clarity and eases eyestrain.

Choose from a variety of optional function-modules to help you, including modules for:

- Car Adapter
- Fax/Scanner
- Ext FDD/RS-232
- Fax & Modem
- Ethernet (LAN)
- 2nd Serial port
- IBM 3270 Emulation
- Modem
- Others

MINI-PORTABLE DESKTOP



$1095

- Intel™ 80386SX-20 Processor
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 6MB
- 40MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9" Mono VGA monitor
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Port for 5.25" floppy drive, PS/2 mouse, handy-Scanner & AT/BUS I/O (100 pins for Expansion chassis)
- 16-bit SVGA Adapter with 512K
- 85/86-key keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- 10.25" x 8.25" x 1.75" 5.5 lbs
- Optional 2nd Mini-Tower w/2 Expandabel slots

386SX-20 #NP304

$1495

- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 4MB
- 60MB HD (80/120MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, Keyboard, 8-pin Handy-Scanner & PS/2 Mouse
- 80-Key Keyboard
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter
- Ni-Cad rechargeable Battery
- Weight 6.9 lbs with Battery
- 11.4"W x 8.7"D x 2.1"H

notebooks at *lowest prices* says "*Yes*"!

33 *Mhz*

Call for Dealer, VAR, Gov't & Corporate Pricing

120MB HDD

$2450

Even Lower! Call for latest price!

386DX-33 #NP-205

- 4 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
- 32K or 128K Cache Memory
- Ext. Numeric Key Pad Included
- Changeable Ni-Cad Battery
- 120MB HD (80 or 200MB optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 640 x 480 LCD VGA Monitor
- 81-Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- External Ports for VGA Monitor, 101 Keyboard, Numeric Keypad, AT Bus for Docking Station
- MS Windows 3.0 & MS-DOS 5.0
- 11"W x 8.6"D x 2"H
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter

The Sager NP-205 is simply the most powerful 386 notebook on the market today!

The speedy Intel™ 80386 DX operates at 33Mhz, and uses its Cache Memory and 4MB of RAM to further enhance its operating power. For truly demanding applications, add an optional 80387 or Weitek 3167 math coprocessor and up to 16MB of optional expanded RAM.

Other options include:

- Additional Battery Packs
- Additional Battery Charger
- Docking Station
- Car Adapter

LAPTOP 386SX VGA

$1775

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA display
- 2MB RAM Expandable to 4MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Disk Drive**
- 1 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Detachable 85-Key Keyboard
- Carrying Bag
- 14 lbs
- Outlook w/Aerodynamic style
- 13"W x 13.9"D x 2.9"H
- Optional Built-in Fax & Modem Card

LCD-386SX VGA

$1375

- LCD CCFT 640x480 VGA, 16 grays
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Floppies
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Detachable 86-Key Keyboard
- 3 Standard Expansion Slots
- Carrying Bag

Also available in Gas Plasma!

SAGER

YOUR PORTABLE CENTER

- Money orders & cashiers checks welcome
- Lifetime Toll-Free technical support
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Specialized in portable computers over 6 yrs
- Hours: Mon-Fri, 7:30a–6p; Sat 8a–3p (PST)

VISA

800-669-1624

In CA (818) 964-4849 • FAX (818) 964-2381

18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, CA 91748

© 1991 by Midern Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All companies and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- Life Time Technical Support
- Name Brand Components
- Unbeatable Prices
- NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER

- **Sales & Info: 310-575-4028**
- **Tech Support: 310-312-6078**
- **FAX: 310-575-3831**
- **11737 West Pico Blvd.**
- **Los Angeles, CA 90064**

COMPLETE SVGA SYSTEM

486 33 MHz 256K — $2095

- 4MB RAM up to 32 MB on Board
- 80486 Processor Built in 487 Math
- 1.2 & 1.44 HD Floppy Drives
- 212 MB Hard Drive 16ms Built in 64K Cache
- IDE with I/O (2S/P/G)
- Full Size Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- NON-INTERLACED 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 33 MHz 64K — $1495

- 4 MB RAM up to 32 MB 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 125 MB Hard Drive 17ms Built in 64K Cache IDE & I/O (2S/P/G)
- Medium Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/1M
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386 25 MHz — $1175

- 1MB RAM up to 16 MB
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 85 MB IDE Hard Drive 17ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE & I/O (2S/P/G)
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Mini Tower Case
- Super VGA Card w/512K
- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-25 MHz — $1050

- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drives
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE FD/HD Controller AI I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

286 16 MHz — $895

- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- IDE FD/HD Controller AI I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK

286, 386SX, 386-33 MHz

Call for best price!

SAGER

AUTHORIZED SAGER DEALER

UPGRADE OPTION:

- * NON-INTERLACED MONITOR
- * PRINTERS
  - PANASONIC
  - EPSON
  - CITIZEN
  - HEWLETT PACKARD
- * MODEM & FAX/ MODEM
- * DESKTOP CASE

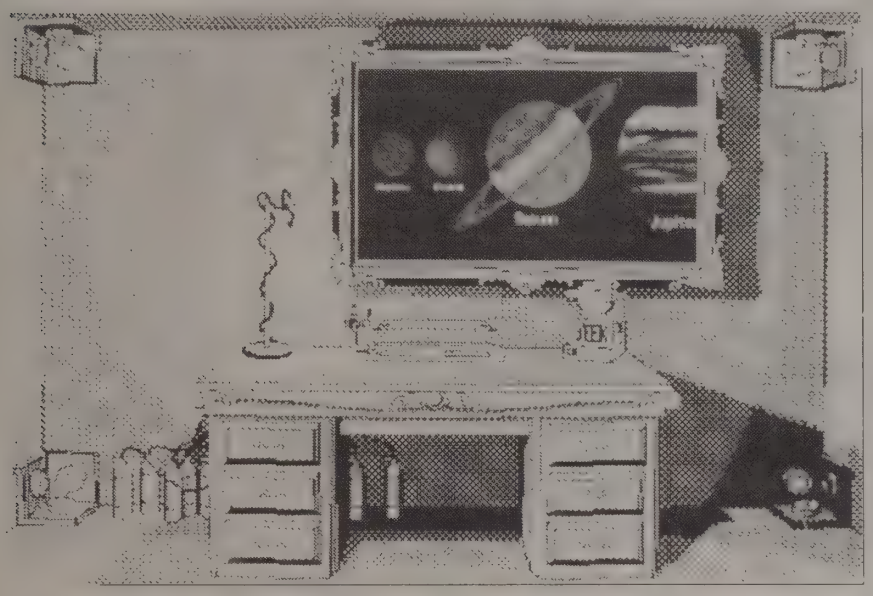
MICROKNOWLEDGE INC.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 78

activities, ranging from the seriously instructional to the delightfully bizarre. The designers still remember "the things kids dream about: fantastic stories, peculiar animals, games, characters, wild plants, music, outer space, art, and on and on..." The only universal rule for interactive adventures is click on everything, and see what happens.

In Professor Spelunx's office, on the lower level of The Nemo Room,



you'll find a book that gives the history of the caves. You'll also find a blank diary you can write in, and a mug that apparently can't be replaced when you knock it off the desk and break it (the coffee maker will dump fresh-brewed coffee onto the floor). Upstairs is a telescope that can show you spinning color animations of some of the planets, based on actual NASA imagery. Behind a secret door lies Blacksmith Caverns, where you can pitch rocks into a variable-depth well, seeing how long it takes them to hit bottom, and how long it takes the echo to arrive.

In another room you'll find a terrarium with an animated lizard, whose activity depends on the temperature you set (and how you feed him). Nearby is the wonderful Yodel Toaster game, in which you move your toaster to bounce falling slices of bread (being careful not to burn them). One of the most sophisticated activities is the Stamp Animator, where you can create and save little movies using animated color icons. Then there's the Programmable Polka Machine, where you create a sequence of instructions for an animated dancing figure.

One of the more technically impressive activities is the Pinehead Puppets, animated talking heads that can take direct input from the built-in microphone of newer Macs.

Spelunx requires 5MB of free hard disk space and System 6.0.7 or later. The program is compressed (using DiskDoubler) onto four disks, plus one disk with the latest version of HyperCard. The design apparently includes hooks for plugging in additional rooms and activities, but there was no indication at the time of publication how, or when, these might be made available to users. Spelunx is a wonderful example of noncompetitive, entertaining, and educational Macintosh software that could never be created on any other computer. (Brøderbund, Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948-6121. 415/382-4400)

Graphics and Animation: 9
User Interface: 9
Sound: 8
Overall Value: 9

Continued on page 90

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

Hewlett-Packard Supplies & Accessories

LASERJET ACCESSORIES

UDP TaxFont	$99
UDP Tax & Finance	129
UDP WP/MS Word	99
UDP Pro 65 Fonts in 1 Cartridge	129
TurboScript for LaserJet II or III	290
TurboScript II	290
1 Meg Memory Upgrade	80
2 Meg Memory Upgrade	150
92297B/C Letter/Legal Tray	59/69
92295A Toner Cartridges for II, IID,III,IIID	80

LaserJet IIIsi

Power Envelope Feeder	$390
Duplex Accessory	500
Letter/Legal Tray	99
92291A Toner	110

DESKJET & PAINTJET SUPPLIES

200 Sheet Jet Series Paper	$17
Jet Series Z Fold Paper 250 Sheets	17
A Size Transparency for PaintJet	52
Apple Macintosh Cable	20
Black Ink Cartridge	18
Color Ink Cartridge	28
DeskWriter Font Collections	145

DeskJet Font Family 20% OFF

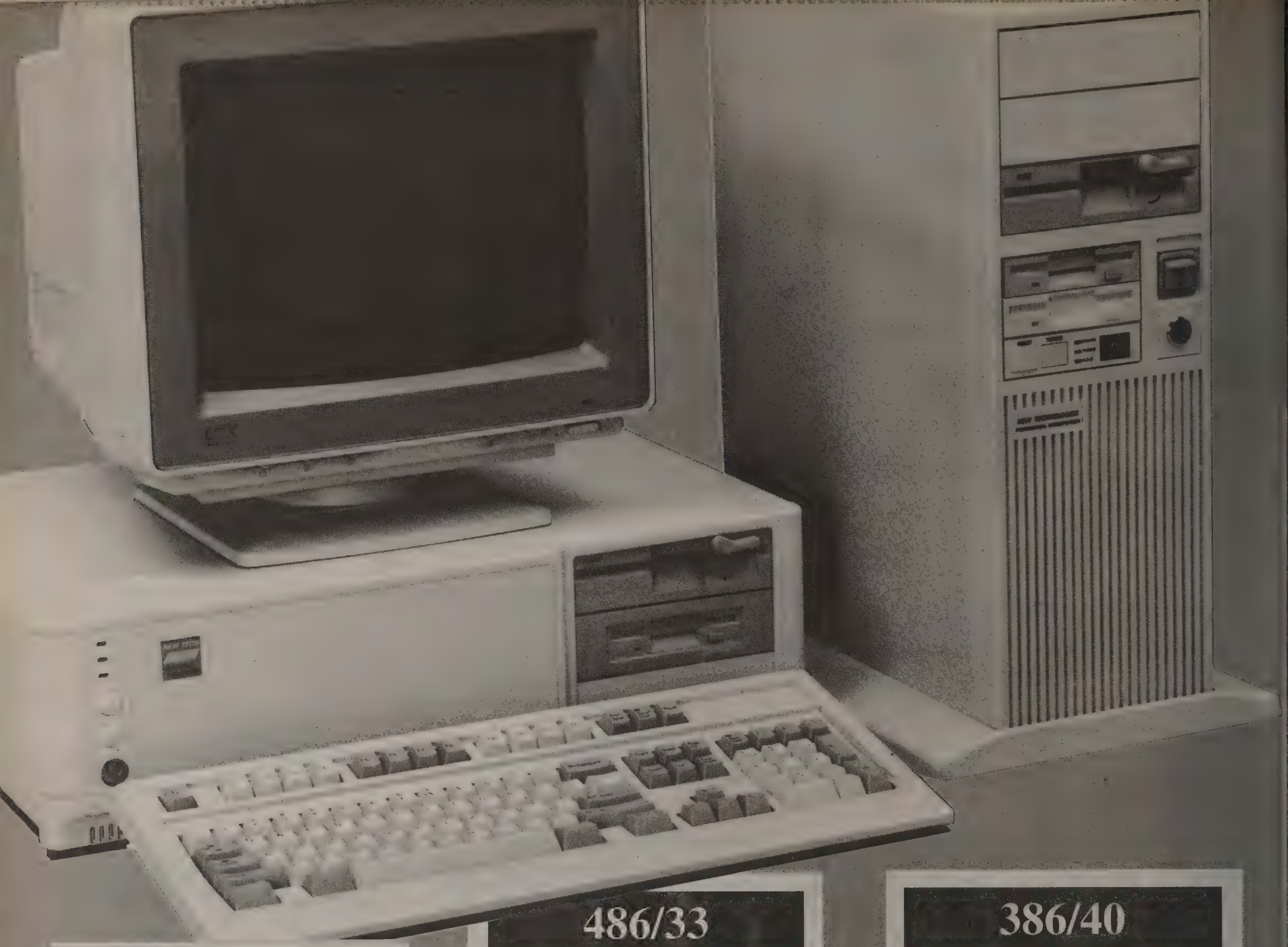
REFER TO PAGE 4 & 5 FOR OUR COMPLETE HP PRODUCT LINE

CALCULATORS

HP 95LX Palmtop	$499
Connectivity Pack	85
128K Ram	120
512K Ram	240
Dictionary/Thesaurus	120
InfraRed Printer	99
A/C Adapter	15
2400B Modem	120
HP48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator	275
Solve Equation Library Card	80
128K Ram Card	125
Serial Interface Kit for IBM or Mac	48
HP 32SII RPN or Algebraic Scientific Calculator	56
HP 17BII Financial Calculator	90

dav tech COMPUTER CENTER
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine)
Los Angeles, CA 90028
(213) 463-3001
(800) 447-3331
FAX (213) 469-7255
Ups Shipping Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer & Service Center



486/33 EISA

- **Micronics 486 Motherboard**
- 4 MB RAM Expandable to 64 MB
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB, 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card w/1 MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Tower Case w/ 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$2625

486/33

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- High Resolution Mouse

$1825

486/50

- Same configuration as 486/33
- 256K Cache Memory
- 210 MB Hard Disk.

$2585

386/40

- 4 MB RAM
- 64K Memory Cache
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 130 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video Ram
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Full Size Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1535

386/33

- Same configuration as 386/40.

$1495

New Technologies
WE'RE NOT #1 YET!

Don't let New Technologies' low prices fool you, it's what you get in addition to the superb hardware that really makes them your best buy and the reason we're going to be Number 1. At New Technologies we know service starts before you purchase your new system and lasts as long as you own it. From our 286 work station to our 486 EISA state-of-the-art system, all New Technologies computers are not only manufactured exclusively from the highest quality components, but by a company committed to your complete satisfaction. We are a company dedicated to offering you more.

- ➤ *No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard*
- ➤ *Free Lifetime technical support*
- ➤ *Customized systems*
- ➤ *30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee*
- ➤ *One Year Parts and Labor Warranty*
- ➤ *Free Bulletin Board Technical Support*
- ➤ *All Systems are pretested with a 48 hour burn-in*
- ➤ *Government & Corporate PO's accepted*

486SX/20

- ***Faster than a 40 MHz 386***
- 4 MB RAM
- TEAC 1:2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy
- TEAC 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy
- 130 MB (15ms) Hard Disk
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/ 1 MB RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 200 Watt UL Approved Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Med. Tower Case
- High Resolution Mouse

$1595

386/25

- 2 MB RAM
- Teac 1.2 MB 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 105 MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16-bit VGA Card with 1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768 res.)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 220 Watt UL Power Supply
- Mini Desktop/Tower Case with 6 openings
- High Resolution Mouse

$1245

SONY Laser Library

- CDU 7205 Disc Player
- Ear Phones
- Set-Up Kit
- Compton's Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Bookshelf
- Languages of the World
- Nat. Geo. Mammals
- Mixed-Up Mother Goose
- World Atlas

$545

NOTEBOOKS 386SX/20

- 2 MB RAM (Expand to 5 MB)
- 1.44 MB, 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB (18ms) Hard Drive
- 640 x 480 resolution, 32 shades of grey VGA monitor
- 3 hr. charge Ni-Cad Battery Pack
- Carrying Case
- Low Battery Warning
- 11.6"H x 8.7"W x 2.3"D, 7 lbs.
- Internal Fax Modem Card
- Scanner Controller
- Optional 60 MB Hard Drive

$1645

386DX/25

- Configured as above except:
- 4 MB RAM
- 60 MB Hard Drive

$2395

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

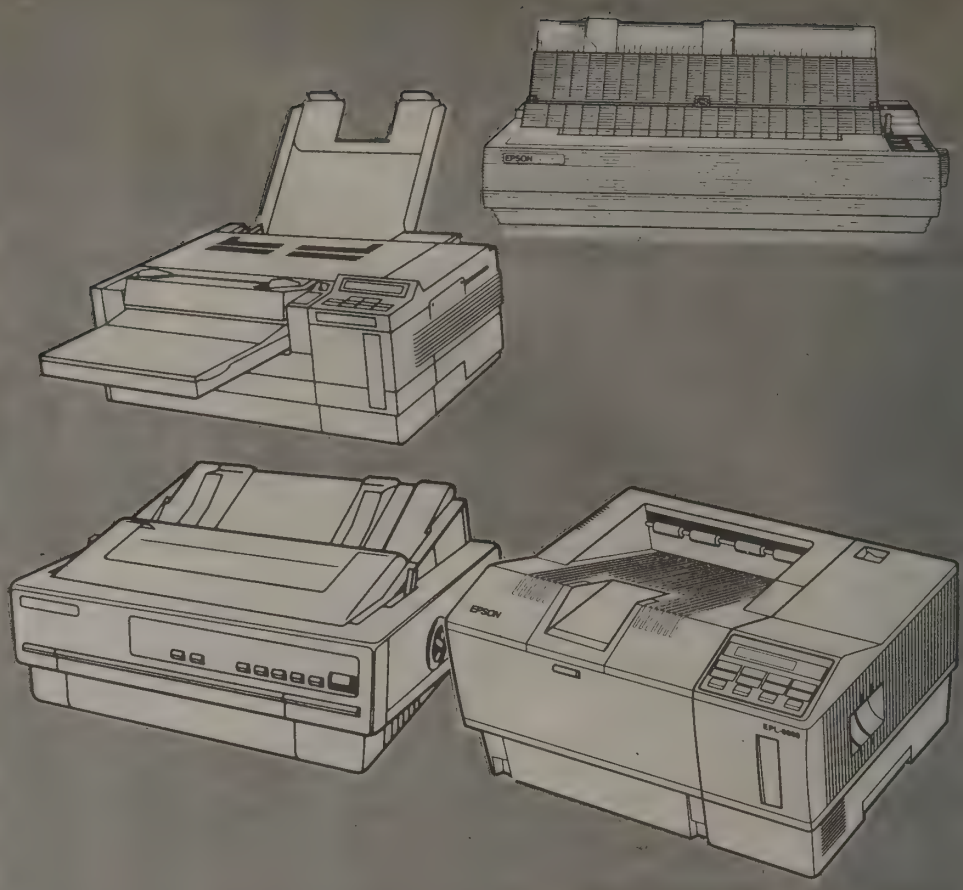
461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

EPSON®



EPL™-8000

NEW

- HP III Compatible/Epson FX/LQ
- RITech for crisper, sharper text and graphics
- PCL-5™ compatible with 13 scalable fonts
- Ten pages per minute
- Epson's two-year limited warranty

$1375

FX-1050

- Wide-carriage 9-pin, dot matrix printer
- SmartPark™, a unique Epson paper-handling innovation
- Standard push feed tractor and single sheet friction feed
- Exclusive SelecType font control panel
- 264 characters per second (CPS) in high-speed draft mode (12 CPI); 54 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode (12 CPI)
- Optional cut sheet feeder and pull tractor
- Epson's one-year limited warranty

$419

LQ-2550

- 24-Pin Letter Quality characters and high-resolution graphics up to 360 dpi
- 7-color printing capability is standard
- Epson's exclusive SmartPark™
- Exclusive LCD SelecType front control panel
- 133 characters per second print speed in Letter Quality mode (12 CPI)
- 400 characters per second in draft mode (12 CPI)
- Epson LQ ESC/P™ assures software compatibility
- Epson's one-year limited warranty

$925

LX-810

- 80-column carriage
- Fast 200 CPS in Superdraft mode; 180 CPS in draft mode; 30 CPS in Near Letter Quality mode
- Advanced Epson SmartPark™ paper-handling features
- SelecType front control panel
- Roman and Sans Serif Near Letter Quality font styles
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$169

EPL™-7500

- True Adobe® PostScript®
- High speed RISC processor
- Parallel, serial and AppleTalk® interfaces standard
- HP LaserJet Series II® emulation
- Six page-per-minute print speed
- 35 resident fonts
- 2 MB RAM standard, expandable to a maximun of 6 MB
- MicroArt Printing with 300 x 300 dpi resolution
- High capacity, 250 sheet paper tray standard
- Two year limited warranty

$2095

LQ-870

- The 24-pin, narrow carriage LQ-870 with Epson ESC/P2™ sets the new performance standard for business with scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and advanced paper handling.
- Two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speeds up to 413 cps
- Epson's most advanced dot-matrix business printer
- Epson's two year limited warranty

$449

LQ-1170

- The 24-pin, wide-carriage LQ-1170 with Epson ESC/P2™ sets the new performance standard for business with scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and superior paper handling
- Two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear , bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speeds up to 413 cps
- Epson's most advanced dot-matrix business printer
- Epson's two year limited warranty

$619

ActionLaser™ II

- Epson's most affordable laser
- Six pages per minute
- HP LaserJet IIP compatibility and Epson emulation
- Economical memory upgrades
- Built-in parallel and serial interface
- 512K standard memory upgrade to 5.5 MB
- Epson's two year limited warranty

$695

LQ-570

- The 24-pin LQ-570 with Epson ESC/P2™ is a fast, affordable and fully-featured printer that offers scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and versatile paper handling
- Two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speeds up to 315 cps
- Epson's two year limited warranty

$269

LQ-1070

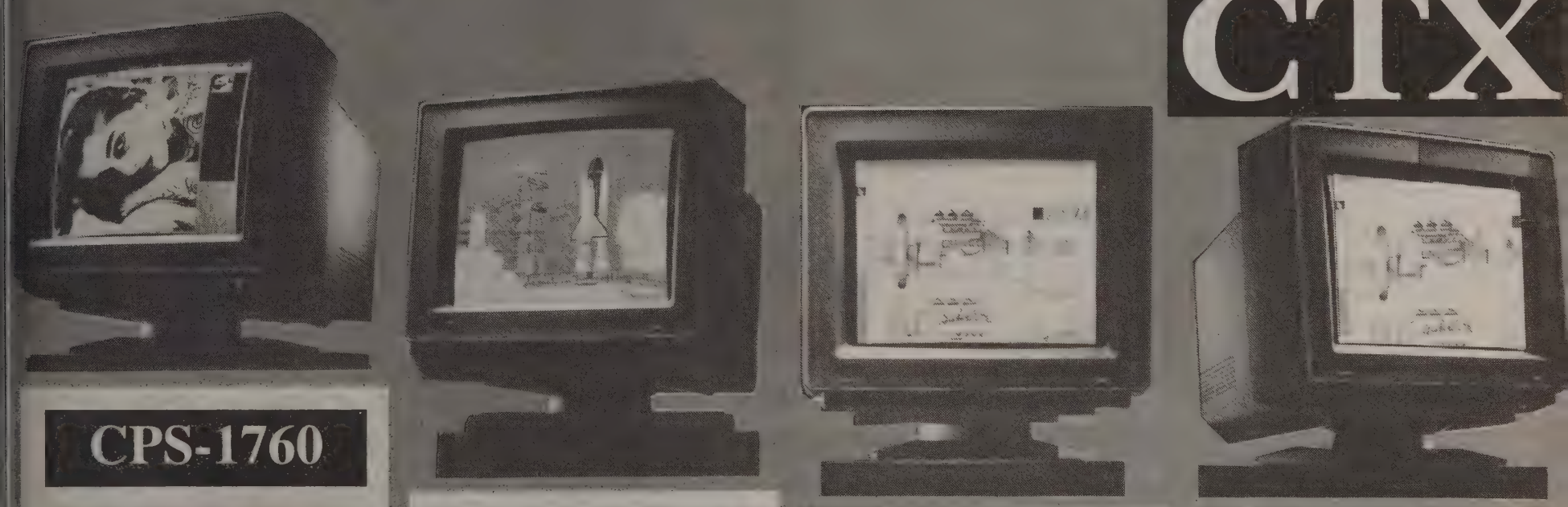
- The wide-carriage, 24-pin LQ-1070 with Epson ESC/P2™ is a fast, affordable printer that offers scalable fonts, enhanced graphics and versatile paper handling
- Two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speeds up to 315 cps
- Epson's two year limited warranty

$369

But...at New Technologies
WE KNOW HOW TO GET THERE!

New Technologies, the #1 CTX distributor in Southern California

CTX



CPS-1760

- 17" diagonal screen
- Non-glare
- Flat-screen tube, 0.31 mm/0.26 mm dot pitch
- Horizontal scan frequency 30 to 65 KHz
- Vertical scan frequency 50 to 100Hz
- 1280 x 1024 resolution (non-interlaced)
- Analog input unlimited colors
- 80 MHz video bandwidth
- AC 110/60 Hz, 220/50 Hz (automatic)
- VGA, SVGA, 8514/A, XGA, Mac II compatible

VGA 5439

- 14" diagonal screen
- 0.39 mm dot pitch
- Horizontal scan frequency 31.46 KHz
- Vertical scan frequency 60-70 Hz
- 640 x 480 resolution
- Infinite colors
- 30 MHz video bandwidth
- AC 90-260 V Auto-switching
- IBM VGA Macintosh LC Adapter Optional

5468A

- 14" diagonal screen
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Horizontal scan frequency 28-38 KHz
- Vertical scanning frequency 50-90 Hz
- 1024 x 768 resolution (interlaced)
- Infinite colors
- 45 MHz video bandwidth
- AC 90-260 V Auto-switching
- IBM VGA, XGA, 8514/A VESA Super VGAs compatible

5468-NI

- 14" diagonal screen
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- Horizontal scanning frequency 28-38 KHz, plus 44-50 KHz
- Vertical scanning frequency 50-90 Hz
- 1024 x 768 resolution (non-interlaced)
- Infinite colors
- 65 MHz video bandwidth
- AC 90-260 V Auto-switching
- IBM VGA, XGA, 8514/A VESA Super VGAs compatible

"Dealer Inquiries Welcome"

New Technologies

11845 Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (310) 948-2060
Fax: (310) 942-0440

461 N. Lake Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
Tel: (818) 356-0391
Fax: (818) 356-0068

19230 Colima Road
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Tel: (818) 965-7004
Fax: (818) 913-6936

630 South Grand Avenue,
Suite 101
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Tel: (714) 542-1800
Fax: (714) 542-1866

Terms and Conditions:
- Corporate, Government & School PO's Welcome
- Visa or Mastercard Welcome. No Surcharge.
- COD orders accepted.
- California shipping address must add appropriate tax.
- Returns require RMA.
- Refunds or credits under our 30 Day Money Back Guarantee will be less original shipping costs.
- Prices subject to change without notice.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 85

REVIEWS

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

MR. FILE 1.1.1

Published By: Softways

List Price: $99, including free unlimited support

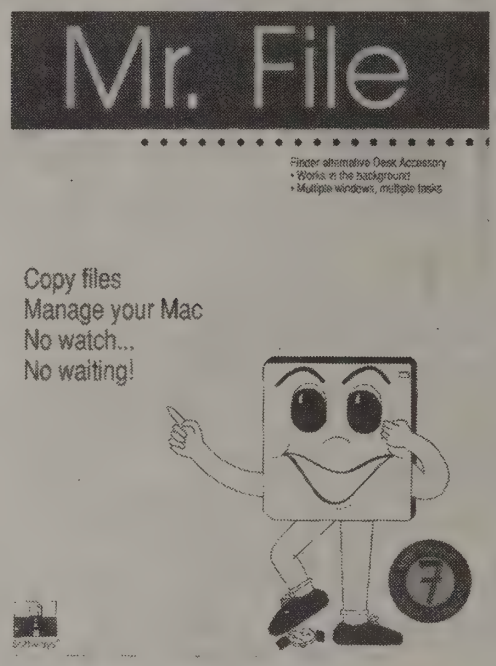
Reviewed By: Michael Robin

Alternatives to the Macintosh Desktop Finder are not new, but I have never felt an urgency to use one. Though I had a copy of Mr. File, it was just another DA (Desktop Accessory) on my Mac, until one day I thought "there must be a better way to copy a group of files to a disk." Copying to or from various folders to another disk entails an array of steps that quickly become tedious. That was when I decided to see what Mr. File really can do.

Mr. File is a Finder-alternative Desk Accessory that lets you view, organize, and work with your files and folders. It provides four types of windows to work in: Folder, Find, Selection list, and Quick windows. They all contain the same Launch, Copy, Rename, Move, and Erase buttons with a progress meter and signal to monitor jobs.

The traditional Finder does not tell you the size of a folder, only individual files. Mr. File will show this information with a click on the double question marks in the size category.

The Find, Selection lists, and Quick windows let you group together and work with files that are not in the same folder. This lets you easily launch a combination of documents that reside in different folders or even different disks. This is particularly helpful when opening text documents, such as files you recently downloaded from COMPUSERVE or other networks.



Mr. File quickly became a regular addition to my work. Although the Macintosh Finder is an excellent tool, there is always room for improvement and Mr. File offers just such an improvement. (Softways, Inc., 5066 El Roble, San Jose, CA 95118. 408/978-9167. CompuServe: 70632,436)

MAXIMA 2.0 & MODE32

Published By: Connectix

List Price: Maxima, $169, MODE32 is currently distributed free by Apple Computer

Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

The release of System 7 brought several new features to the Macintosh environment. One of the more confusing is 32-bit addressing and its attendant benefits. Complicating matters is the fact that some Macs have "dirty" ROMs (not 32-bit clean) and cannot take advantage of 32-bit addressing.

Thirty-two-bit addressing allows direct access to an expanded pool of memory, both real and virtual. While 24-bit mode provides access to 8MB of physical RAM and 13MB of virtual memory, 32-bit mode provides access to 128MB of physical RAM and 1GB of virtual memory. To take advantage of it you must use only applications and INITs that are 32-bit clean, and you must be using a Mac with 32-bit clean ROMs (IIci, IIsi, IIfx,

Continued

Here are just some of the hundreds of business computer solutions you can see demonstrated at International Spectrum:

ACCOUNTING
ADVERTISING
AEROSPACE
AGRICULTURE
AMBULANCE
ANESTHESIOLOGY
ANIMAL LICENSE
APPAREL
APPLIANCE/STEREO
APPRAISAL
ARCHITECT
ASSEMBLER
ASSOC./MEMBERSHIP
AUTOMOTIVE
AVIATION
BANK/S & L
BOOKSTORE
BREWERY
BUSINESS LICENSE
CAD/CAM
CAMERA
CASINO
CHEMICAL
CHILD SUPPORT
CHURCH
CINEMA
CITY ADMINISTRATION
CLIENT WRITEUP
CODE ENFORCEMENT
COMMODITIES
COMMUNICATIONS
CONSTRUCTION
CONVENIENCE STORE
CORONER
COURIER/MESSENGER
COURT MGMT.
CREDIT COUNSELING
CUSTOMS
DAIRY
DEBT MANAGEMENT
DELIVERY
DENTAL
DESIGN
DIRECT MARKETING
DISPATCHING
DISTRIBUTION
DOCUMENTATION
EDUCATION
ELECTRONIC MAIL
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT
EMPLOYMENT AGCY.
ENERGY
ENGINEERING
ENTERTAINMENT
ENVIRONMENTAL
EQUIPMENT
ESTATE PLANNING
FABRIC
FACILITY MGMT.
FASTENER
FAX
FERTILIZER
FIELD SERVICE
FINANCIAL
FIRE PROTECTION
FLEET MANAGEMENT
FOOD
FORESTRY
FREIGHT
FUEL
FUND MANAGEMENT
FUNERAL HOME
FURNITURE
GLASS
GOVERNMENT
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL
HEALTH/FITNESS
HIGHWAY
HMO
HOMEOWNERS ASSOC.
HOSPITAL
HOTEL MANAGEMENT
HOUSING AUTHORITY
HUMAN RESOURCES
IMAGE PROCESSING
IMPORT/EXPORT
INSOLVENCY
INSURANCE
INVENTORY
JEWELRY
LANDSCAPE/NURSERY
LANGUAGE
LAW ENFORCEMENT
LEASING/RENTAL
LEGAL
LIBRARY
LIVESTOCK
LUMBER
MAIL
MANUFACTURING
MARINE
MARKETING
MEDICAL
MEDICAL PRACTICE
MEDICARE/MEDICAID
METAL
MICROFILM
MINING
MOTOR VEH. REGIS.
MUSEUM/GALLERY
MUSIC
NEIGHBORHOOD WATCH
NONPROFIT
NURSING HOME
OFFICE AUTOMATION
OFFICE PRODUCTS
OIL
OPTICAL DISK
PAPER
PARK MANAGEMENT
PARTNERSHIP
PATHOLOGY
PAYROLL
PERMIT TRACKING
PEST CONTROL
PHARMACEUTICAL
PHOTOGRAPHIC
PLANT MAINTENANCE
PLASTICS
PLUMBING
POLICE
PRINTING
PROPERTY MGMT.
PSYCHIATRIC
PUBLIC DEFENDER
PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUBLIC UTILITY
PUBLISHING
R.V. RENTAL/SALES
RADIO/TELEVISION
RADIOLOGY
REAL ESTATE
RECORDS MGMT.
RELIGIOUS
RESTAURANT
RETAIL STORE
RETIREMENT COMMUN.
RISK MANAGEMENT
ROUTE MGMT.
SCHOOL ADMIN.
SECURITIES
SECURITY
SHERIFF
SHIPBROKING
SOCIAL SERVICES
STUDENT ADMISSIONS
SURVEYING
TELEMARKETING
TIME/BILLING
TOUCHSCREEN
TRADE UNION
TRADE SHOW
TRANSPORTATION
Plus many more...

If you only have time to attend ONE computer trade show a year, ATTEND...

Find the most affordable computer systems and software to run your business. Now in its 11th year, IDBMA's International Spectrum®, also known as The BusinessPerson's Computer Show®, is the premier showcase for affordable business computer systems and software. • In Spectrum's 100,000-square-foot, high-tech exhibition, you'll see hundreds of demonstrations of state-of-the-art hardware and software business solutions and be able to talk with computer system experts who understand business applications. • Spectrum '92 will be held at the Anaheim Convention Center in Anaheim, Calif., on April 21-23, 1992 (Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday). More than 175 vendors will display and demonstrate their newest business hardware, software and services. Exhibition hours are from 9:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. • You are cordially invited by Spectrum show producers to participate in this exciting, major industry event.

IDBMA, Inc.'s INTERNATIONAL Spectrum®

The BusinessPerson's Computer Show®

April 21-23, 1992
Anaheim Convention Center
Anaheim, California
Show Hours: 9:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.

Avoid long registration lines by mailing this pre-registration form to IDBMA by April 15, 1992, **or** bring this pass to the registration desk the day of the show and **be our guest!**

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY/STATE/ZIP
PHONE
FAX

Job Function
☐ Principal/Owner
☐ President/GM/CEO
☐ MIS/DP Manager
☐ Controller/Financial
☐ VP/Department Head
☐ Sales/Marketing
☐ Programmer/Analyst
☐ Consultant
☐ Other _____

Are You a Reseller?
☐ Yes ☐ No

Operating Environments in Use:
☐ DOS ☐ PICK
☐ UNIX
☐ Other _____

Types of Computer Systems in Use:
_____
_____
_____

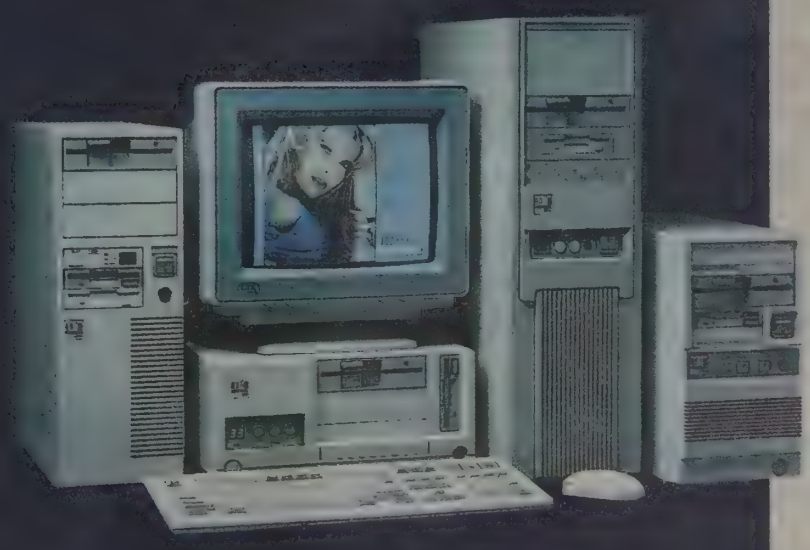
Business/Industry
☐ Government
☐ Distribution/Manufacturing
☐ Banking/Finance
☐ Direct Marketing
☐ Insurance
☐ Property Mgmt/Real Estate
☐ Legal/Law Enforcement
☐ Medical/Dental
☐ Other _____

F-115

Send to: International Spectrum, 10675 Treena Street, Suite 103, San Diego, CA 92131
Telephone: 1-800-767-SHOW, FAX: (619) 271-1032

FREE PASS

Again, Comtrade Receives Another Excellent Review.



We've just reduced our price, so you can afford a Comtrade 486 system.

Added Value at A Low Low Price.

Only the highest quality & performance driven components go into our computers. Each system is individually configured to bring out the highest performance possible. All systems come standard with the following: 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives; high performance IDE cache drive averaging 15ms; math coprocessor socket; 8 slots; and a 400 DPI serial mouse. In addition, a 14" Super VGA monitor, with a 0.28 dot pitch, that can display 1024x768 resolution at full 256 vivid colors. All of these at an unbeatable low price.

■ *3% Cash Discount* ■

What Makes Us A Sure Thing.

- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LABOR
- 72 HOURS BURN-IN TIME BEFORE SHIPPING
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 6 YEARS EXPERIENCE IS YOUR ASSURANCE

Please call for upgrade & other configuration.

All systems are FCC approved ▪ Price Subjects to Change
Hours: Monday-Friday 8:00-6:00; Saturday 10:00-6:00.

PC Sources
March 1992

"Comtrade's little torpedo boat of a system packs enough punch to sink almost all your computer problems."

"Without a doubt, Comtrade's 486/33 is an appealing system."

"Comtrade offers top-notch components, good documentation, excellent support."

"In short, the machine is one fast hummer."

486/50 MHz SUPER

Unbeatable **$2,595**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

486/33 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,825**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

486/33 MHz SUPER

Unbeatable **$2,095**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

386/33 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,525**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

386/40 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,555**

- 4 MB RAM & 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

386/25 MHz SX

Unbeatable **$1,225**

- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 15ms IDE 32K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

386/25 MHz SVGA

Unbeatable **$1,395**

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 85 MB 17ms IDE 32K Cache Drive
- 16 Bit Super VGA with 1 MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Mini-tower or Desktop Case
- Hi-Resolution Mouse **Included**

INFINITI ▪ COMTRADE

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry
FX: 818-964-2492 • FWY 60 Exit Fullerton

117 N. Lake Ave • Pasadena, CA 91101
Fax: 818-585-0839 • FWY 210 Exit Lake

City of Industry 818-964-6688
Pasadena 818-585-0888

LC). The SE/30, II, IIx, and IIcx have ROMs that are not 32-bit clean. MODE32 creates a 32-bit addressing mode on those machines under System 7 and enables the 32-bit addressing portion of the standard System Memory Control Panel.

Since it only takes a single incompatible application for INIT to crash your system when in 32-bit mode, and developers will need time to update their applications (some shareware may never be updated), some users may decide to forgo running in 32-bit mode but still want access to more memory than 8MB. For these users, Connectix has upgraded their MAXIMA utility for System 7 compatibility.

MAXIMA is a RAM disk and memory extension INIT that can be used in either System 6 or System 7 environments. In either system, it extends the addressable RAM to as much as 14MB, and uses the remaining physical RAM to create a RAM disk. In addition, the new version can create a 32-bit compatible RAM disk in 32-bit mode, and provide it with full memory protection. MAXIMA's RAM disk is easy to use and can be configured to preserve itself through shutdowns by automatically maintaining a copy of its contents on a hard drive and reloading at startup. It can also be set up as the boot drive. Both of these utilities are simple to use, well documented, and Connectix's technical support is second to none; these are recommended products. (Connectix, Inc., 2655 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403. 415/571-5100. For more information on MODE32, Call: Apple Customer Assistance, 1-800-776-2333)

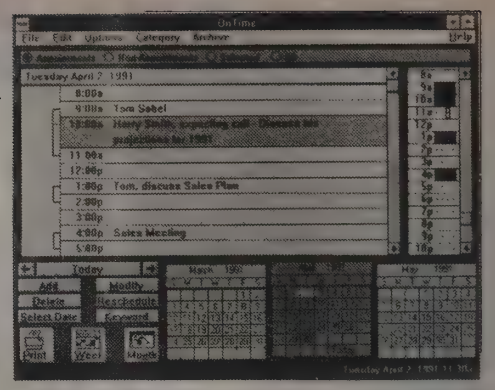
PC SOFTWARE

ON TIME FOR WINDOWS

Published by: Campbell Services
List Price: $129.95
Reviewed by: Woody Liswood

I am a student of calendar and time management programs. In my search for the perfect one, I found On Time for Windows, which has the best printouts of any time management or PIM that I have used.

On Time for Windows works much the



same way as On Time for DOS. Working with a database-type display, On Time allows you to label the event, set a category, and enter the frequency, as well as include the date, time, and duration, and even set an alarm so that your computer can remind you to do things.

When you view On Time you see a day planner, showing time, months, and a gantt chart blocked for events already scheduled. A set of buttons lets you switch between daily, weekly, and monthly views. Another series of buttons lets you add, modify, delete, or reschedule your events.

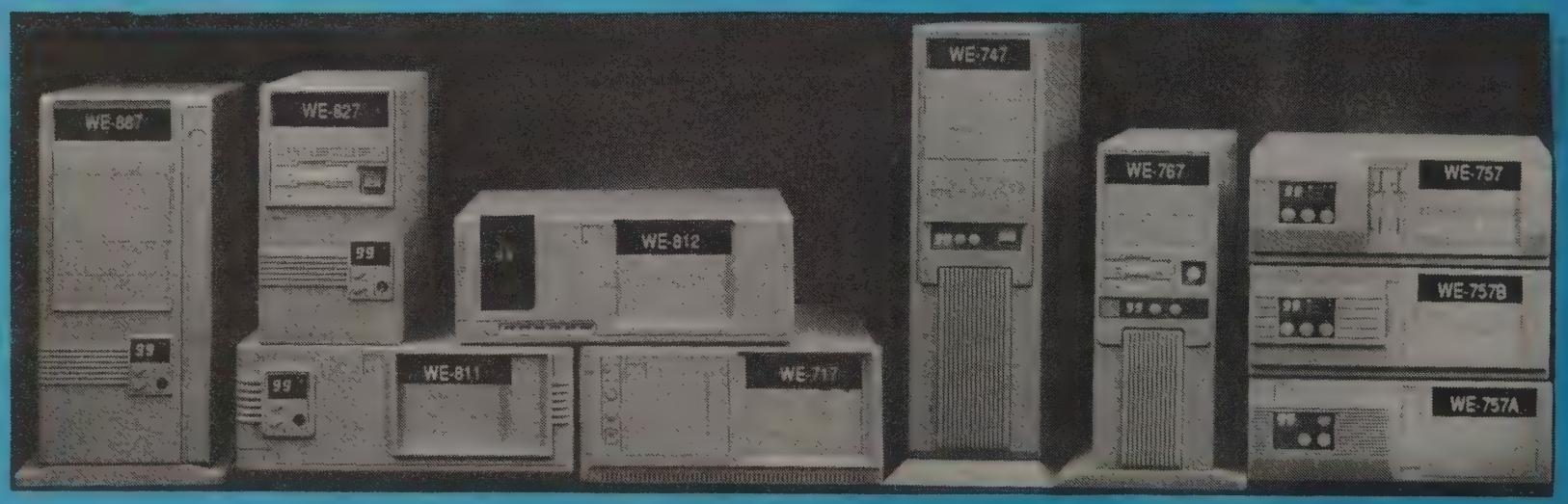
For me, the best part of On Time for Windows is the printouts. I have multitudes of appointments and travel more than most. On a weekly basis, I print my calendar and distribute it to others in the organization so they can keep up with my ever-changing schedule.

Continued on page 96

FOR AN UNBEATABLE COMBINATION OF QUALITY & PRICE, IT PAYS TO THINK OF JABERT FIRST.

WE SPECIALIZE IN OEM & ODM DESIGNS !

WE ARE THE FACTORY ! BUY DIRECT & SAVE !



WE-800 SERIES COME W/LED DISPLAYS!

WE-700 SERIES HAVE OPTIONAL LED DISPLAYS!

JABERT U.S.A. INC.

DALLAS & LOS ANGELES

2 - YEAR WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES !

TEL: 1-800-466-2084

ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION

1915 South Susan Street, Santa Ana, CA 92704

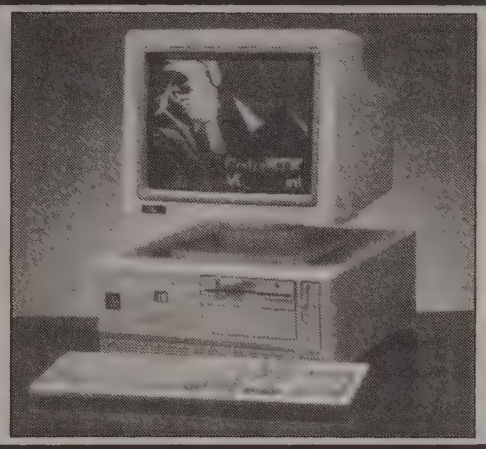
Tel: (714) 435-6886 Fax (714) 435-6890

Systems
Service
Networks

486-33 Mhz, 256k Cache
130MB Hard Disk

4MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
130MB Hard Disk (17ms)
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot), Non-interlace
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1905



386-40 Mhz, 64k Cache
80MB Hard Disk

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor (.28 Dot), Non-interlace
Digital Tower Case w/230w PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1505

NOVELL NETWORK

386-33 Mhz, 64k Cache

1.2MB or 1.44mb Floppy Drive
150MB ESDI Hard Disk
ESDI F/H Controller
4MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

5- 286-16 Mhz System

1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1MB Memory on Board
101 Enhanced Keyboard
14" Monochrome Monitor/Card
16 Bit Ethernet Card

Novell Netware V2.2
5 - Users

$5390

VALUE ■ QUALITY ■ PERFORMANCE

286-16 Mhz

1MB Memory on Board
1.2MB or 1.44 Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $855

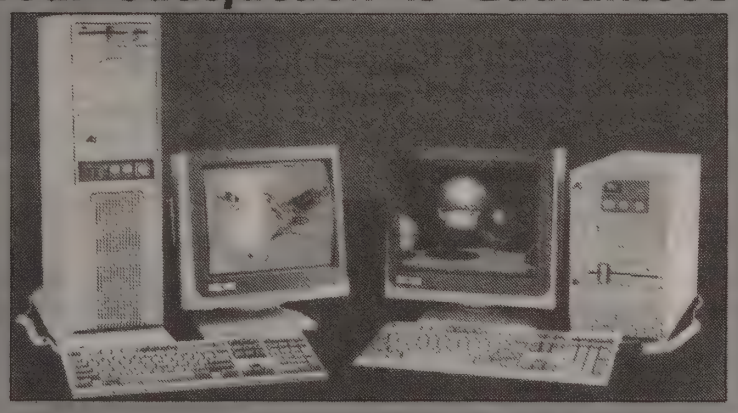
386SX-20 Mhz

2MB Memory on Board
1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
80MB Hard Disk
2 Ser/ 1 Parallel/ 1 Game
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
Super VGA Color Monitor
Dig/Tower or Desktop Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard

Sale Price..... $1035

"Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed!"

CONNER
Panasonic
Maxtor
TEAC
NOVELL



Call For Your Custom Programming Needs!

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.

SYSTEM BOARDS

286-12 Mhz Motherboard	$ 75.00
286-16 Mhz Motherboard	$ 95.00
386SX-20 Mhz Motherboard	$ 195.00
386-25 Mhz Motherboard	$ 295.00
386-33 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 380.00
386-40 Mhz 64k Cache M/B	$ 390.00
486-33 Mhz 256k Cache M/B	$ CALL

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor MX-7080A 80MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE	$ CALL
Maxtor XT-4380E 338MB IDE	$ CALL
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE	$ CALL
Conner CP3010 120MB IDE	$ CALL

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180	$ 159.00
Panasonic KX-1124i	$ 290.00
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	$ 795.00
Panasonic KX-4450i Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7000 Laser	$ CALL
Epson EPL-7500 Laser	$ CALL

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360kb 5 1/4"	$ 60.00
TEAC 720kb 5 1/4"	$ 57.00
TEAC 1.2MB 5 1/4"	$ 62.00
TEAC 1.44MB 3 1/2"	$ 60.00
IDE Controller	$ 17.00
AT I/O CARD	$ 17.00

MONITORS

Panasonic C1381 14"Multisync	$ 370.00
Panasonic C1395 14"Multisync	$ 585.00
Hyundai HCM402 VGA .31	$ 280.00
Hyundai HCM421 VGA .28	$ 305.00
MQ 12" Monochrome	$ 77.00
MQ 14" Monochrome	$ 105.00

CASES / KEYBOARD

Mini Tower/ 230w PS	$ 72.00
Mini Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$ 80.00
Med Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$110.00
Full Tower/ Digital 230w PS	$130.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys	$ 46.00
BTC 101 Keys	$ 35.00

LANCARDS

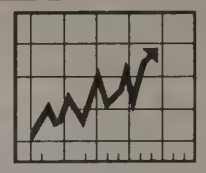
Ethernet Novell NE-1000(comp)	$ 110.00
Ethernet Novell NE-2000(comp)	$ 129.00
Arcnet (8 bit)	$ 68.00
8 Port Active Hub (Arcnet)	$ 244.00
4 port Passive Hub (Arcnet)	$ 20.00
50 OHM Terminator	$ 4.50

NOVELL NETWARE

Netware V.2.2 (5 User)	$ 535 00
Netware V.2.2 (10 User)	$1047.00
Netware V.2.2 (50 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (20 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (100 User)	$ CALL
Netware V.3.11 (250 User)	$ CALL

GENERAL COMPUTER

COMPETITIVE



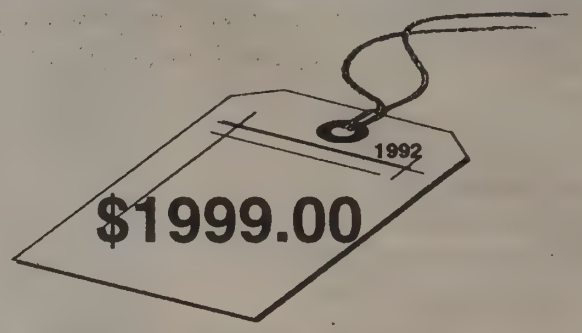
HIGH QUALITY

AND GREAT SUPPORT.

CAD, PUBLISHING, SERVER POWER.

486DX-33 64K CACHE

Full-size towerdigital case, 250W power supply.
486DX 33MHZ Intel CPU, clock, calendar.bat.
AMI bios;64k cache, Math co-processor included.
4MB ram 70ns installed, exp. 32MB on board.
1.2 and 1.44 Teac floppy disk drives.
125 MB hard drive and F/Hdd IDE controller.
2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
101-key enhanced keyboard.
Super VGA 1024x768 **1MB** Trident card.
Super VGA **Non-interlaced**14" 1024 X 768 .28 monitor.



SOFTWARE INCLUDED:
Windows 3.0 package W/ hi-res MS comp. **mouse.**
Dos 5.0 package.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS.

HOME & OFFICE COMPLETE SYSTEM

286 20MHZ

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-286-20 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-1.2 (5.25") and 1.44 floppy disk drives.
-40MB hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-1 MB memory, expandable to 4MB.
-VGA 640X480 graphics card.
-VGA 14" color monitor.
-Dos 5.0 package.

Completely assembled and tested.

$895.00 ***Best Buy !***

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

SCHOOL & HOME COMPLETE SYSTEM

386SX 25MHZ

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-386SX-25 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** floppy disk drives.
-**85 MB** hard drive.
-Floppy and hard disk controller card.
-2-serials, 1parallel & 1-game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**2 MB** memory, expandable to 8MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** card.
-SVGA 1024X768 14" .28dot monitor.
-**Dos 5.0** package.

Completely assembled and tested.

$1295.00

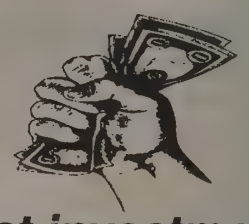
STUDENTS & PROFESSORS DISCOUNT.

PLEASE CALL FOR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATION

BUSINESS COMPLETE SYSTEM

386 33MHZ, 64K CACHE

-Mini tower case, 200Watt power supply.
-386DX-33 MHZ, clock, cal, bat.
-**1.2 (5.25") and 1.44** TEAC floppy drives.
-**85MB** hard disk drive IDE.
-F/Hdd controller, 2sers/1par/1game ports.
-101-key enhanced keyboard.
-**4 MB** memory, expandable to 32MB.
-SVGA 1024X768 **1MB** controller card.
-SVGA 1024x768 14" .28 dot
Non-interlaced monitor.
-Hi-res MS compatible **mouse**.
***Windows** 3.0 and **Dos** 5.0.



$1595.00 ***Best investment!***

WE CARRY ALL BRAND NAMES AND MODELS: COLORADO, CONNER, EPSON, LOGITECH, MAXTOR, PANASONIC, SEAGATE, GOLDSTAR, VIEWSONIC, SONY, WD...
ACCESSORIES, CABLES, CD ROM, FAX/MODEM, MEMORY, MOUSE, LASER/GRAPHIC PRINTERS, SOUND BLASTER, SWITCH BOXES, TAPE BACKUP..... LOW PRICE.

TEL: 714-999-2894 or 999-0713
MON-FRI 9-6PM SAT 9-5PM

All systems have 1-Year Warranty on parts and labor
Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

GENERAL COMPUTER

GENERAL COMPUTER
1501 N. RAYMOND STE. J
ANAHEIM, CA 92801

**** DEALERS and CONSULTANTS are welcome****

FAX. (714) 999 - 2793
visa & M/C Accepted

PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®
Anaheim	**Irvine**	**Torrance**	**San Diego**	**Carson**	**Van Nuys**
112 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	16525 Von Karmen Ave. #3G	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.	841 E. Artesia Blvd.	5522 Van Nuys Blvd.
Anaheim, CA 92810	Irvine, CA 92714	Torrance, CA 90505	San Diego, CA 92111	Carson, CA 90746	Van Nuys, CA 91401
(714) 525-9131	**(714) 851-7791**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(619) 571-5698**	**(213) 324-7780**	**(818) 781-9615**
FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (714) 851-7793	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (619) 571-5864	FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (818) 781-8237

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

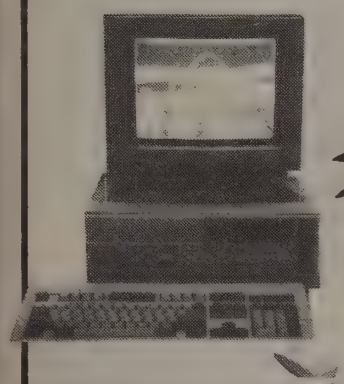
PC HOUSE

12 LOCATIONS

The Only Place You Need To Go For Your PC & Monitors

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386SX
(Norton SI=25 Landmark=27)

For Small Businessman Use



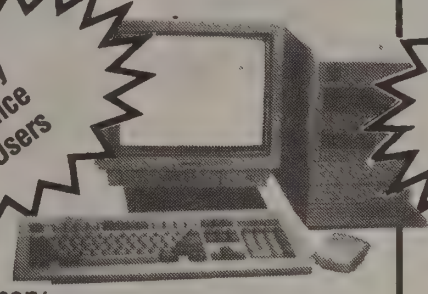
- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait State
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini AT Case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Keyboard, 40MB HD
- IDE FD/HD Controller, 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1415)

FCC Class B Certified

14" Color VGA $945

MICRO Q 25 MHz 386
(Norton SI = 26.3 Landmark = 27.9)

Daily Office Users



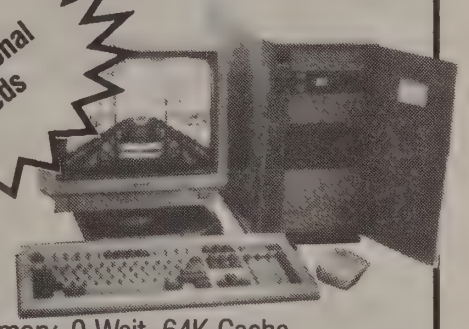
- 1 MB Memory
- AMI Bios w/Set up
- Mini Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display, 80 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (1440)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28MM Super VGA $1175

MICRO Q 33 MHz 486
(Norton SI = 71.3 Landmark = 110.3)

Professional Needs



- 4 MB Memory, 0 Wait, 64K Cache
- 8 MB Upgradable, 120MB HD
- Tower Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display (5D)
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- IDE FD/HD Controller & 1.2/1.4 MB Drives
- Video Card & Monitor (Q1480)

FCC Class B Certified

14" 0.28mm Non-Interlace VGA $1945

PC HOUSE WAREHOUSE

22,000 Square feet Space
- 12 PC House Stores in Southern California
- 7 Year Successful Business Service Record
- Your reliable local Computer Service Center

DEMO COMPUTERS ON DISPLAY

- Hundreds of Computer Products On Display
- Thousands of Accessories In Stock
- We beat "The Superstore" Price

MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS

Sales Guard™
- Complete Solutions for Point of Sale System
- Cash Register w/286 or 386 power
- Automate Your Retail Store

CALL or VISIT US!!

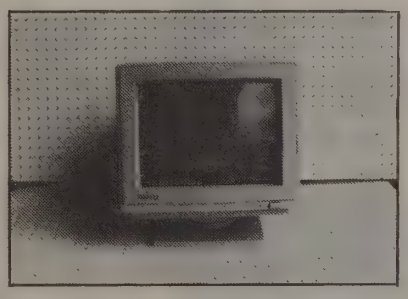
MICRO Q NEW & UNIQUE PRODUCTS

Q SYS TM-486DX
- Desktop Power Notebook Portability
- 1024x 768 VGA Built-in
- 210 MB HD & 65 w/power
- 8.5 pounds A4 size

NEW DEMAND BAR CODE PRODUCTS

- Keyboard Emulation
- Dual Port decoder for Bar Code & Magnetic Strip Reader

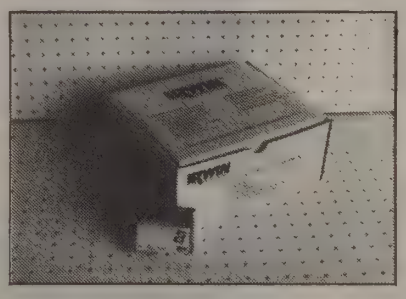
We have in stock!!!



MICRO Q 14 " SUPER VGA MONITOR

- 1024x768 Non Interlace
- 0.28mm Dot Pitch

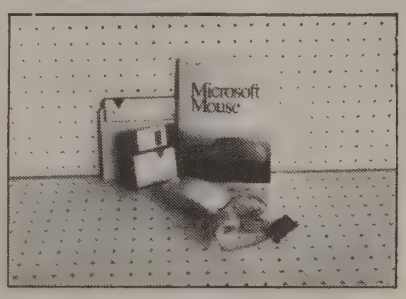
Q1480 ..... $320



IRWIN 185-PC TAPE BACK-UP DRIVE

- Complete Solutions for Data Back-Up
- with formatted Cartridge

250 MB $295



MICROSOFT MICE

- Supplied with Micro Q Computer

Serial Mouse $52
Bus Mouse $62

MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q MICRO Q

PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®	PC HOUSE®
Riverside	**Industry**	**Upland**	**West LA**	**Pasadena**	**Woodland Hills**
3860 Tyler St.	City of Industry	130 S. Mountain Avenue #M	11555 Olympic Blvd. #D	1671 E. Colorado Blvd.	20051 Ventura Blvd., #B
Riverside, CA 92507	Coming Soon	Upland, CA 91786	W. Los Angeles, CA 90064	Pasadena, CA 91106	Woodland Hills, CA 91364
(714) 688-9505	**(818) 568-8585**	**(714) 982-2501**	**(213) 478-4136**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(818) 888-3011**
FAX: (714) 688-4917	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (714) 985-3158	FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (818) 888-3049

M.B.A.
Ph.D.
C.N.E.

We'll give you the third degree.

Just as some degrees help you in business and science, becoming a CNE makes you more valuable, too. When you're a CNE, it means you're a NetWare expert. So you receive job opportunities, and can command a higher salary. Plus, you receive other advantages that will help you manage networks more effectively.

Becoming one is easy. Simply register at your Novell Authorized Education Center by calling 1-800-LAN-STUDY (800-526-7883), and experience a whole new degree of success.

Certified Network Educators

Call Now To Reserve Your Place!
1-800-Lan Study
1-800-526-7883

21241 Ventura Blvd. Suite 266, Woodland Hills, CA

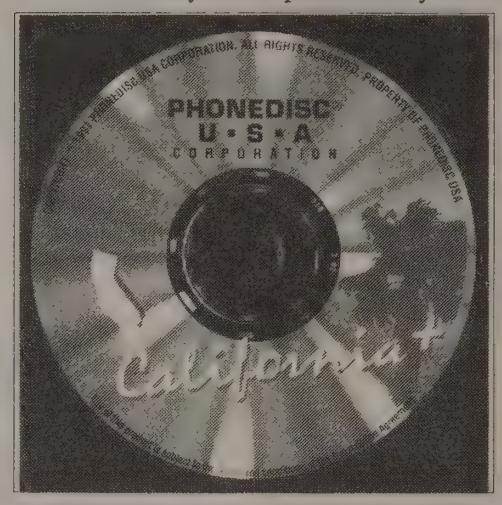
NOVELL®

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Continued from page 92

There are a variety of choices for printing the type of report that best suits your working style. You can print a daytimer, a weekly grid, a monthly grid, a trifold print, and a duplex print among others. I particularly like the trifold report. It gives me my calendar and appointments designed to be folded lengthwise, in thirds.

On Time for Windows is good stuff. If you liked On Time for DOS, this version should keep you happy. If you like good looking and easy-to-use printouts of your schedules, On Time for Windows is a must. (Campbell Services Inc., 21700 Northwestern Hwy., Suite 1070, Southfield, MI 48075. 313/559-5955)



PHONEDISC CALIFORNIA+ QUICKREF+

Published By: PhoneDisc USA
For: IBM XT, AT, or PS/2 with 512K RAM, DOS 3.1 or better, CD-ROM drive
List Price: PhoneDisc CA annual subscription $995, QuickRef+ $299

Reviewed By: Matthew Leeds

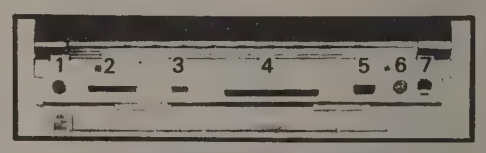
PhoneDisc Corp. provides a variety of CD-ROM discs with telephone listing and a search engine. There is not much to say about the information contained on the disc; read one phone book and they all look

Continued

QUALITY, SERVICE, SAVINGS . . . DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER

FREE Bonus Pack ($899 Retail)

- Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400B S/R w/software
- Internal Scanner Adaptor Card
- M.S. Dos 5.0
- Delux leather carrying case
- Performer contact management software & more
- 30 Days money back Guarantee
- 1 Year full warranty parts & labor



1. 101 Enhanced keyboard/keypad port
2. Parallel (external floppy drive)
3. 15Pin External VGA port built-in
4. 100Pin Expansion chasis interface
5. Serial Port
6. Internal Scanner Interface
7. Internal Fax/Modem 9600/2400B S/R w/software

VGA 640 x 480 supertwist up to 64 shades

Large, bright 9" diagonal screen

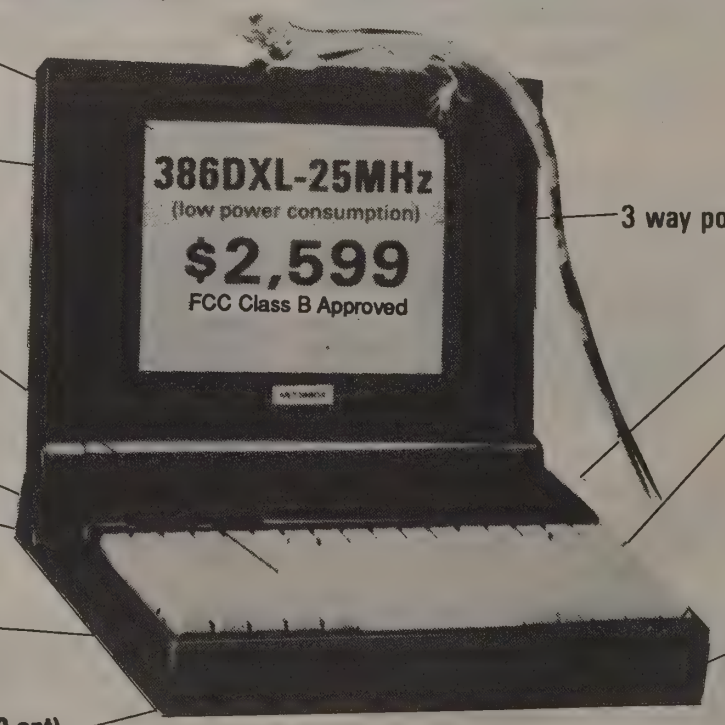
Seperated 12 function keys

128K cache built-in

4MB RAM (exp. to 8MB)

Full function standard 82 key keyboard

80MB HDD 14ms (60, 120 opt)



3 way power saving feature (sleep mode)

NiCad battery (3 hr. life)

Weight 6lb. (w/battery 7lb.)

1.44MB 3½" floppy drive

386-SX 20MHz ..... CALL
386-SXL 25MHz ..... CALL
386-DXL 33MHz ..... CALL

C.O.D.

AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.
Fax: 818/575-0801 Tel.: 818/575-5110
1520 Chelsea Rd., San Marino, CA 91108
Monday thru Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

800-882-6735

486/33MHz ON SALE !!! $1675

486/50 MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32 K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/220W

$2195

486/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Medium Tower Case W/220W

$1675

386/33MHz

4MB Exp to 64MB, 64K Cache
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/220W

$1425

386/25MHz

4MB RAM Exp to16MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Drive
85MB 16mS 32K Cache Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/200W

$1365

> UPGRADE YOUR COMPUTER <

486/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$695
386/33 MHz MOTHERBOARD EXP. TO 64MB RAM.....$395

486/50 CAD-STATION

80486 50MHz Processor with Integrated
8K Cache & 487 Math Coprocessor
8MB of High Speed 32-Bit Ram Exp to 64MB
1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
212MB 15mS Hard Disk with 64K Cache
IDE HD/FD Controller
High Speed SVGA (1280x1024) Graphic Card
15" Flat Screen Micro-Processor Based
Multi-frequency Color Monitor
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard, GI-Tower Case with 250W.

$3295

MONITORS & VIDEO CARDS

MGC 14" SVGA MONITOR (1024x768).....$310
MAG 15" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)....$725
MAG 17" SVGA MONITOR (1280x1024)..$1395
TSENG (1280x1024) 1MB SVGA CARD.....$129
TRIDENT (1024x768) 512K SVGA CARD.....$65

MEMORY

256K x 4 80nS.....$5
256K x 9 80nS....$13
1MB x 1 80nS.....$5
1MB x 9 70nS.....$42
4MB x 9 70nS...$165

Miscellaneous

2400 Bound Modem.....$55
9600/2400 Fax/Modem.....$99
Z-NIX SUPER MOUSE II.....$25
WINDOWS 3.0 & MOUSE.....$69
DOS 5.0.....$50

HARD DRIVES

85MB 16mS 32K IDE.....$315
125MB 15mS 64K IDE.....$395
170MB 16mS 64K IDE.....$510
212MB 15mS 64K IDE.....$645
540MB 12mS 256K IDE.....$1350

386SX25

1MB RAM Exp to 16MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Drive
42MB 25mS Drive
IDE HD/FD Controller
16 Bit SVGA Card (1024x768)
14" 1024x768 (.28) Color Mon.
1 Parallel, 2 Serial & 1 Game Port
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case W/220W

$995

CD-ROM (Internal) with Interface and Software *Illustrated Encyclopedia, Referance Library, Atlas Pack- World Atlas and U.S. Atlas, CD Game Pack & CD Play.* $475

OPEN
MON - FRI 9AM - 6PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM

VISA MasterCard

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

RENAU

RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8463 CANOGA AVENUE CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

(818) 709-2600

TERMS: 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 15% restocking fee after 14 days. Shipping charges are not refundable
One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

alike afterwards. What makes this product work is the search engine and cross indexes provided.

QuickRef+ contains the nation's most frequently called telephone numbers. These include key government contacts, manufacturers, associations, schools, libraries, travel industry, media, professionals, business, and toll-free numbers accessible from the United States. Listings can be searched via name, address, telephone number, key words, SIC codes (Standard Industrial Classification), or several other classification indices.

PhoneDisc California+ includes almost fourteen million white page listings covering the entire state of California. Searches may include name, address, telephone number, area code, or zip code. A recent Supreme Court ruling that printed white page telephone directories do not qualify for copyright protection will allow the inclusion of information derived directly from all of the telephone directories published. The disc I reviewed had some gaps in the listing, evidenced by missing phone numbers when viewing the database by street address.

PhoneDisc Corporation also offers titles that include the entire United States, just New York and New England, Canada, and Germany. All titles use the same search engine. I found it to be reasonably easy to use (for a DOS product), and on larger-sized searches the response time was acceptable. Searching for every Smith in the phone book let me take a long lunch break. (PhoneDisc USA Corp., 8 Doaks Ln., Little Harbor, Marblehead, MA 01945. 617/639-2900)

LANGUAGE ASSISTANT SERIES

Published By: MicroTak Software

List Price: $79.95

Reviewed By: John Cowan

The inexpensive language translator has arrived. If you need to translate from English to Spanish, French, German, or Italian, try one of the Language Assistant series from MicroTak.

A simple translation editor allows you to enter paragraphs or pages of text for translation sentence by sentence. The results are good, but they aren't perfect—asking a fast, compact PC program to render the verb "to be" correctly in Spanish is a bit much. Instead, when a Language Assistant is uncertain how to handle a word or the construction, it stops, suggests several alternatives, giving you the choice. If you don't like the result, you can tell it to try again another way.

When the translation is complete, the Assistants can send the results to a printer or a file. They can also create a document giving the English and other language renditions of each sentence, side by side, making it easier to edit the document as a whole.

The Language Assistants do not, as yet, translate sentences to English, a capability which is being developed. Instead, they offer a menu mode which allows you to type individual foreign words, view their entries straight from the dictionary, and drop the English equivalent into a document. Or you can use this feature to construct keyword lists for documents you are reading rather than translating. The menu mode is memory resident for use in the background with your own word processor.

The Language Assistant dictionaries contain approximately 30K of words, plenty for general work. The programs also provide a fairly complete grammar, as well as conjugations of all the verbs in their dictionaries. A single keystroke steps through the tenses.

The Language Assistants are fast enough for use on a PC, barely, but are much more convenient to work with at AT speed. (MicroTak Software, 4655 Cass St., Suite 214, San Diego, CA 92109. 619/272-5700)■

486 50MHz Graphic Accelerator

- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- Graphic Accelerator w/1MB Video RAM
- 14" .28 dpi Non-Interlaced 1024x768 Monitor, VESA Standard
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Mid-tower Case

$2988

486 33MHz Non-Interlaced

- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024X768 Super VGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi Non-Interlaced 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower or Desktop Case

$1988

386 40MHz Super VGA Station

- 4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 Super VGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyborad
- Minitower or Desktop Case

$1688

386 33MHz Super Saving

- 4MB RAM, 64KB Cache
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit 1024x768 Super VGA w/1MB
- 14" .28 dpi 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower or Desktop Case

$1388

FREE Hi-Resolution MOUSE w/Any System Purchase

(818) 333-3142

WECLY

15046 E Nelson Ave., Unit 1,
City of Industry, CA 91744
Fax: (818) 968-3704

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty
30 Days Money Back Guaranty
Price Subject to Change Without Notice

Visa, Master Card - no surcharge

Government, University, & Corp. P.O.

Ask For Discount Program

Monthly Special Program

- *386SX 20MHz Notebook w/1MB RAM, 60MB Hard Disk, 640x480 VGA LCD Display, 2S, 1P, MS DOS 5.0.* **$1618**
- *14" .28 dpi, Non-Interlaced 1024x768 SVGA* **$318**
- *32k Hi-Color 1280x1024 SVGA w/1MB RAM* **$138**
- *Trident Super VGA 1024x768 w/512K* **$48**

386SX 25MHz Color VGA Station

- 2MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA w/256KB
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case

$988

386SX 16MHz Mono Workstation

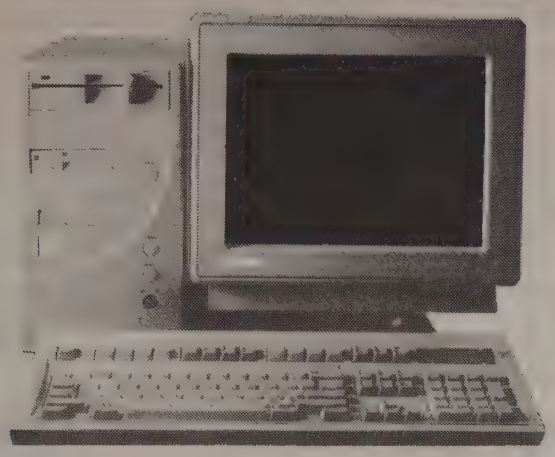
- 2MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- 42 MB IDE Drive
- Mono Card
- 12" Mono Monitor
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- Minitower Case

$788

Over 100,000 Systems Sold!

Quality Guarantee

With over 10 years manufacturing experience, you can count on **D**ynamic **O**ffice **S**ystems for the best performance, value, and overall satisfaction. Our computers use only the finest components available. All computers use only INTEL® CPUs to insure quality. Our superior products are guaranteed for long life, and are fully upgradable. Join our list of satisfied customers, with quality you can count on. **D**ynamic **O**ffice **S**ystems offers you the best performance and value in the industry.

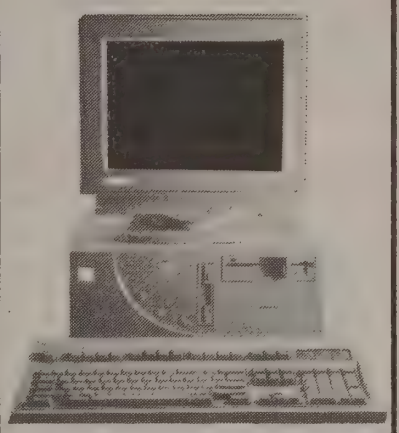


Join Our list of Satisfied Customers

"We are very satisfied with the high level of product quality and service we have received"

Siemens Components, Inc.
A & M Records, Inc.
Dr. Pepper/7Up Corporation
Harris Space Systems Corporation
Northern Telecom, Inc.
Federal Express
Lockheed Missiles & Space
Stanford University
MIT
John Hopkins University
John Deere, Inc.
University of California
U.S. Treasury

	SVGA 40MB System	SVGA 80MB System	SVGA 120MB System	SVGA 200MB System
Dynamic 486-33 w/256K Cache EISA	$1975	$2085	$2129	$2415
Dynamic 486-50 w/64K Cache	2050	2160	2204	2490
Dynamic 486-33 w/64K Cache	1324	1434	1478	1764
Dynamic 386-33 w/64K Cache	1060	1170	1214	1500
Dynamic 386SX-25 w/32K Cache	912	1022	1066	1352
Dynamic 386SX-16	867	977	1021	1307



All Systems Include:

- Super VGA Monitor 1024x768, .28 dot pitch w/512K SVGA Card
- Motherboard with CPU
- 1 MB RAM Memory
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, & Game Ports
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Add-Ons & Upgrades

Additional 1MB RAM Memory $40
Additional Floppy Drive $60
SVGA Memory Upgrade to 1MB $40
Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor upgrade $80

Warranty and Service

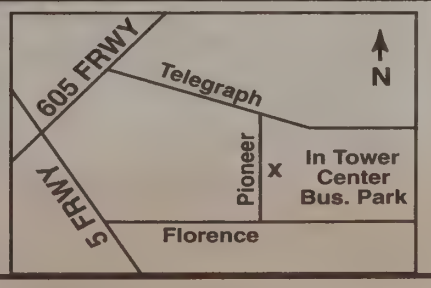
One year warranty on parts and labor
Lifetime technical support
Complete In-Store service center
Call for additional information on Networking Services

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

Dynamic Office Systems

10440 Pioneer Blvd. Suite 4
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

(310) 946-3753
FAX: (310) 941-6630



YOUR ONE STOP MICRO
THE ESSENCE OF VALUE

ESSENCE GROUPS Commitment to Excellence

Our powerful and advanced designs have satisfied many Fortune 500 companies, corprations, and educational institutions.

Our *ESSENCE* GROUP
Customized systems fully supports Cad, Microsoft Windows, OS/2, Unix & Novell with high performance and up to date configurations.

ESSENCE GROUP
unconditional 14 day money back guarantee and 1-year limited warranty on parts and labor gives buyers confidence in our systems and components **which is a value to you.**

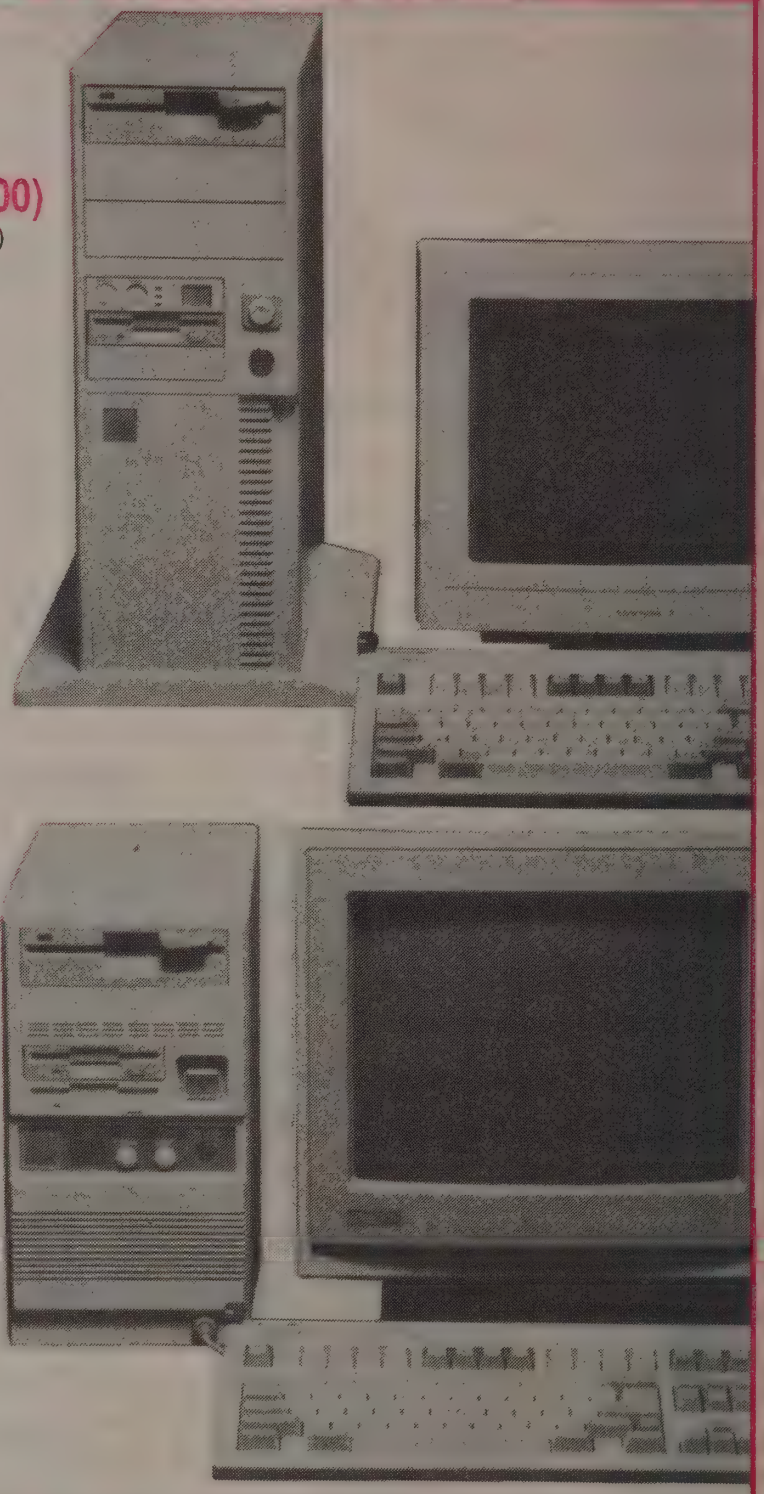
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEM UPGRADE

40MB (IDE)	+$205.00
60MB (IDE)	+$235.00
80MB (IDE)	+$300.00
100MB (IDE)	+$335.00
120MB (IDE)	+$365.00
200MB (IDE)	+$580.00
240MB (IDE)	+$635.00
340MB (IDE)	+$965.00

MONITOR + VIDEO UPGRADE

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$96.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$115.00
14" MonoVGA (Paper-white) Monitor w/16bit VGA Card	+$165.00
14" ViewSonic 1 VGA Monitor (.39dp) w/16bit VGA Card	+$285.00
14" MGC 1402 Super VGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$335.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$370.00
14" CTX 5468 SuperVGA Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA -9000 (256K)	+$350.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$380.00
14" CTX 5468NI Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$410.00
w/Orichid Pro-Designer II 1MB	+$470.00
14" ViewSonic 4 Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (.28dp) w/TVGA-9000 (256K)	+$370.00
w/TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card	+$400.00
14" ViewSonic 6 Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$530.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer II (1MB)	+$505.00
14" ViewSonic 5+ Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp) w/ATI VGA Wonder XL(1MB)	+$710.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$725.00
14" ViewSonic 5E Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp) w/ATI VGAWonder XL(1MB)	+$610.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$625.00
17" ViewSonic 7 Digital Auto-Tracking Monitor(.28dp) w/ATI Graphics Vantage(1MB)	+$1540.00
w/ Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1520.00
w/ ATI Graphics Ultra (1MB)	+$1705.00
15" NEC MultiSync 3FGx Color Monitor w/ATI VGA Wonder XL (1MB)	+$830.00
w/Orchid Pro-Designer IIs (1MB)	+$845.00
15" NEC MultiSynce 4FG Color Monitor w/ATI Graphics Vantage (1MB)	+$1065.00
w/Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 (1MB)	+$1040.00
w/ATI Graphic Ultra (1MB)	+$1225.00
WITH SYSTEM	
MicroSoft DOS 5.0	+$48.00
MicroSoft Windows 3.0 w/Mouse	+$55.00

ESSENCE Group SYSTEMS



ESSENCE 486-33C System
$1145.00 ($1095.00)
- VEGA 486-33 M/B (UMC 486-33 M/B)
- Intel 80486-30 Microprocessor
- Built-on Math Co-processor
- 64K High speed Cache memory expandable to 256K
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- CS-35 Mid Vertical Case
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard
- 256K Cache + $65.00

ESSENCE 486-25SX System
$970.00

ESSENCE 486-50C System
$1495.00

ESSENCE 386-33C System
$695.00
- 80386-33 Microprocessor
- 64K High speed Cache memory
- 4MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 8MB/16MB/32 MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Vertical Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 386-40C System
$715.00

ESSENCE 386-25 System
$495.00
- 80386-25 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

ESSENCE 386SX-16 System
$390.00
- 80386SX-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

386SX-25 System....$420.00

ESSENCE 286-16 AT System
$320.00
- 80286-16 Microprocessor
- 1MB Memory on Board
- Expandable to 2MB/4MB
- One TEAC 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- Baby-AT Case or Mini Tower Case
- 200 Watts Power Supply
- Focus 6000 Keyboard

286-12 AT System....$310.00

All prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ESSENCE Group
17913 NEWHOPE St. #G FOUNTAIN VALLEY,CA 92708
ORDER HOT LINE ONLY
(714)546-3110
TECH SUPPORT ONLY (714)546-7902 FAX: (714)546-3007

COMPUTER SHOP FOR TODAY'S BUYER

Attention CAD and WINDOW USERS

ESSENCE

ATI Graphics ULTRA (1.0MBVRAM) $455.00

[illegible]

ATI VGAWONDER XL 1.0MB (OEMversion) $170.00

[illegible]

ATI Graphics VANTAGE (1.0MB DRAM) $295.00

[illegible]

ORCHID ORCHID ORCHID

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 1MB VGA Card .. $ 325.00

Orchid Fahrenheit 1280 is the graphics accelerator that speeds up Windows applications an average of 12 times faster than standard super VGA cards. It provides up to 1280x1024 resolution for razor-sharp images, with Sierra RAMDAC you get 32,768 true colors and 72Hz refresh rates for flicker-free viewing. Fahreheit 1280 features an on-board graphics processor and faster performance Video RAM that accelerates common Windows and CAD functions while providing true VGA compatibility. Hardware-driven line drawing and BitBit makes opening, closing, and resizing windows virtually instantaneous. Scrolling, moving windows and other graphics images are other functions that are dramatically accelerated.

Compatible Monitors- Multi-frequency analog monitors supporting refresh rated to 72Hz, Single-frequency analog (e.g. IBM 8513), IBM 8514 Display or compatibles.

Driver Support- Windows 3.x, AutoCAD 10 (286), AutoCAD 10 (386) AutoCAD 11, MicroSoft Word, WordPerfect, Lotus 1-2-3, Generic CAD, Microstation, GEM,

VersaCAD, P CAD, Ventura Publisher, PCAD, Ventura Publisher, CADance, Cadkey.

Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 225.00

Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card . ..... $ 148.00

SYSTEMBOARD (0K)

VEGA 486 50MHz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1490.00
VEGA 486 33Mhz EISA M/B w/256K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1190.00
VEGA 486 50MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$1030.00
VEGA 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (U.S.A. Made)	$710.00
OPTI Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back cache)	$640.00
UMC Baby 486 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$660.00
VEGA 486Sx 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache(U.S.A. made)	$530.00
OPTI Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-Back Cache)	$335.00
OPTI Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD PQFP CPU)	$305.00
C&T Baby 386 40MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$335.00
OPTI Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache(Write-back Cache)	$325.00
C&T Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$325.00
OPTI Baby 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache (AMD PQFP CPU)	$290.00
OPTI Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$250.00
VLSI Baby 386 25MHz M/B(Surface-mounted,max 32MB on board)	$270.00
Symphony Mini 386 25MHz M/B(Max 32MB on board)	$255.00
C&T Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$195.00
Headland Mini 386SX 25MHz M/B	$185.00
Headland Mini 386SX 16MHz M/B	$152.00
Acer Baby 286 16MHz M/B	$ 82.00
Acer Baby 286 12MHz M/B	$ 72.00

KEYBOARD

Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$46.00
Focus 5001 Keyboard (Double function keys, Calculator,etc.)	$66.00
Focus 6000 101 Keyboard (Soft click)	$43.00
Focus 7000 108 Keyboard (Diagonal arrows, Soft click)	$46.00
Focus 8000 111 Keyboard (with Calculator, Soft click)	$50.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101 Keys Keyboard	$48.00
Fulitsu KB-4850 101 Keys Keyboard	$43.00
Honeywell KP-101+101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Click or Non-Click)	$45.00
Honeywell 101WN 101 Keys Keyboard (3yr. warranty,Non-Click)	$42.00
KT-2000 101 Keys Keyboard (Keytronic made)	$48.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB FDD	$66.00
TEAC 1.44 MB FDDw/5.25" Mounting	$63.00
Conner CP3000 40MB IDE HDD (29ms, 1" thick)	$210.00
Conner CP-30064h 60MB IDE HDD (19ms, 1" thick)	$240.00
Conner CP-30104 121MB IDEHDD (19ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Conner CP-3204F 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$585.00
Maxtor MX-7080A 80MV IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$305.00
Maxtor MX-7080S 80MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$305.00
Maxtor MX-7120A 130MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Maxtor MX-7102S 130MB SCSI HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$370.00
Maxtor LXT-213A 213MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$598.00
Maxtor LXT-213S 213MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$598.00
Maxtor LXT-340A 340MB IDE HDD (15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor LXT-340S 340MB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$970.00
Maxtor XT4380E 338MB ESDI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00
Maxtor XT 4380S 337MB SCSI HDD (16ms)	$1025.00
Maxtor XT8760E 676MB ESDI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00
Maxtor 8760S 675MB SCSI HDD (16.5ms)	$1405.00
Maxtor P0-12S 1.2GB SCSI HDD (15ms)	$1850.00
Seagate ST-351 AX 42MB IDE HDD (28ms, 1" thick)	$210.00
Seagate ST-3096 89MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$310.00
Seagate ST-3120 106MB IDE HDD (17ms, 1" thick)	$340.00
Seagate ST-3144 127MB IDE HDD (16ms, 1" thick)	$375.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS52AT 52MB IDE HDD (17ms,.64KCache Buffer,1"thick)	$235.00
Quantm ProDrive LPS84AT 84MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache Buffer,1" thick)	$295.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS105AT 105MB IDE HDD (17ms,64K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$335.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS12A012 120MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$370.00
Quantum ProDrive LPS24A012 240MB IDE HDD (17ms,256K Cache Buffer,1"thick)	$640.00

POWER SUPPLY

XT-150W Power Supply	$36.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$42.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$45.00
PS-2 200W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$46.00
PS-2 230W UL Power Supply (for Mini-Vertical or Baby-AT Case)	$49.00

CHASSIS

CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Drive Base)	$53.00
CS-20 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S.(3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base)	$83.00
CS-22 Slim line Case w/200W UL P.S. (2.5.25",2x3.5"Drive Base)	$87.00
CS-30 Baby AT Case w/200W UL P.S. (3x5.25",2x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$86.00
CS-32 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base, Digital)	$83.00
CS-D2 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. (3x5.25",1x3.5" Drive Base)	$72.00
CS-15 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$103.00
CS-35 Mid Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$110.00
CS-36 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (6FDD/2HDD Drive Base Digital)	$140.00
CS-801 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base)	$68.00
CS-602 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (2x5.25", 3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$75.00
CS-923 Mid -Vertical Case w/230W P.S.(3x5.25",3x3.5" Drive Base Digital)	$95.00
CS-912 Full-Vertical Case w/230W UL P.S. (4FDD/2HDD Drive Baase Dgital)	$125.00

PRINTER

Citizen 200GX Printer (9pin/240cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$175.00 / $215.00
Citizen GSX-140 +Printer (24pin/192cps/80col) w/Color Kit	$310.00 / $350.00
Citizen GSX-145 Printer (24pin/192cps/132col) w/Color Kit	$405.00 / $475.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 Printer	$423.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500C Color Jet Printer	$750.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIP w/Toner	$840.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIP w/Toner	$1045.00
Hewlett Packard LaserJet III w/Toner	$1535.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$159.00
Panasonic KX-P1123 Printer (24pin/240cps/80col)	$210.00
Panasonic KX-P1124i Printer (24pin/300cps/80col)	$296.00
Panasonic DX-P2180 Printer (9pin/Color option)	$195.00
Panasonic KX-P2123 Printer (Nepinl color option)	$298.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$358.00
Panasonic KX-P2624 Quiet Pinter (24pin/182cps/132col)	$398.00
Panasonic KX-P4410 Printer (5ppm/512K/350dpi)	$720.00
Panasonic KX-P4430 Laser Printer	CALL
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1225.00
Star NX-1001 Printer (9 pin/180cps/30col)	$148.00
Star NX-1020R Color Printer (9pin/180cps/80col)	$195.00
Star NX-2420R Color Printer (24pin/250cps/80col)	$298.00

MONITORS

CTX 5468 14" SuperVGA (Triscan) Color Monitor (1024 x 768,.28dp)	$300.00
CTX 5468NI 14" Non-Interlaced Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$330.00
Suziba SD-212A 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor	$ 80.00
Suziba SD-414AF 14" Amber Monochrome Monitor (Flat Screen)	$ 99.00
Suziba SD-414VFM 14" Mono VGA Monitor	$118.00
ViewSonic 1 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$240.00
ViewSonic 2 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$295.00
ViewSonic 4E 14" Multi-Frequency Analog Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$320.00
ViewSonic 5+ 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.25dp, 70z refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$540.00
ViewSonic 5E 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 1024x768)	$440.00
ViewSonic 6 14" Non-Interlaced Monitor (.28dp, 72Hz refresh rate @ 800x600)	$365.00
ViewSonic 7 17" FS Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (1280x1024,.28dp)	$1250.00
ViewSonic 8 20" Digital Auto-Tracking Multi-Frequency Monitor (.31 dp, 1280x1024)	$1700.00
NEC MultiSync 3FGx 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced)	$670.00
NEC MultiSync 4FG 15" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$780.00
NEC MultiSync 5FG 17" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced Accu Color & Digital Controls)	$1540.00
NEC MultiSync 6FG 21" Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp,Non-Interlaced, Acccu Color & Digital Controls)	$ CALL
Sony CPD-1304 14" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlace.25dp)	$595.00
Sony CPD-1604 17" MultiScan Monitor (Non-Interlaced,.25dp)	$1150.00
MGC 1441 14" VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp0	$228.00
MGC 1402 14" Super VGA Color Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$288.00

ADD-ONBOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$17.00
TVGA-9000 VGA Card w/256K (Trident 9000 chipset,1024x768)	$50.00
PVGA-1D VGA Card w/1MB (Paradise Chip Set)	$96.00
PVGA-1C VGA Card w/256K (WD90C11 Paradise chipset,1024x768)	$63.00
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA Card w/1MB – OEM Version	$140.00
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version w/oMouse(32,768 colors)	$170.00
ATIVGA Wonder XL VGA Card w/1MB-OEM Version (32,768 colors w/mouse)	$200.00
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB & Mouse (11times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$295.00
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB & Mouse (24 times faster than SuperVGA Cards),(OEM package)	$455.00
Orchid Pro-Designer II 1MB VGA Card (1024x768 72Hz Refresh rate @800 x 600)	$148.00
Orchid Pro-Designer IIs 1MB VGA Card (w/Sierra RAMDAC,32,768 colors 70Hz Refresh rate @ 1024 x 768)	$225.00
Orchid Fahrenheit 12801MB VGA Card(12 Times faster than Super VGA cards) (w/Sierra RAMDAC ,32,768 colors 70Hz Refresh rate@1024x768)	$325.00
TVGA-8900C 1MB VGA Card (Trident 8900C Chipset, 1024 x 768 x 256 colors)	$83.00
ET4000 1MB VGA Card(Tseng Lab ET4000 Chipset,1024 x 768 ,70Hz)	$110.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$17.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$13.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$11.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable	$18.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Adapter w/Cable & 2S/1P/1G	$28.00
ULTRASTOR 12F 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$160.00
ULTRASTOR 12C 1:1 Caching ESDI Floppy/HardDisk Controller w/1MB	$445.00
ULTRASTOR 15C Caching IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/1MB	$295.00
Future Domain 850 (8 Bit) SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller	$ 78.00
Future Domain 1670 (16 Bit) SCSI Floppy/Hard Disk Controler	$185.00
ADAPTEC AHA-1542B SCSI (Card Only)	$245.00
ADAPTEC AHA -1542BK SCSI (Bus Master Host Adapter Kit)	$295.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Sony CDU 535 5.25" Internal CD-ROM Drive (Sony Bus)	$420.00
Sony CDU 7205 5.25" External CD-ROM Start-Up Kit w/6 CD (Sony Bus)	$625.00
Logitech MouseMan Serial Mouse	$65 00
Logitech MouseMan Serial/PS-2 Combo Mouse	$70.00
Logitech MouseMan Bus Mouse	$70.00
Logitech Serial Trackman	$80.00
Logitech Bus Trackman	$86 00
Logitech Cordless MouseMan	$95 00
Logitech Scanman 32 (Hand-held Scanner)	$165.00
Logitech Scanman 256 (Grey Scale Scanner)	$270.00
Artymouse AX300 Serial Mouse w/Mouse pad (TrueMouse)	$24.00
TrueDox Trackball (serial)	$35.00
Z-Nix Super Mouse w/MicroSoft Windows 3.0	$70 00
Smart-One Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$58 00
Smart-One External 2400 Baud Modem	$72 00
Smart-One Internal 9600/2400 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem	$105.00
Smart-One External 9600 Baud Data Modem	$335.00
Smart-Link Internal 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$55.00
Smart-Link External 2400 Baud Modem (w/MNP 7 Software)	$76 00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Send/Receive Fax Modem w/Software	$95 00
Smart-Link Internal 9600 Baud Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$345 00
Smart-Link External 9600 Baud Data Modem (V.32/V.42bis)	$375 00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 120MB Tape Backup	$198.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-20 250MB Tape Backup	$268.00
Colorado Memory System AB-11 External Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$40.00
Colorado Memory System FC-10 500kb/s-1MB/s Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$90.00
Colorado Memory System TC-15 Tape Backup Adapter w/Data Compression	$190.00
Colorado Memory System KE-09 Tape Backup External Kit	$85.00
Cyrix 83X87-16/IIT 3C87SX-16 Math Coprocessor	$125.00 / $110.00
Cyrix 83X87-20/IIT 3C87SX-20 Math Coprocessor	$145.00 / $130.00
Cyrix 83X87-25/IIT 3C87SX-25 Math Coprocessor	$150.00 / $135.00
Cyrix 83D87-25/IIT 3C87-25 Math Coprocessor	$185.00 / $160.00
Cyrix 83D87-33/IIT 3C87-33 Math Coprocessor	$195.00 / $172.00
Cyrix 83D87-40/IIT 3C87-40 Math Coprocessor	$225.00 / $198.00

[illegible] Get Extra 3 % discount on CASH purchases

Call for DEALER PRICES

ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

(714) 546-3110

TECHSUPPORT ONLY (714) 546-7902

M-TEK SYSTEM

2760 S. Harbor Blvd., Suite H, Santa Ana, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 850-1044 FAX: (714) 850-0321

TOP QUALITY! MOST POWERFUL! BEST PRICE & SERVICE!

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

VIEWSONIC-6 SVGA, NON-INTERLACED
** LIMITED QUANTITY! ** ONLY $340

486-33 MHz EISA

- 486-33 EISA Motherboard w/256K Cache (Made In USA) w/Intel CPU
- Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- 16MB RAM (Exp. to 64MB)
- Big Tower Case w/10 Drive Bays
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 2FD/2HD AT Bus 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Focus-2001 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200MB Conner IDE (15ms)
- 16 Bit High Speed SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- High Resolution Mouse w/Windows 3.0

$2999

486-33 MHz

- 486-33 ISA w/256K Cache
- Intel CPU (Built-In Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache)
- 4MB RAM (Up To 32MB On Board)
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- 170MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Big Tower Case w/10 Drive Bays
- High Resolution Mouse w/Windows 3.0

$1850

386-33 MHz $1470

386-40 MHz

- 386-40 w/64K Cache
- 4MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 130MB (17ms) Hard Drive
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mid-Size Tower Case

$1525

386-25 MHz

- 386-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$1035

386SX-25 MHz

- 386SX-25
- 1MB On Board (Up To 32MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Regular Desktop Case w/Power Supply

$975

286-12MHz

START AT **$325**
CALL FOR DETAILS

386SX-20MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

386DX-33MHz NOTEBOOK

CALL
FOR THE BEST PRICE

HARD DISKS

- Maxtor 130MB IDE
- Maxtor 330MB ESDI
- Maxtor 680MB ESDI
- Maxtor 80MB IDE
- Micropolis 330MB ESDI
- Western Digital 200MB IDE
- Conner 120MB IDE
- NEC 105MB IDE

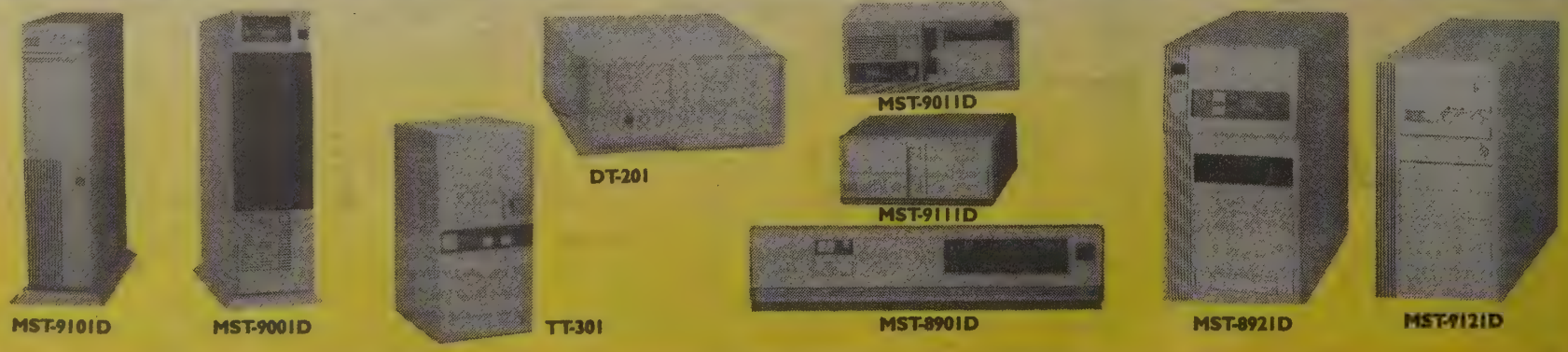
NETWORKING CARDS

8 Bit Arcnet	$55
16 Bit Arcnet	$99
8 Bit Ethernet	$105
16 Bit Ethernet	$125
4 Ports Active Hub	CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub	CALL
NOVELL NETWARE	CALL
LANtastic	CALL

ACCESSORIES

MONITORS (NEC, Sony, IDEK 17")	CALL
CD-ROM (All Makes And Models)	CALL
Tape Backup	CALL
DJ20-250MB (All Makes And Models)	$265
Scanners (All Makes And Models)	CALL
CAD Items (All Makes And Models)	CALL
High Speed VGA Card w/1MB	$90
Oak 16 Bit VGA 256K	$42
Logitech Mouse	$65
M-Tec Serial Mouse	$15
Zyxel 14,400 bps w/V.42 Fax Modem	$465
Data Switch Box (AB)	$20
Diskette Box	$7
HP Laser Printers	CALL
Panasonic Printers	CALL
Okidata Printers	CALL
Epson Printers	CALL

ATTENTION PURCHASING... CASES!



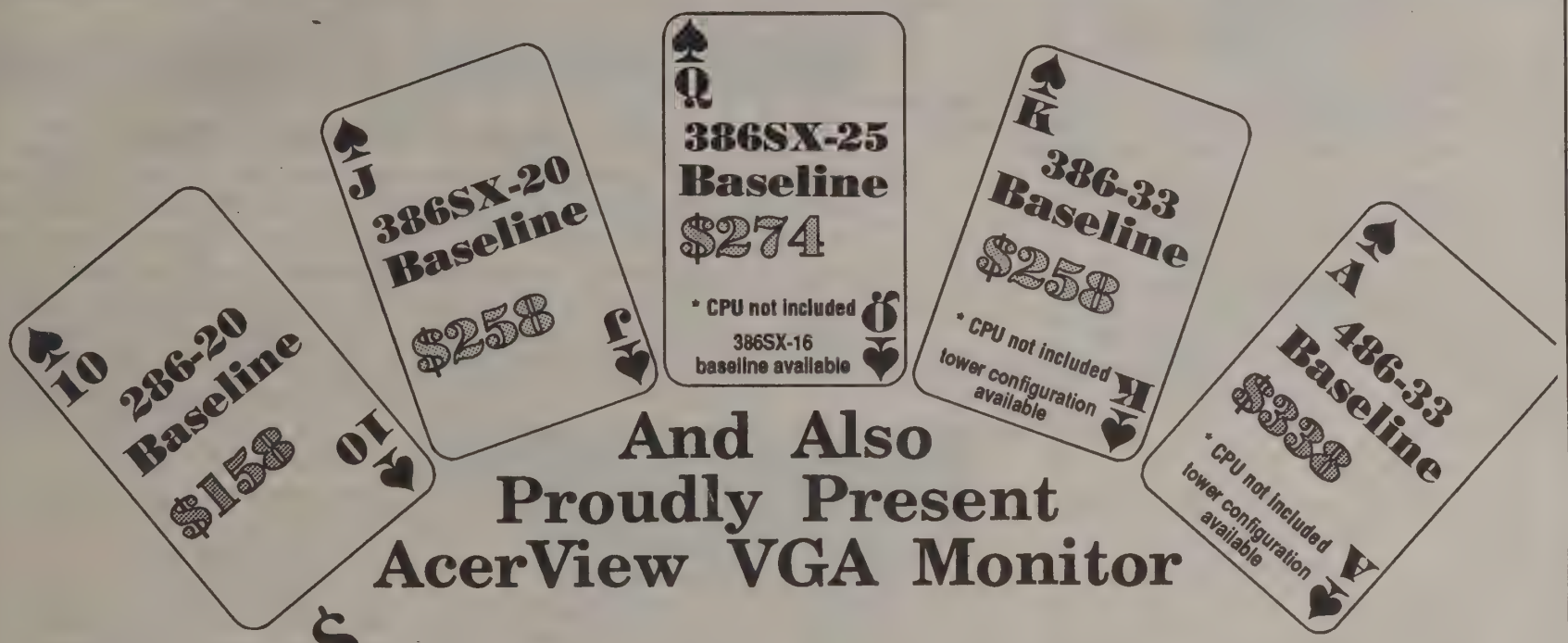
MST-9101D - Full Tower Case w/230W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25", 3x3.5", 10 Drive Bays	$130
MST-8921D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25"	$120
MST-9121D - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply Ext:5x5.25", Int:2x5.25" w/Door	$112
TT-301 - Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply 2x5.25" Drive, 3x3.5" Drive	$55
MST-9011D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$70
MST-9111D - Desk Top Cases w/120W Power Supply	$72
MST-9012D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply	$72
DT-201 - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5"	$65
DT-201D - Desk Top Cases w/200W Power Supply 3x5.25", 2x3.5" w/Digital Display	$68
MST-8901 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70
MST-8902 - Slim Case w/150W Power Supply Ext:1x5.25", 1x3.5", Int.:1x5.25"	$70

- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY (PARTS & LABOR)
- TOP VALUE AND COMPETITIVE PRICES
- KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF AND PROFESSIONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- 48 HOURS BURN-IN TEST, FAST DELIVERY
- DISCOUNT AVAILABLE FOR SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY AND GOVERNMENT P.O.
- WE CARRY MORE THAN CAN BE LISTED, PLEASE-CALL FOR ANY INFORMATION
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

FCC CLASS 'B'

The AddTech Research Group proudly presents our proprietary engineered, complete solutions for all your computer needs. Our R&D group uses state of the art technology to design all our board level products from 286, 386, to 486 to exceed today's most stringent standards. All of our products are efficiently designed with quality as our first priority to provide years of reliable, trouble free computing without sacrificing speed, or compatibility in today's ever changing computing environment. We even design and manufacture our own chip set, the **"PC Chip"** to assure prompt delivery of all our products so you'll never have to suffer in times of industry shortages. And of course all of our systems are FCC Class B approved, and are packaged in elegant chassis with UL/CSA approved power supplies.

So call **AddTech Research** today and discover how we can provide a total solution for all your computer needs.



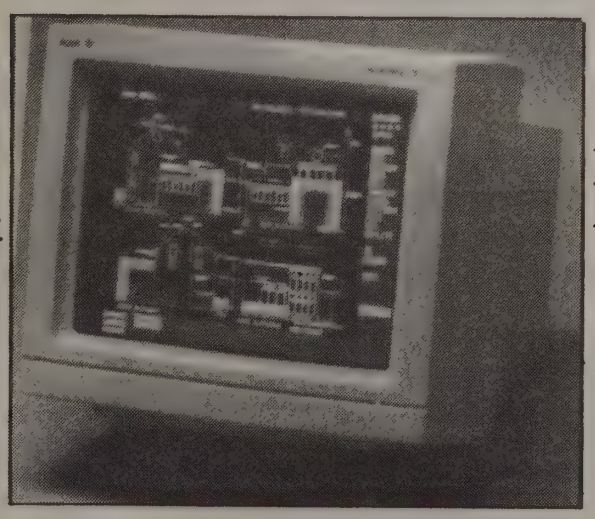
And Also Proudly Present AcerView VGA Monitor

$ Dollar $ Saving!!

VGA COMBO

AV35	AV25	AV33	AV11
14" 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced 0.26mm Trinitron	14" 1024 x 768 Non-Interlaced 0.28mm	14" 1024 x 768 Interlaced 0.28mm	14" 640 x 480 0.39mm
WD 1M SVGA 1024 X 768	WD 1M SVGA 1024 X 768	Trident SVGA 1024 x 768	OAK VGA 640 x 480
$545	$465	$325	$245

Acer
Value Added Reseller



ADDTECH
Research Inc.

Northern Calif.
Tel: (510) 623-7583
Fax: (510) 623-7538

Southern Calif.
Tel: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES
(714) 895-5802
FAX: (714) 897-9498
5122 Bolsa Ave., Ste. 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
HOURS: M - F 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. @ the Computer Swapmeet nearest you!

	SUGGESTED RETAIL	A.J.'S SPECIAL
SOFTWARE		
Enterprise: Who-What-When	~~$295~~	$195
Lotus 1-2-3, Version 3.1	~~$495~~	$175
Peachtree Accounting	~~$450~~	$150
Professional Write Plus	~~$395~~	$125
Smart Ware II	~~$395~~	$95
The Coordinator, Version II	~~$1495~~	$495
Volkswrite 4	~~$395~~	$125
RBase	~~$375~~	$125
SCANNERS		
HAND HELD		
Logitech Scanman Plus, 400DPI	~~$295~~	$95
Marstek M-800 G/256 For Windows (Includes Image-In Software)	~~$495~~	$259
FULL PAGE		
Ricoh/Data Copy-SHEET FEED	~~$795~~	$295
Ricoh FLAT BED-64 Gray Scale	~~$1495~~	$495
MICE		
Logitech DEXXA Mouse	~~$89~~	$15
Logitech Cq Hi-Resolution; IBM & PS/2	~~$189~~	$65
MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE		
AST 101 Keyboard: NEW	~~$95~~	$45
FLOOR DEMO		$25
AST 286/10 Workstation, Model 103X	~~$695~~	$250
AST-5251/12A & AST3770 (Communications)	~~$395~~	$95
AST Bravo - NEW! Model 45W	~~$1795~~	$795
AST RAMPage+ 286 Exp. Memory	~~$295~~	$75
AST Fast Board - Convert 286 to 386	~~$1495~~	$350
AST Fast RAM For 286	~~$395~~	$75
Mayn Stream Tape Back-Up, 150MB	~~$695~~	$395
Emerald 2.2 Giga Byte Tape Back-Up	~~$3995~~	$1795
Emerald 60MB SCSI	~~$395~~	$195
Intellicom Long-Link	~~$395~~	$95
Plus Passport Hard Disk-40MB	~~$495~~	$195
Priam V170-ID60, 60MB Novell Approved	~~$395~~	$195
Roland DPX-2000 Plotter	~~$4995~~	$1495
SCI-Datashield Model SS3000	~~$5995~~	$1995
Mitsubishi 386SX/16 w/40MB HD	~~$1295~~	$695
Toshiba 2400 Modem-Laptop	~~$795~~	$65

(Prices Subject To Change w/out Notice.)

Continued from page 28

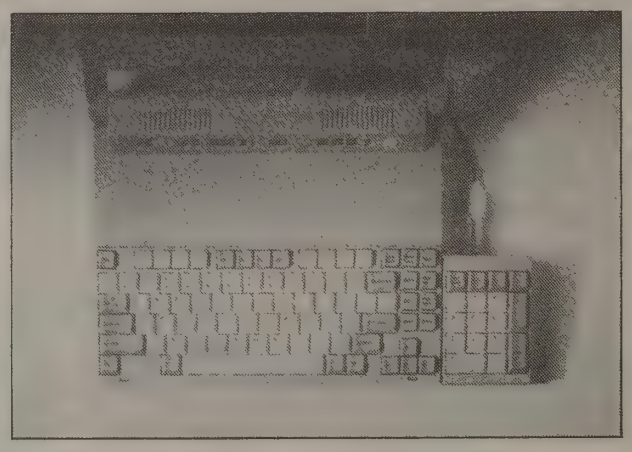
Cobb Group publishes dozens of newsletters. The focus of these publications range from program specific titles, like *Inside WordPerfect* and *Inside 1-2-3 Release 3*, to more general topics like *Inside Windows*. If you are interested in any of these publications, phone their 800 number.

RESOURCES:
Inside DOS, $59/year
The Cobb Group
PO Box 35160
Louisville, KY 40232-9719
1-800-223-8720

Computer of the Month: IBM PS/2 L40 SX

For years the portable market has eluded Big Blue. Mistake after mistake has preceded the introduction of an acceptable portable unit. But at last, IBM has come across with a solid entry. This 20MHz, 386SX laptop weighs 7.7lbs. and includes 2MB of RAM, expandable to 18MB. A 60MB hard drive and a 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive are standard equipment.

The keyboard on the computer is excellent. And much to their credit, IBM has not used an embedded numeric keypad. Rather, they have opted to include a standalone numeric keypad that connects by cable to the portable unit. This is really a satisfactory solution to the old problem of getting a decent keyboard in a small unit. The numeric keypad folds up with a cover over the keys when it is not in use. When closed, it measures about 3.25" x 4.75", making this keypad small enough to easily carry along.



Although the publicity release says that the keyboard is virtually identical with that found on other PS/2 computers, I believe that the keys have a considerably shorter travel distance than that of its full-size brother. Nevertheless, it is easy to use and has an excellent feel. The keyboard and numeric keypad provide a full 101-key layout.

The LCD display is a 10" VGA screen that is easy to read, offering thirty-two shades of gray. The larger display helps reduce eye strain, especially when working for long stretches of time. Because of this larger screen, you experience the same aspect ratio as with most desktop systems. This means that a circle will look like a circle rather than the oval you see on some portables with smaller displays. If you need color or a full-size monitor, it's easy to connect a standard VGA monitor to the port on the back of the unit.

IBM includes an AC power supply that doubles as a charger for the NiCad battery. This battery will run the computer for up to three hours. Like many manufacturers, IBM includes an elaborate battery system to assure that you will not lose your data when changing batteries. Warning bells and whistles alert you before it is time to change and a suspend mode keeps your data safe. They recommend carrying an extra battery ($99) when you travel.

It is becoming increasingly common these days for portables to offer not only elaborate display aids to alert you to battery life, but also which drive is being accessed and a host of other conditions of the computer. IBM has included some icons on the front of the machine.

Although this is a PS/2 machine, the documentation is not extensive. I was disappointed, as I thought there would be a more elaborate discussion of OS/2. Their warranty, however, is excellent and extensive—it lasts twelve months and is good in over eighty countries.

In some ways, IBM now caters to a niche market. Their products are directed to a consumer who needs the IBM name and the pervasiveness of the company. This machine is excellent in every way, but it is interesting to see how price pressure has affected even the biggest of the big. Originally the PS/2 L20 SX sold for over $5000, but under the pressure of the clones, the price has been reduced to $3645. At this price, you are not paying a terrible premium for the three little letters.

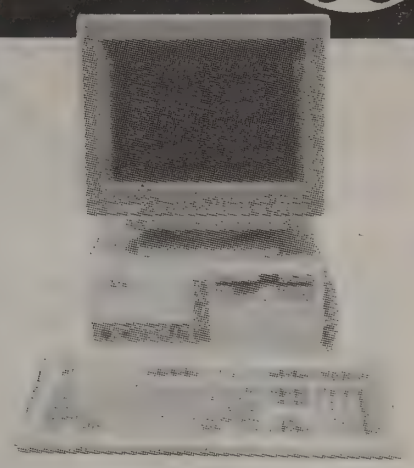
This competitively priced machine offers expandability, and IBM promises more connectivity in the future. Currently you can get a fax modem ($459), extra serial port ($135), and a host of other options. The most impressive option, however, is the incredible amount of memory the system can take—up to 18MB. The memory modules are expensive, ranging from $1950 for the 8MB unit down to $489 for a 2MB module.

RESOURCES:
IBM PS/2 L40 SX, $3,645
IBM, Inc.
1133 Westchester Ave.
White Plains, NY 10604

CALL FOR QUALITY SERVICE AND COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICING

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

UQM has the expertise and support staff to service your company's computer needs. Our certified NetWare engineers specialize in Novell NetWorking. We've helped many executives save time and money by networking their computers.



ASK US ABOUT SYSTEM UPGRADES AND REPAIRS

4-8 HOURS ON-SITE/OFF-SITE SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

UQM COMPUTER SYSTEM SPECIALS

386-40 MHz with 64K Cache $1519	• 4 MB Memory • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive • 1.4 MB Floppy Drive • 80 MB IDE Harddisk with 32K Cache • Serial/Parallel/Game • 14" Super VGA 1024 x 768 Monitor • 16-bit VGA Card w/512K • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Mini Tower or Desktop Case with 220W P/S	**486-50 MHz with 256K Cache $2165**
386-33 MHz with 64K Cache $1469		**486-33 MHz with 256K Cache $1799**
386-25 MHz $1319	**386SX-16 MHz $1229**	**386SX-25 MHz $1259**

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER LANtastic™ Authorized Dealer

Novell NetWare v2.2

(5 users) Network System with 1 dedicated File Server plus 4 Workstations

- 386-40 MHz Dedicated File Server
- 4 MB Memory
- 200MB Harddisk
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 286-16 MHz Workstation
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 16-bit Ethernet Card
- 25 ft RG-58 A/U Cable

$4950

LANtastic v4.0 Starter Kit:

including 2 Network Cards, 25 ft Cable and LANtastic for 2 PC's

- 8-bit Arcnet Starter Kit $240
- 16-bit Arcnet Starter Kit 292
- 8-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 376
- 16-bit Ethernet Starter Kit 428

For Sales Orders Please Call 1-800-300-1422

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422 FAX (213) 782-1533

Hours:
Mon-Fri 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

Highest Quality Systems & Service, At The Lowest Prices!

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

FINANCING AVAILABLE

TEL: (714) 939-9220

FAX: (714) 939-9221

1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty For Systems

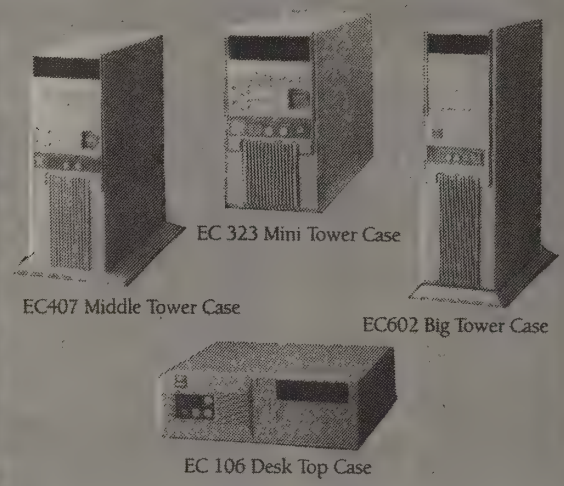
Dealers & Consultants Welcome

486-33MHz
128K CACHE

- 486-33MHz CPU
- 128K External Cache
- Built-In Math Co-Processor & 8K RAM Cache
- Made In U.S.A.
- 4 Meg Installed Expandable To 64 Meg On Board
- 200MB IDE 15ms
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K .
- Super VGA Monitor Non-Interlace
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Full Size Tower Case & 250W (UL) Power Supply

$2239

EISA Available . . . . . .CALL



EC 323 Mini Tower Case

EC407 Middle Tower Case

EC602 Big Tower Case

EC 106 Desk Top Case

386-33MHz
64K CACHE

- 386-33MHz CPU
- 64K External Cache
- 4 Meg Installed
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- Super VGA Card w/1024K
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768, .28mm)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1459

386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 100MB Hard Disk 18ms
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- VGA 256K
- AT Digital Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$1099

386SX-16MHz

- 386SX-16MHz CPU
- 80387 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$859

25MHz . . . . . .add $30

286-16MHz

- 286-16MHz CPU
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 40MB Hard Disk 28ms
- VGA 256K 16 Bit
- Mini Tower Case & 200W Power Supply

$759

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1024K Installed
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- AT I/O, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
- VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

NOTEBOOK

- 386SX 20MHz
- 2MB RAM
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Disk
- VGA Screen
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Cigarette Lighter Adapter
- Carrying Bag

$1525

MONITORS:

Viewsonic S-VGA .25 . . . $475
Non-Interlace
Viewsonic 4E $309
Super VGA 1024x768 .28,
Non-Interlace $309
Viewsonic 6
Non-Interlace. $349

HARD DISKS:

Maxtor 130MB IDE
Maxtor 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 680MB ESDI
Micropolis 330MB ESDI
Maxtor 80MB IDE
Western Digital 200MB IDE
Conner 120MB IDE
NEC 105MB IDE

NEW PRODUCTS:

PreCom Fax 9600 MNP7
Int./Window Version. . . . $135
Zyxel Fax Modem
V.33 14,400 bps
V.42 Error Control
V.42 bis Data Compression
Internal $425
External. $445

NETWORKING CARDS:

8 Bit Arcnet. $49
16 Bit Arcnet. $79
8 Bit Ethernet $99
16 Bit Ethernet $109
4 Ports Active Hub . . . . CALL
8 Ports Passive Hub. . . . CALL
Novell Netware

1218 E. Katella, Anaheim, CA 92805

BUSINESS HOURS:
M-Fri: 9:30 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Sat.: 10:00 a.m. - 3:30 p.m.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

MAKE A WISE CHOICE

Superior Quality At Rock Bottom Price

9690 Telstar Ave. #202 El Monte, CA 91731
Tel : (818)575-2882 Fax : (818)575-8058

486 50 MHz CAD STATION

8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
SCSI Contr., 2S/1P/1G
210 MB SCSI Hard Drive
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
Viewsonic 5+ Monitor (.25mm)
Speedstar HI-Color SVGA (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$3085

486 33 MHz CAD STATION

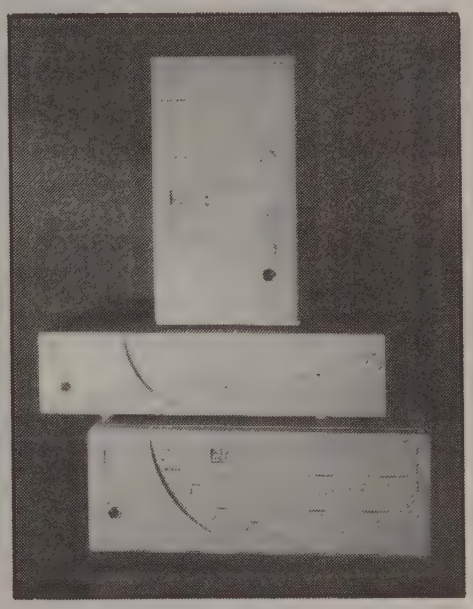
8 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
210 MB Hard Drive
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
Viewsonic 5+ Monitor (.25mm)
Speedstar HI-Color SVGA (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$2550

486 33 MHz N.-I. Multi-Freq.

4 MB RAM
256 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
Omni 102 Keys Keyboard
Full Size Vertical Case
230 W. P.S. (UL Approved)
SVGA N.-I. Multi-Freq. Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1875



386 40 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
120 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case (Dgtl)
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1450

386 33 MHz Super VGA

4 MB RAM
128 KB Cache
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
100 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (1 MB)
Serial Mouse

$1365

386 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
100 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (512 KB)
Serial Mouse

$1129

MONITORS

ViewSonic 6 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch 72 Hz)	$350
IDEK 5217 (17" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$1050
NANAO 9080U (18" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch)	$1100
SONY 1304 (14" - 0.25mm Dot Pitch)	$580
RAINBOW CM1448 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch) MultiScan - Non Interlaced	$320
RAINBOW CM1402 (14" - 0.28mm Dot Pitch) 1024X768 - Interlaced	$265

386SX 25 MHz Super VGA

2 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D. (Teac)
2S / 1 P / 1G
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
SVGA 1024 X 768 Monitor
SVGA Card (512 KB)
Serial Mouse

$945

Our Satisfied Customers List

- HUGHES Comm.
- NORTHROP Aerospace
- Cal State of POMONA
- USC Medical School
- Community Housing Services

Etc...

286 20 MHz VGA

1 MB RAM
1.2 & 1.44 MB F.D.
2S / 1 P / 1G
40 MB Hard Drive
101 Keys Keyboard
Mini Vert. or Desktop Case
200 W. P.S.
VGA Monitor
VGA Card (256 KB)
Serial Mouse

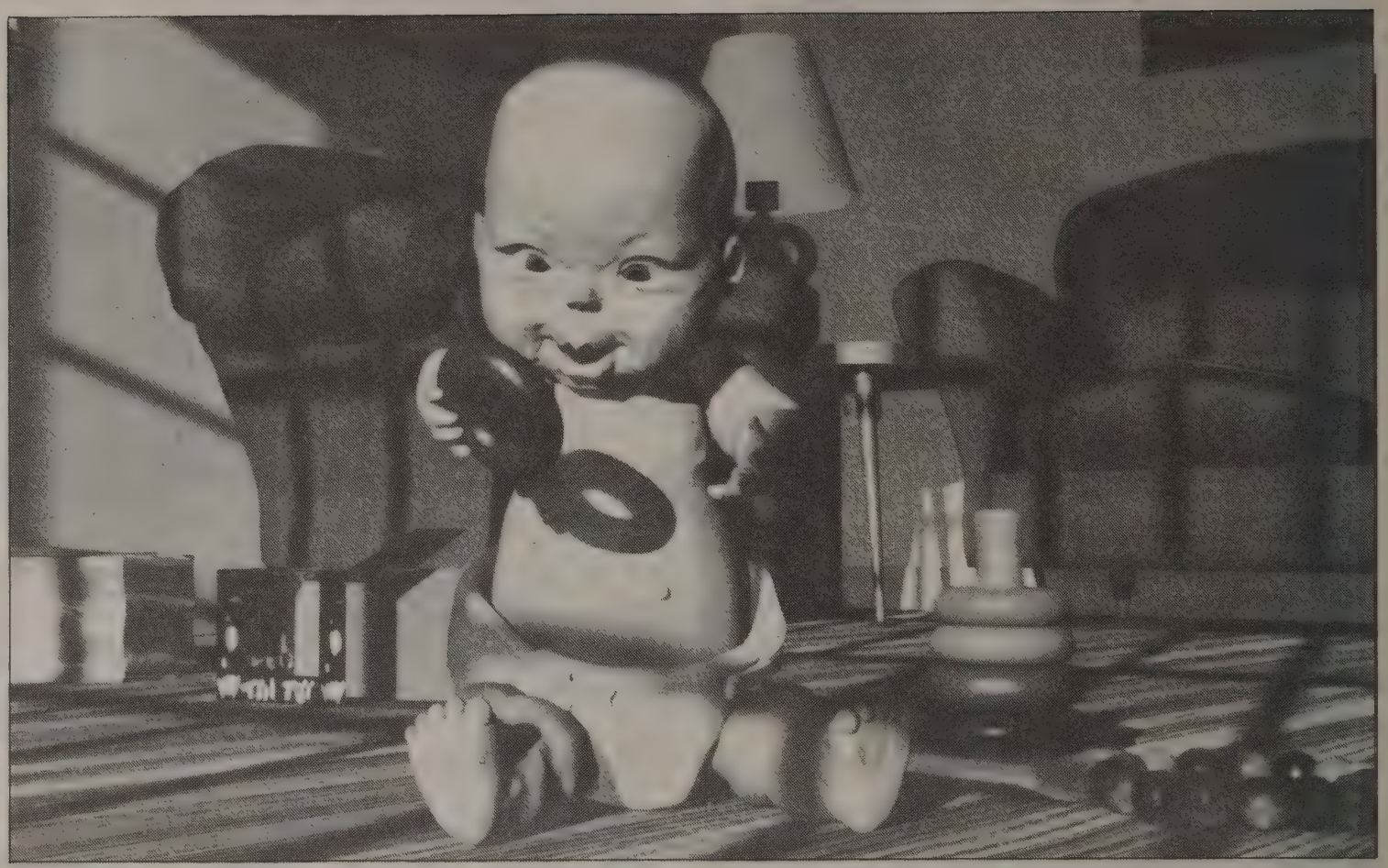
$769

MISC.

Wintime 18" X 12" Digitizer	$289
FAX Modem	$85
Mini Size Vertical Case	$70
Desktop Case	$70
Full Size Vertical Case	$125

Computer Sales & Services
A-1
**** 1987 - 1992 ****

- 1 YEAR PARTS, 3 YEAR LABOR WARRANTY
- SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS ALL SETUP FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
- PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATIONS NOT LISTED
- WE ACCEPT CORPORATION, UNIVERSITY, AND GOVERNMENT'S PURCHASE ORDER
- PLEASE CALL FOR NOVELL NETWORKING PRODUCTS
- SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR QUANTITY BUYERS



Though modeled on a composite of the children of many Pixar employees, the Baby From Hell in 1988's *Tin Toy* represented modeling and animation that were still recognizably computer-generated. More lifelike textures and movement are an ongoing quest at Pixar.

Computer-Based Animation And Special Effects

Pixar's State-Of-The-Art Tools Are Getting Better All The Time

BY RICHARD GREENFIELD

Terminator 2 offered a spectacular demonstration of how effectively computer graphics and animation can be used for special effects, from nuclear holocaust to a liquid metal cyborg. *T2* is, of course, a big-budget Hollywood production, but efforts are under way to provide relatively low-cost tools to allow independent movie and video producers with cash constraints to achieve comparable results.

Pixar, located in Point Richmond, is at the forefront of such efforts. Its Renderman software was used by George Lucas's Industrial Light and Magic to create the cyborg in *T2*, and, as PCs and workstations become more powerful, the Renderman is becoming available on numerous platforms, including Mac and NeXT (Photorealistic Renderman is incorporated into the NeXTstep 3.0 operating system, due in the spring.).

Pixar recently scored a major coup by contracting with Disney to produce the first full-length computer animation film, culminating a long-standing but largely unpublicized working relationship. The company's operations currently include both active production and software development.

Ed Catmull, president of Pixar, notes that the new computer-generated special effects, which work very well in areas like motion blur, are becoming widely accepted, and that the company is continually adding new capabilities which, says Catmull, "do not supplant but add to the bag of tricks."

THE STATE OF THE ART

Naturally, Pixar is very concerned with adding to the animator's bag of tricks. Renderman can be used across platforms, moving files generated on Macs and PCs to higher-end workstations by way of RIB

Copyright © 1992 by Richard Greenfield. All rights reserved.

6 REASONS TO PURCHASE FROM PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

1) Unbeatable Prices
2) Name Brand Components
3) Lifetime Technical Support
4) One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
5) Direct from Factory
6) We Accept Customer's Design To Fit Your Needs

286-16 MHz, 32MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 32MB Hard Disk, 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
- MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
- Hi Res 3 Button Mouse

SALE PRICE $999

3% Discount for Cash

386SX-25 MHz, 32MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 386SX-25 MHz System
- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 32MB Hard Disk, 28ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
- MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
- Hi Res 3 Button Mouse

SALE PRICE $1130

3% Discount for Cash

OTHER SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

UCLA
USC
CAL TECH
JPL
PARSON'S
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
CITY OF GLENDALE
LOCKHEED CORP.
AME
PACIFIC BELL
TL ENTERPRISES
ROCKWELL CORP.
KAISER PERMANENTE
. . .AND MORE

386-25 MHz, 105MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- 1MB RAM up to 16MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 105 MB Hard Disk, 17ms Built in 32K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 80387 & Weitek 3167 Co-Processor Socket
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
- MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
- Hi Res 3 Button Mouse

SALE PRICE $1335

3% Discount for Cash

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER offers services for consultants, schools and all businesses with competitive pricing and quality service. We also do Novell Networking installations, systems integration and database design. Please call us at any time or visit our 3800 square foot showroom and service center.

We welcome purchase orders from schools, universities, governments and corporations.

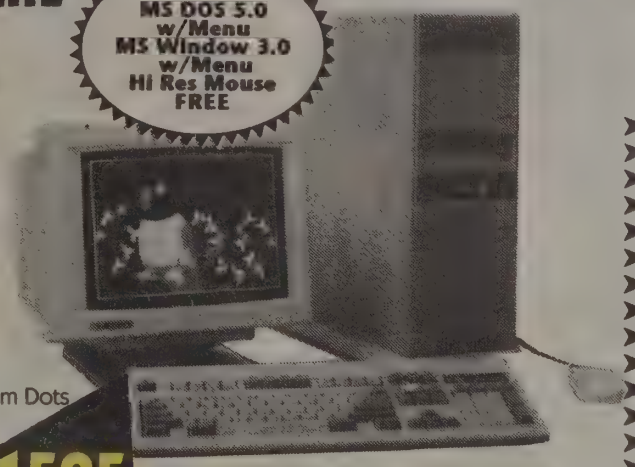
386-33 MHz, 64K CACHE 105MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
Hi Res Mouse
FREE

- 64K Cache
- 4MB RAM up to 32MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 85MB Hard Disk, 17ms Built in 64K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Real Time Clock & Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB RAM
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28mm Dots
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
- MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
- Hi Res 3 Button Mouse

SALE PRICE $1595

386-40MHz (Same as Above) $1695



3% Discount for Cash

486-33 MHz, 256K CACHE 125MB HD and MULTISCAN SVGA

- Intel 80486 Processor Built in 487 Math
- 256K Cache RAM
- 4MB RAM up to 32MB RAM on Board
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB High Density Floppy Drive
- 125MB Hard Drive, 17ms Built in 64K Cache
- Dual IDE FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT I/O: 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- Middle Tower Case w/230 W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Super VGA Card w/1MB
- 14" MultiScan 1024x768 SVGA Monitor, 0.28 Dots
- MS DOS 5.0 w/Menu
- MS Window 3.0 w/Menu
- Hi Res 3 Button Mouse

SALE PRICE $1950

PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER

Office Hours M-F 9:30am-6:00pm; Sat 10:00am-6:00pm

1756 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106

(818) 568-1088 FAX (818) 568-9132

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

files (Renderman Interface Bytestream). The company makes no secret of its ambition to make Renderman an industry standard for image modeling in much the same way that PostScript has become the standard for print and typefaces.

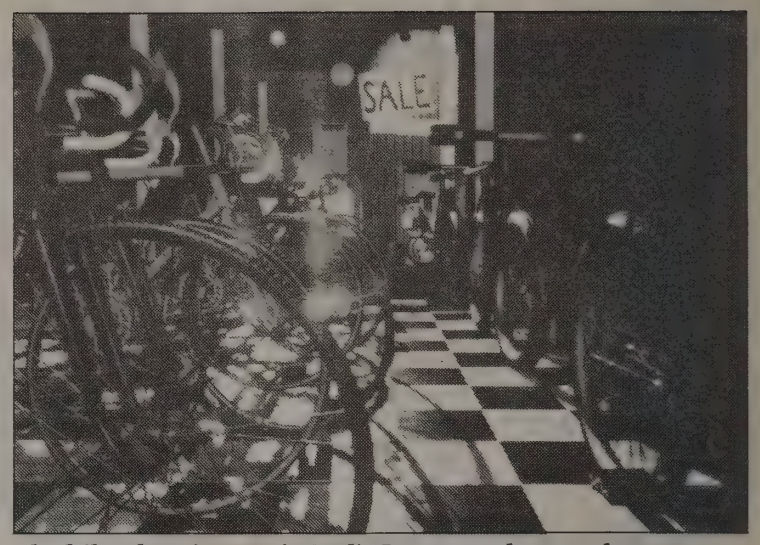
But, perhaps because it's also a production-driven company, Pixar is also sensitive to the needs of professionals working in the fields of animation and special effects. And its ability to address these needs has improved as the software took advantage of more powerful hardware platforms.

John Lassiter, who will be directing the Pixar/Disney film, recalls the making of the short film *Red's Dream* in 1987. The bike shop image in the film took eight or nine hours just to compute, and there was no ability to do simulated camera movement. Motion was simulated by having a neon sign outside flash on and off.

Now, Lassiter says, camera move capability is there. "In ten years, ILM will *still* have a model shop and a creature shop and a hand-to-hand shop, but they will also have a computer animation shop. And the tools will be better and faster, and will produce more natural-looking effects than what we have now."

Getting the natural look is the mandate of VALIS, a Pixar spinoff that shares its headquarters. VALIS markets shaders to give texture to the surfaces produced with Renderman—e.g. "Wood," which might be broken down into "Cedar" or "Pine," "Stained" or "Natural."

Says Bill Kolomyjec, senior partner at VALIS: "The trend will be away from sterile rendering and effects to more natural looks." And, just as VALIS specializes in object shading, another developer might choose to specialize in movement of two-legged animals or four-legged animals. (The day I visited Pixar and VALIS, a visitor from the MIT AI Lab was showing videos taken of their one-, two-, and four-legged robots; the robot videos were then animated together with videos of similarly bodied animals for comparison.)



The bike shop in 1987's *Red's Dream* took many hours to generate but set a standard for the time in realistic computer-generated images.

While it's much too early to assess *T2*'s long-term effect on the animation and special effects communities, it's apparent that it's a powerful force for encouraging the computer community to push the boundaries of achievable effects even further. It's also apparent that Pixar will be providing some of the best tools for producing these effects. (Pixar, 510/236-4000) ■

The liquid metal cyborg in *Terminator 2* was created by Industrial Light and Magic using Pixar's Renderman software.

Microsys Computers

20-MHZ 286 VGA

- **40 MB** 28ms IDE **hard disk** w/ 8K cache
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- AMI BIOS for full compatibility
- Paradise chipset VGA w/ 256KB
- 14" VGA 640x480 **color monitor**

$ 875

NEW

50-MHZ 486 available

50-MHZ 486 VGA

- VEGA 486 system board, **made in USA**
- 64KB cache, expandable to 256KB
- **130 MB** 15ms IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, exp to 64MB on board
- 6-layer, surface mounted design
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- high-speed Paradise **SVGA w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**

$ 2295

25-MHZ 386sx VGA

- **40 MB** 28ms IDE **hard disk** drive w/ 8KB cache
- **1.2 MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- LandMark test = **32.6 MHz**
- **1 MB RAM** installed
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- Paradise chipset S-VGA w/ 512KB
- 14" SuperVGA 0.28mm **1024 monitor**

$ 1050

33-MHZ 386 VGA

- **130 MB** 15ms IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB** & **1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, exp to 32MB on board
- 64KB cache, exp to 256KB
- **AMI BIOS** and **Chips & Technology** chipset for best compatibility
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- Paradise chipset S-VGA w/ 512KB
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**

$ 1495

33-MHZ 486 VGA

- VEGA 486 system board, **made in USA**
- 64KB cache, expandable to 256KB
- **130 MB** 15ms IDE **hard disk**
- **1.2MB & 1.44MB** TEAC floppy drives
- **4 MB RAM**, exp to 32MB on board
- surface mounted design
- **Focus 2001** click keyboard
- 2 serial / 1 printer ports
- high-speed Paradise **SVGA w/ 1MB**
- 14" SuperVGA **1024 0.28mm monitor**

$ 1850

Notebook Computer

- **20-MHz 80386-SX** notebook computer
- **60 MBytes IDE hard disk** drive, one **1.44 MByte floppy drive**
- **2 MBytes RAM** installed, 80387sx-20 math coprocessor socket
- **super-twist LCD VGA** display, full function keyboard
- **2 serial, 1 parallel**, ext keyboard, ext VGA monitor ports
- approx. 6.8 lbs, 9.8"x12"x2", **battery/AC**, 2-3 hrs battery time

$ 1595

MICROSYS

MICROSYS AUTOMATION INC

310-944-8666

11947 E. Florence Avenue #6 Santa Fe Spring, CA 90670

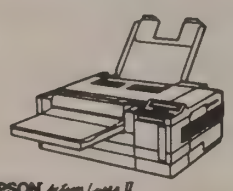
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION.

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE℠

EPSON
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

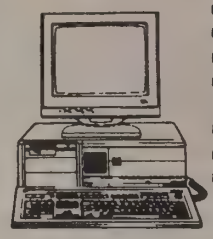
Action Laser II



- print 6-PPM
- 300 dpi text, graphics
- adjustable, multi-media feeder
- expandable to 5.5MB

$679.00

GST 386SX, 25MHZ SYSTEM



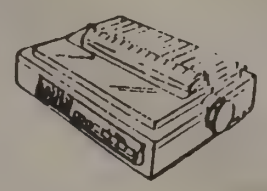
- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

$1199.00

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P2180 COLOR

New in Stock!

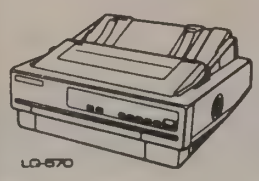


- Quiet printer
- Color Option
- 9 pin

$199.00

EPSON
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

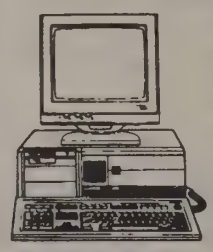
LQ-570



- Includes two scalable fonts, 8 to 32 points
- 12 built-in fonts
- Top, rear, bottom and front paper paths
- Fast print speed up to 312 CPS

$265.00

GST 386, 33MHZ SYSTEM

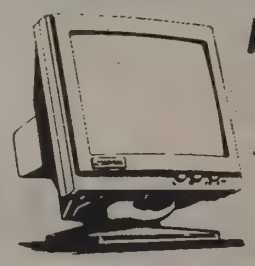


- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

Call for pricing on other configurations

$1645.00

SCEPTRE®



Manager's Special
Non-Interlaced
Super VGA Monitor
1 MB Paradise (OEM)
video card

$429.00

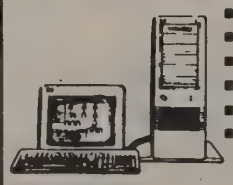
AST® Authorized Systems Reseller

Premium EXEC. 386SX 20/25 Mhz NOTEBOOK

- 2M RAM - Exp to 8MB
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- Wt. 7 Pounds
- Size 11.4x9x2.25 inches
- VGA (Paper White)
- S/P/VGA/Mouse port

in stock !

GST 486, 33MHZ SYSTEM



- 2MB Memory
- 120MB Hard Drive
- Upgradeable to 256K
- IDE 1:1 Controller
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card

(MINITOWER/DESKTOP)

$1995.00

SONY

EDUCATION BUNDLE
SONY CD LASER LIBRARY

- Laser Library CD-ROM system
- Compton's Family Encyclopedia
- Language of the World
- Microsoft Bookshell 1991 Edition
- Sony Headphones
- IBM XT/AT or Compatible Interface

$525.00

COLORADO

120/250MB
Tape back-up system

CALL

Pacific Data Products

91 Fonts for **DeskJet** 300 family "25 in One"

$109.00

NEW

INFINITI

Double-Side, High Density, 1.44M, 3.5"MF, 10 pc/box

$8.50/box

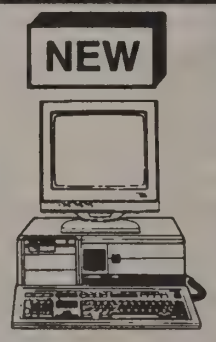
INFINITI

FAX/Data Modem 9600/2400 Baud

$89.00

MICRONICS 486SX, 20MHZ SYSTEM

NEW



- 2MB RAM
- FDC/HDC IDE Card 1:1
- 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive
- **120MB Hard Drive**
- 2 Serial/Parallel ports
- .28 Super VGA Monitor w/VGA Card
- MS Compatible Super Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Window 3.0

$1695.00

"NBCC"
NOTEBOOK

- 4MB RAM-Exp to 5MB
- 1.44MB Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- 20MHZ, 386SX
- Reverse video switch

$1995.00

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	* SAN DIEGO	* SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15	33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B	8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A	3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C	9370 Waples St.
(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	Mira Mesa
LYON & EDINGER	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE		(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00

* In San Diego, Prices good with AD only!

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Mar. 31, 1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

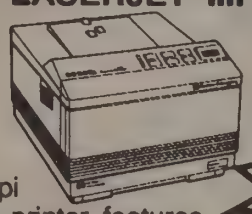
WHEN IT COMES TO LOW PRICES, GREAT SERVICE AND SELECTION

We've Got You Covered!

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

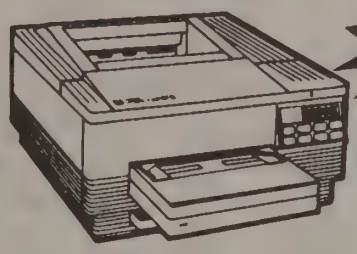
LASERJET IIIP



Call for Best Price

- 300 dpi
- HP III printer features
- PCL 5 scalable typefaces
- Small business printer

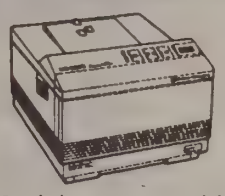
LASERJET III



In Stock!

- Highest print quality
- More fonts & scalable typeset
- Laser Jet compatibility protects software investment
- **$79 for 1Mb memory exp. board ($99 value) expandable to 4Mb available only HPIII purchased**

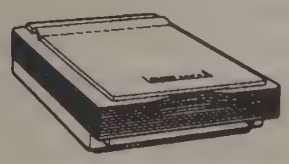
LASERJET IIP PLUS



New! $759.00

- 300 dpi text, graphics
- Compact desktop size
- Prints 4-PPM

SCANJET IIC SCANNER w/ INTERFACE

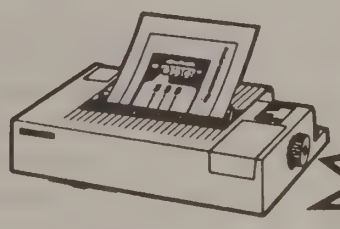


$1359.00

- 256 Grayscale or 24 bit color
- High 400 dpi resolution
- One - Pass scanning
- Automatic exposure selections

SCANJET *PLUS* SCANNER w/ interface **$1049.00**

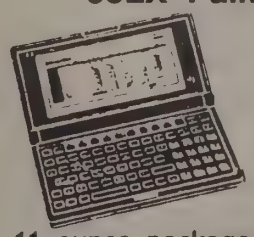
PAINTJET COLOR



PaintJet In Stock!

- High quality color output
- Print on transparency & paper
- IBM PC/Apple Mac compatible
- Extensive software support

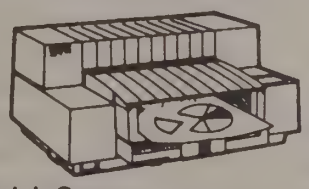
95LX Palmtop PC



$499.00

- 11 ounce package
- Built in software : Lotus 1-2-3, Appointment book, Filer and more.

DESKJET 500C PRINTER

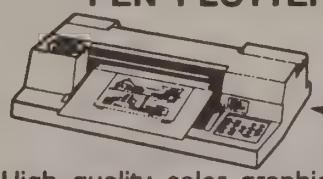


COLOR OUTPUT

- 300 dpi Output
- Wide variaty of build-in fonts
- **48Kbytes** receive buffer
- 3 years warranty

$669.00

PEN PLOTTER 7475A

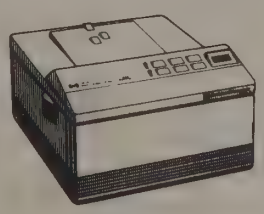


CALL!

- High quality color graphics
- 2 Media sizes for business and CAD
- Wide range of graphics software support

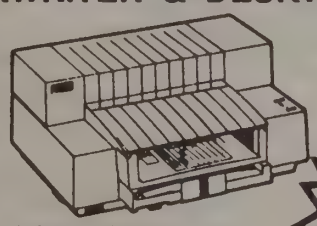
HP LaserJet IIIP PostScript® Printer With AppleTalk

- Resolution Enhancement technology
- True Adobe PostScript with 35 typefaces
- Built-in LocalTalk interface
- 4-ppm printing



Adobe PostScript® is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries.

DESKWRITER & DESKWRITER C



Desk-writer $375.00

- 300 dpi quality
- Built-in fonts
- Apple Talk with DeskWriter
- Color printing with DeskWriter C

LASERJET FAX

Call for Best Price

- Laser printered faxes on plain paper
- Send faxes from the PC
- Standalone Operation
- Sends hard copy documents

SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS	SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO	BUENA PARK	SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO
1510 S. LYON ST.	17351 E. GALE AVE. #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD. #15	33959 DOHENY PARK RD., #B	8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A	3365 ROSECRANS ST., #C	9370 Waples St.
(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698	(714) 489-0226	(714) 739-9609	(619) 523-0510	Mira Mesa
LYON & EDINGER	NEXT TO COSTCO	NEXT TO ROGERSOUND	IN PRICE CLUB PLAZA	ARTESIA & DALE		(619) 552-9355
M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00	M-F 9:00-6:00
Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00	Sat 10:00-5:00

• Stock may not be avaliable in some stores. • Master Card, VISA accepted. • Prices good thru Mar. 31,1992 • Prices subject to change without notice.

Gold Disk Goes Multimedia

ShowMaker Lets Presenters Combine Amiga And Non-Amiga Elements

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Gold Disk is well known in the Amiga community as a source of quality desktop publishing software. Pagesetter, Professional Page, Professional Draw, Gold Disk Type, and TransWrite have long been best-selling DTP packages for Amiga software retailers.

Gold Disk has also made some early ventures into the multimedia arena with ComicSetter, MovieSetter, and Video Fonts. Now, with the release of ShowMaker and MediaShow, Gold Disk has targeted the serious multimedia market.

SHOWMAKER

ShowMaker is a powerful system that lets you visualize and construct self-running presentations that contain Amiga-based and non-Amiga-based elements. It provides control over internal and external devices including laser disc players, MIDI keyboards and synthesizers, genlocks, and video tape players.

AMIGA

Unlike other systems, ShowMaker lets you prepare very long presentations because it plays one part of the presentation while automatically loading the next part. As a result, ShowMaker presentations are limited only by your available disk space, not RAM space. ShowMaker also comes with a special facility that gives you very accurate control of a presentation and its timing. This allows users to synchronize diverse media into a single polished product, such as defining an animation in terms of frames per musical beat instead of frames per second. ShowMaker will even let you sequence a series of Toaster effects directly into your production.

Copyright© 1992. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high-tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

ShowMaker's interface is modeled on a timeline, similar to DeluxeVideo. Events are added or edited by dragging via the mouse. You can add as many separate tracks or events as you need; the timeline expands both vertically (to accommodate additional events) and horizontally (to either change the time scale or view a longer time period). Every different type of event (still graphics, anims, sound effects, etc.) has a unique track type. Clicking on a track brings up a file requester that allows you to select the specific element you wish to add and its associated parameters. For example, parameters for an animation might include frames per second, looping, transition type, and transition time.

The load times, memory, frame rates (if an animation), and audio channel requirements for the presentation are precalculated. ShowMaker evaluates your system, checking available memory, hard drive access time, and hard drive transfer speed. If there is insufficient memory to preload all the events, it will load the initial events, then load the rest during production playback. ShowMaker can conserve memory by dumping used events and loading new events while current events are playing.

External devices such as laser disc and video tape players are controlled via the serial port. If you wish to control more than one device, you'll need to add another serial port or use an external control interface that's accessible via the serial port and can control more than one device. Sony's VBox and Selectra's VuPort are two such devices used to control video tape decks.

SHOWMAKER AND THE TOASTER

The Video Toaster can also be controlled as an external device if you have a second Amiga with the Toaster installed in it. This is the preferred approach, as the Toaster virtually takes control of the Amiga during switching events—it takes over the Amiga's video display, making it impossible for ShowMaker to display animations or pictures; it also interferes with the audio hardware, making it impossible to play back music and sound effects properly. Most importantly, the Toaster interferes with ShowMaker's timing, making accurate, synchronized productions almost impossible.

If however, a second Amiga is not available, the Toaster can be controlled via AREXX. ShowMaker offers a Toaster event track that lets you set up a Toaster event and program the AREXX commands via the mouse from menus and lists. ShowMaker also works with MIDI TimeCode, SMPTE timecode, SuperGen genlocks, and DCTV.

MediaShow is ShowMaker's little sibling. Priced at $129.95, less than a third of ShowMaker's $395, it sacrifices the external device control, including any Toaster control and the AREXX interface. However, it adds a bundled paint and music program pair. The paint program has the usual paint tools: custom brushes, brush rotations and scaling, 16-level zoom, palette control including color ranges and swapping, and text capabilities. The music program supports SMUS file format, plays up to four instruments concurrently, and displays scores in sheet music notation. It provides dotted notes and ties, and whole notes to thirty-second notes. It offers control over tempo, key signature and time signature, and displays a piano-style keyboard on-screen.

OTHER NEWS

In other news, Stylus has released an update

ShowMaker is a powerful system that lets you visualize and construct self-running presentations that contain Amiga-based and non-Amiga-based elements.

10th Anniversary

ATC 386-33 MHz

- 80386-33 MHz
- 64K CACHE
- AMI BIOS
- 80 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 4 MB Memory Expandable to 32 MB
- IDE 1:1 H/F Controller
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Bit VGA Card with 256K
- VGA Monitor
- Baby Desk Top Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Years Labor 1Year Parts Warranty
- 30 Days money back guarantee

~~$1999~~

$999

CASH PRICE

ORDERING PROCEDURE

1. Call to confirm availability and get an order number. (No system will be sent without an order number)
2. Send a Money Order or Bank's Cashier's Check for $1049 ($50 Shipping) payable to A-Tronic Computer
3. VISA and Master Card user welcome
4. Please allow 2 weeks for delivery

MasterCard VISA

ORDER HOT LINE

818-333-0193

FAX: 818-961-4337

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU Pledged To Arbitrate

A-TRONIC COMPUTER

15703 E. Valley Blvd., City of Industry, CA 91744

TERMS:
All prices are subject to changes and quantities may be limited and we reserve the Right to Substitute Equivalent Items. Unauthorized Returns are subject to 15% Restocking Fee. Call for RMA Numbers for Returns and Repairs. Returning Items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer. 1 year parts and labor. California residents add 8.25% sales tax.

PLEASE INCLUDE THIS COUPON WITH YOUR SYSTEM ORDER

ORDER NO: _____

NAME: _____

TEL: _____

SHIPPING ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____

ENCLOSE CHECK NO.: _____

OFFICE HOURS: Mon-Fri 8:00 am-6:00 pm • Sat 10:00 am-3:00 pm PST

to ProVector, v2.1. This new version has many new features including a new spline drawing method for real-time curve drawing; real-time display of object outlines during editing, movement, scaling, cloning, and rotation; user configurable on-screen rulers; a new align tool; and a new move curve object edit function. The multiple undo function has been enhanced to support more operations; objects may now be sized or rotated from their centers, corners, or any user definable point of reference. The program now includes many additional AREXX commands and macros. Future enhancements will allow importing files created by other applications. The first file format to be supported will be EPS (Encapsulated PostScript).

Finally, for those of you interested in color hardcopy, check out the new Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 500C. This printer is selling for about $750 out the door, and it offers very acceptable color output. Commodore has been working on a Preferences printer driver for this printer, and beta copies have been floating around the nets for several months now.

You can do better, however, by buying a copy of the new Super_DJC driver from Creative Focus. They have been providing printer drivers for DeskJet printers for some time now, and have added support for the new color DeskJet. They are running a special discount offer on this new improved driver. They also offer an enhanced Preferences-like interface for their driver and great fonts. ■

RESOURCES:

Gold Disk
20675 South Western Ave., #120
Torrance, CA 90501

Stylus, Inc.
1327 Corte De Los Vecinos
Walnut Creek, CA 94598

Creative Focus
PO Box 580
Chenango Bridge, NY 13745

•••NOTICE•••
ACP's 48th GIANT
COMPUTER SWAP MEET
Sunday
MARCH 29th, 8-2
Orange County's Original!
FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals
in the Huge Parking Lot
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976
1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813
Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS
BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES
COMMODORE GOLD SERVICE - NOW ONE YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY NATIONWIDE!!!

Video Toaster
$2299 Cash Price
$2367.97 Credit Price

Commodore® AMIGA®
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Miracle Piano Teaching System
$449 Cash Price
$462.47 Credit Price

AMIGA 3000 TOWER IN STOCK

AMIGA 500
• Amiga 500
• FREE Software
$499 Cash Price
$513.97 Credit Price

AMIGA 2000 HD-P
• 1 MB Ram
• 52 MB Hard Disk
• Lots of FREE Software
• 1084 Monitor (Optional)
$CALL

AMIGA 3000
Model 25/50
$2595 Cash Price
$2672.85 Credit Price
• 68030 CPU at 25 MHz
• 68882 Math Chip
• 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
• 50 or 100 MB Hard Disk
• Max Resolution of 1280x400
• 8 Custom Chips
• Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
• MultiTasking Operating System

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS (SINCE 1985)
16131 VICTORY BLVD., VAN NUYS
(2 BLOCKS WEST OF 405 FWY)
TECH SUPPORT- (818) 901-0801
FAX (818) 901-7465
818-901-0280
In California Mon-Fri 10-7. Sat 11-5
One year parts & labor warranty. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear. CA add 8.25% sales tax. Shipping & handling charges are extra. All returns require a RMA #. Price, specification and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTS MANUFACTURER

IPM SYSTEM SINCE 1984

"We Will Beat/Match ANY Advertised Price!"

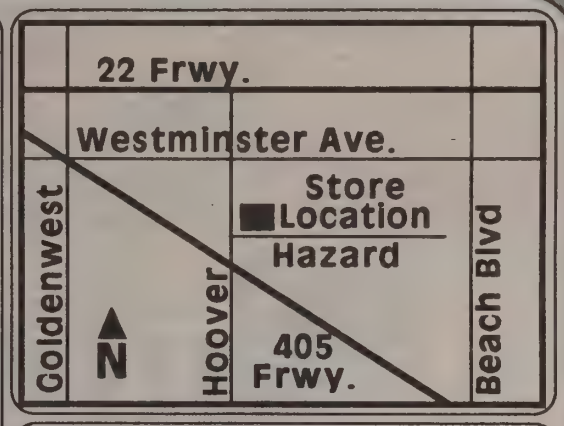
SUPER LOW PRICE!

COMPUTER PRICE WAR

HAS BEEN LAUNCHED BY

KATRONIC TECHNOLOGY

COMPUTER SALES & SERVICES
WE DELIVER ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
Excellent Quality • Reliable Service
Competitive Prices



"WE WILL CUSTOMIZE ANY SYSTEM TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS."

IPM 386SX-25MHz $899

- AT Case Desktop/Med. Tower
- MB 386SX w/1 MB RAM
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 40 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/256 KB Video RAM
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 386DX/25/33/40MHz

- AT Med. Tower Case w/Digital
- MB 386DX w/1 MB Memory
- FDD/HDD Controller IDE
- 80 MB H. Disk IDE
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game Port
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Super VGA Monitor (.28 Dot)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

386DX-25 MHz.....$1159
386DX-33 MHz w/64K CACHE $1289
386DX-40 MHz w/64K CACHE.....$1325

IPM 486DX-33MHz $1799

- AT Full Size Tower Case
- MB 486DX-33 MHz w/256K Cache
- Math Co-Processor Built-In, 2 MB RAM
- IDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 HD Floppy Drive
- 120 MB H. Disk
- AT I/O
- VGA 16 Bit w/1 MB Video RAM
- 14" Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

IPM 286-16MHz $599

MONO SYSTEM:
Case • Power Supply • MB
286-16 w/1MB + 40 MB H. Disk
+ Monitor

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL
386SX-25 MHz w/2 MB + 80 MB H. Disk **LOWEST PRICE CALL!**

HARD DRIVES • MODEM
MONITORS • PRINTERS
COLORADO DRIVE
CALL

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

LANTASTIC STARTER KIT
• LANSMART • ARCNET
• ETHERNET
CALL

UPGRADE SYSTEM

XT To 286 w/1MB.....$129
286 To 386DX-25 MHz w/1MB.....$285
286 To 486-33 MHz w/1MB.....$720

FREE LABOR!

HEWLETT PACKARD · Canon · TOSHIBA · IBM · ATi · NEC · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Panasonic · PACKARD BELL · SHARP · EVEREX · EPSON · ZEOS · DELL COMPUTER CORPORATION · RICOH · ZENITH · ALR · OKIDATA · AST

MEMORY PRODUCTS UPGRADE FOR COMPUTER
• NOTEBOOK
• LASER PRINTERS

KATRONIC COMPANY

(714) 897-3234 or (714) 895-2084

FAX: (714) 897-9853
14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9, WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard · VISA

Another Year, Another Expo

QuickTime, Brain Waves, And Marble Macs

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

As I watched the Super Bowl last month, I remembered the wild advertisement that introduced the Macintosh to the world eight years ago. In the third quarter, a woman athlete ran from grim-faced thought police and tossed a hammer into a giant video screen filled with Big Brother's face, thereby saving the world from becoming a totalitarian state.

It's strange how Steve Jobs' predictions for the computer industry have been paralleled in the real world. Communism went into Chapter 11 bankruptcy, and totalitarian command-line operating systems surrendered to the democratic graphic user interfaces.

BMUG

True Macintosh believers smuggled their computers over the border, in through the corporate back doors. What was obvious productivity to us was heretical revolution to others. Only the shock of the IBM and Apple agreement has knocked some die-hard stubborn information managers out of the DOS ages. It's never too late to get some BMUG spirit!

MAC THE WORLD GO ROUND

Is it a particularly American characteristic to require the latest computer show to be the absolute end of the universe? Or is it a BMUG characteristic? Perhaps it's a universal primal need that causes people to want every Macworld Expo to be the earthshaking cosmic silicon satori. We can't always get what we want—but what we got ain't bad!

Everyone that crossed my path on the San Francisco Macworld Expo floor said, "It's nice, but everything is evolutionary." They saw the show as a stream of updates and pleasant, run-of-the-mill products. No product caught them by the throat, knocking their breath out with some glorious vision of the future. Maybe we're all a couple of rungs up the digital ladder, and not as easily impressed.

Let's face it, the first Macworld featured the Macintosh—Period. And that was enough for most people. The only other product introduction that moved even the most I've-seen-it-all BMUGers off their duffs was HyperCard. A new spreadsheet will not set the heart racing.

Frontier 1.0 by UserLand was on the lips of the BMUG power crowd. It's the first program that lets users write scripts that can call AppleEvents, the inter-application communication software built into System 7. The scripts can be simple repetitive tasks performed on files, giving Mac users the "Batch" capabilities that MS-DOS users have enjoyed for years. But they can also be involved processes, encompassing many applications on a network.

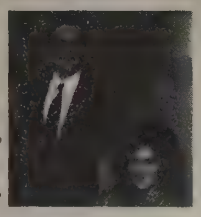
It's much more than the macro programs that record keystrokes, mouse movements, and clicks. People can combine software they already own to create custom integrated programs that toss data back and forth, without users having to be responsible for every cut and paste. I overheard some Apple engineers ragging it, claiming it's too complex and requires programmers to remember too many command verbs. But Frontier is out the door and on the shelves, while AppleScript is scheduled for release sometime this year—maybe.

QuickTime, the new multimedia system software, was found in almost every other booth. Not everyone has, or understands, the need for their spreadsheet to display movie files, but there were some educational uses of the technology that made sense even to the squarest user.

The Voyager Company was showing a few beta products that will be available in the next couple of months. *Poetry in Motion* featured QuickTime movie performances of a dozen poets, while the viewer reads along on the screen. A few poems had interview clips and biographical information. *You Can't Get There From Here: Ephemeral Films*

It's strange how Steve Jobs' predictions for the computer industry have been paralleled in the real world. Communism went into Chapter 11 bankruptcy, and totalitarian command-line operating systems surrendered to the

Copyright© 1992 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved. *David Morgenstern believes that computers and BMUG can cultivate a positive change in the world. He volunteers time at BMUG, when he's not working his "regular job," writing, or prowling around the BMUG Bulletin Board. He can be reached through the BMUG office, AOL: daviD eM, CIS: 72030,1607, and Internet: davidm@sfsuvax1.sfsu.edu.*



Frank Khulusi, President of Creative Computers, with his wife, Mona.

SE/30 BLOWOUT! at The Macintosh® Superstore

$1399
Closeout Price

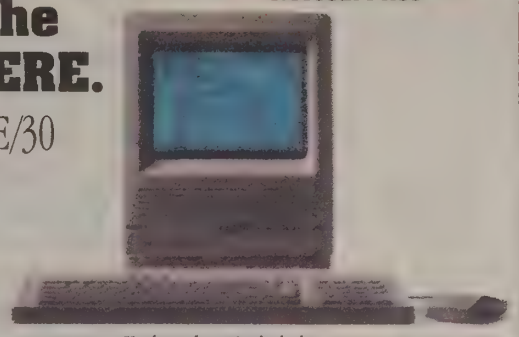
The LOWEST prices. The BEST selection. The HIGHEST level of support you will find ANYWHERE.

Compare the best value for yourself!

Macintosh SE/30	Macintosh Classic® II	Macintosh IIsi
16MHz 68030	16MHz 68030	20MHz 68030
68882 math co-processor built-in!	optional third-party 68882	optional 68882 co-processor
built-in monitor	built-in monitor	optional monitor
Expandable to 128MB of RAM!	Expandable to 10MB of RAM	Expandable to 17MB of RAM
Quickdraw color support in ROM	No Quickdraw color support	Quickdraw color support in ROM
1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot	No expansion slots	1 PDS 32-bit expansion slot

Apple® Macintosh SE/30
2MB RAM / 40MB HD
4/80 systems also available

- Transportable
- Expandable
- System 7 capable



Keyboard not included

These are factory new with FULL WARRANTY, even though used Macintosh SE/30 computers are selling for much, much more!

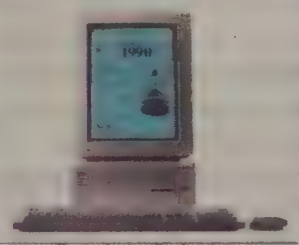
Even more SUPER Macintosh Deals!

Apple Macintosh LC
4MB RAM / 40MB HD

- excellent choice for education or business use
- slender, modular design
monitor not included

$1399

Apple Macintosh IIci with 5MB RAM



- excellent choice for business
- up to 70% faster than the Macintosh IIsi

keyboard and monitor not included

$2599

5MB RAM/80MB HD $3099

Apple Macintosh Quadra™ 700 with 4MB RAM

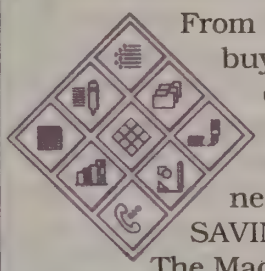
- highest performance desktop Macintosh
- powerful video support built-in

keyboard and monitor not included

$4099

The Macintosh Business Bundle

10 Business Applications - 3 Dynamic Software Packages



From February 1 to April 30, buy the Apple Macintosh computer of your choice and get a specially designed bundle of business software at HUGE SAVINGS! **only $99!**

The Macintosh Business Bundle includes: Greatworks 2.0, with 8 integrated applications in one software package; Quicken 3.0, the world's #1 selling finance package; and MacInTax, the most complete tax package for the Macintosh!

PowerBook SuperSale

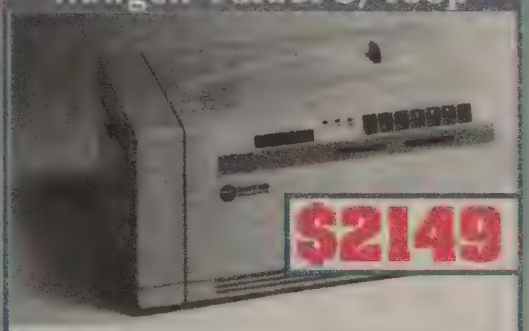
We have NOMD PowerBooks.

Apple Macintosh PowerBook™

- Macintosh power with notebook convenience
- runs virtually all Macintosh software

PowerBook 100 2/20 w/ SuperDrive $1574
PowerBook 140 2/40 ....$2519
PowerBook 140 4/40....$2649
PowerBook 140 8/80....$3499
PowerBook 170 4/40....$3899
PowerBook 170 8/80....$4999

Newgen TurboPS/400p



$2149

Fully featured, affordable 400dpi personal Postscript printer

Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark, licensed to Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBook, Quadra, and Right Now Rebate are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices subject to change without notice.

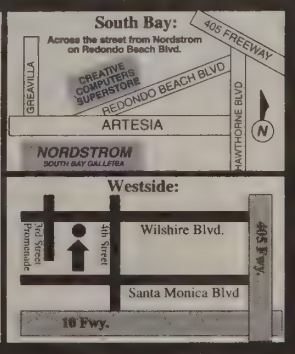
Creative™ COMPUTERS

Two great locations:

South Bay - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 542-2292 - 4453 Redondo Beach Boulevard

Westside - Open Mon-Sat 10-7, Sun 11-6
(310) 394-7779 - 318 Wilshire Boulevard

Authorized Dealer — HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer — Authorized Reseller



1946–1960 had articles on social film criticism accompanied by the short films themselves. CD-ROM publications will be the vehicle of choice for information about any performance-based art form.

EXPO TRENDS AND BENDS

The influence of the PowerBook laptops was seen in the overwhelming variety of portable productivity programs, address books, calendars, and to-do lists. People want to be able to carry their data and use it too. There were new entries in the flavors of project management software called Personal Information Managers (PIM). One of the strangest is Workspace by Ark Interface, Inc.

Workspace displays pictures of rooms, with a table, bookshelf, and filing cabinets with drawers. Some of the rooms are realistic, others are domestic versions of Picasso's Guernica. You put documents in binders, and move them around your virtual office. It's like a HyperCard home stack in hell. Workspace is still in development, and my views might have been influenced by its repeated crashes. A bomb looks incredibly impressive on a 30+" monitor.

The BMUG booth was its usual sardine-can mob. The BMUG tower had a new look this year, since the old cardboard shell sailed off the bridge on the way home last year. The TV-ROM was a tremendous success. There were a half dozen QuickTime CD-ROM collections at the show, but ours was the most fun—and the cheapest!

The third version of the Shareware Disk Catalog was also a big hit. Its 660 pages list all the programs and fonts in the BMUG shareware library, with detailed descriptions, font samples, and pictures. Everything from BMUG, the fantastic rainbow T-shirts, PD-ROM version A, and more, is available from the BMUG office!

Brian Thomas showed 1/22/63 Extra!, the latest addition to his series, HyperCard & History, at the BMUG booth. He's the author of If Monks Had Macs, and has formed a company, riverTEXT, to create interesting HyperCard-based software. Extra! is an examination of the assassination of JFK, including a QuickTime movie of the Zapruder film. As the movie runs, the cursor changes into a ruler so the viewer can measure angles and movement. The stacks are now only available from riverTEXT at PO Box 2517, Portland, OR 97208.

THE MARCH OF THETRILOBYTES

Here's a rundown of the non-Olympic moments on the Expo floor:

•My two favorite products in the show were the kind that most people would pass without a second glance. They were in plain booths, without the flashing lights or beautiful blondes that might draw people in.

The VersaGRIP system by Q-Safety is an impressive set of simple devices to hold your computer, or any other electronic equipment, down on the desktop during an earthquake. The braces are various flavors of molded nylon automobile-industry Velcro fasteners, and are designed to stand up to the constant vibration found in cars and trucks. Some geniuses poo-poohed my enthusiasm and didn't want to be bothered with a couple of $10 kits that would protect the thousands of dollars invested in their hardware and data. Go figure. Q-Safety can be reached at (818)449-1590.

Common Sense by Radiant Enterprises is an amazing sense and control node, useful in scientific data acquisition. One of the unique features about this device (other than the fact that its cost is way below anything else on the market) is that it's an AppleTalk device. You can put any kind of sensor, or combination of sensors, and control and collect data from the network.

The applications for the device are endless. Using PhoneNet connectors and remote software, you could control a house security system from a remote Macintosh. The package comes with a number of prebuilt HyperCard stacks for remote temperature data collection and home security management. The groundwork for this device and software was done for the acoustic reflector panel control system at Davies Symphony Hall.

•The Good Luck award at the Expo goes to the German company Archicomp. They were showing two custom made-to-order cases for computers. The Woody model for a modular Mac was made out of polished elm, with 24 karat gold plated trim. The Olympus case for a modular Mac was carved out of solid marble, including the mouse and keyboard. How much does a "thrilling contrast to the cold electronic core they conceal" cost? It's like the old joke—if you have to ask, they're not for you. I asked, and they cost $20,000 and $40,000 respectively.

I received plenty of blank looks from the craftsman when I asked if he'd tested the cases for heat buildup. Although there are vents and fans in the lavish cases, the difference in materials and thickness might create unforeseen heat sinks or traps. Herb Dang, one of our BMUG engineers, thought that the marble case would conduct heat perfectly, but only if one part of it was submerged in water! Perhaps this is a product for only the highly wealthy and well-insured Macintosh user.

•Video display terminal health and safety were on the minds of some vendors and users. The NoRad Corporation showed an unusual add-on shield against Extremely Low Frequency (ELF) magnetic radiation. The ELF ProTech is a set of panels that fit around the sides and back of the monitor, held in place by little Velcro strips. It effectively cuts the radiation leakage by 70%. Other effective retrofit shielding products need to be installed inside the monitor; while the ProTech looks strange, it's quick and easy for home do-it-yourself installation.

ElectroPlasma has a different solution to the radiation problem—if you think it's a problem. They showed a number of prototype very large-screen (1280 x 1728) plasma displays. Plasma monitors do not

What Is BMUG?

BMUG is an educational, nonprofit, consumer advocacy group organized to share information and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its eleven thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a Bulletin Board System (BBS), free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: We *'re in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6–9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly at the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG Office, 2055 Center Street (a half block from the BART Station) is open to the public 9 am–5 pm. Please come by and say hello, meet other members, and hang out.

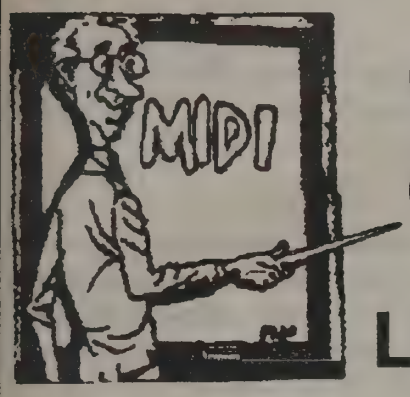
The BMUG HelpLine, (510)540-1742, and our fax number, (510)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am–5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone who can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

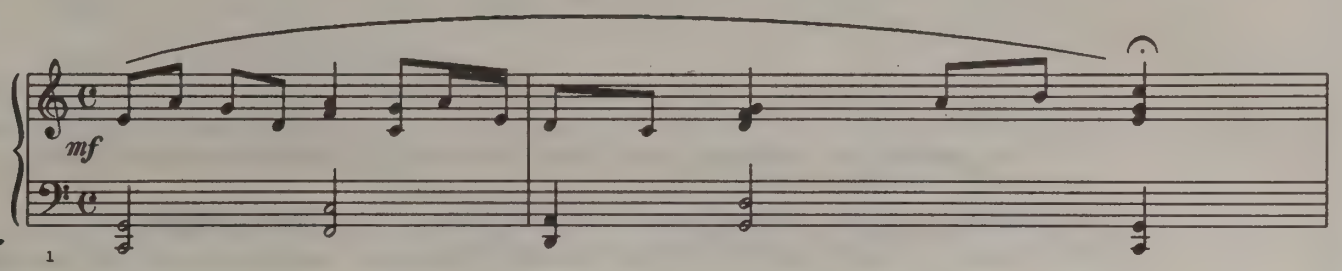
BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around with 700+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *TV-ROM*™, a fantastic collection of public domain QuickTime videos.

Our sixteen-line BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is a part of the international USENET network (ucbvax!garnet!bmug) or (user.name.bmug@garnet.berkeley.edu). With our sixteen-line capability you are now able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG, please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut Street #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (510)549-BMUG, or fax (510)849-9026.

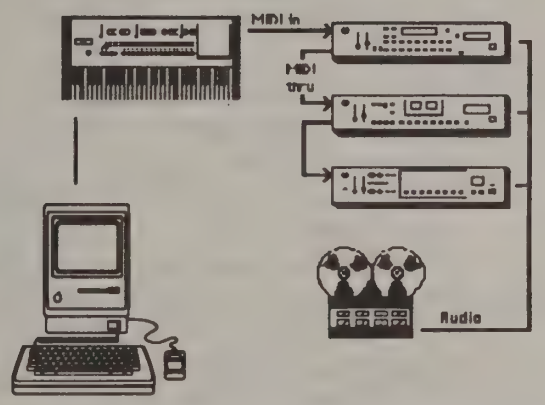
Your Computer & MIDI Can Make Music





Let Us Show You How Easy It Can Be!

From the Simplest Home Use to the Most Professional Midi, Multmedia & Digital Audio System We Do It All!



Over 100 Midi Books from $5

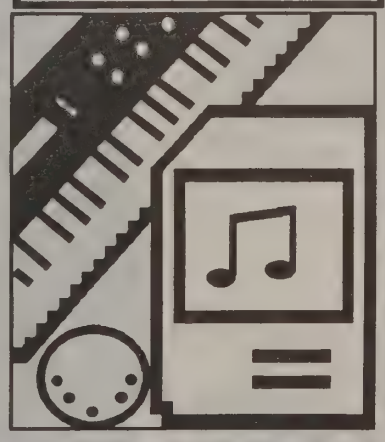
We Feature Allen & Heath,Amiga,Apple,Atari,Creative Music Systems,Digidesign,HP,JLCooper, Kawai,KMX,MediaVision,MidiMan,Niche,PC Clones,Peavey,Roland ,Turtlebeach Products & More!

EZ Financing by BenCharge and Roland. Call for Details! Over 400 different Midi Programs!

The Latest Products and Largest Inventory of Software! Compare Amiga,Atari,Mac & PC Software!

- CalkWalk 4.0 Seq. $99
- Band in a Box from $49
- SoundBlaster & Others From $119
- Turtle Beach MultiSound
- Midi Interfaces From $50
- Sound Canvas In Stock
- Sequencers From $25
- Thousands Of Sounds From $15
- 56K PC Digital Recorder
- Keyboards From $199

Finale Users Group March 25 RSVP!



Free Phone support on products purchased from us.

Private Tutoring in your home or studio by the experts

Monday Night Midi Seminars The Free EASY Introduction to Midi.

Rent Our Atari,PC or Mac for $8 hr. Laser Print Outs $1 a page!

We'll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona March 14

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

put out any radiation and do not flicker. They're expensive and used in the military.

•The strangest thing was only on the floor for one day (so I missed it—rats!). The Interactive Brainwave Analyzer from Psychic Labs Inc. is an expensive program. The BMUGers that saw it disagreed on the cost, some claiming $500, and others $5000. It comes with an electrode headset, analyzes brainwaves, and maps them in a 3-D isometric color graph. The colors represent various types of brain activity.

They showed this at the Verbum Be-In party. Todd Rundgren, the rock musician and Macintosh programmer, was persuaded to try one of these on. He is a practiced meditator, and won a contest for maximizing his blue line. He's definitely a cool dude and has the software to prove it.

•A constant commotion trailed behind the gorgeous body-sculpted young men prowling the show wearing MicroTech "I Got the Power" tanktop t-shirts with spandex shorts. They were plugging the Ultimate Power line of storage devices. I'm certain they are all power users, or rather, powerful users.

In his keynote address, Sculley said that there will be two different multimedia Mac LC models with CD-ROM built-in released this year. One will be a regular computer market machine, while the other will be a "consumer" market model. The new Apple consumer products may create some problems at Expo time.

The Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in Las Vegas runs concurrently with the Expo. A Macintosh delegation was seen cruising the Strip, meeting all the porno film stars in the Blue Video exhibit hall, and indulging in some real partying. All single, male Apple employees will want to join the consumer products team after the home videos of the tour are quicktimed around the office. How are you going to keep them down on the farm, after they've tasted Vegas?

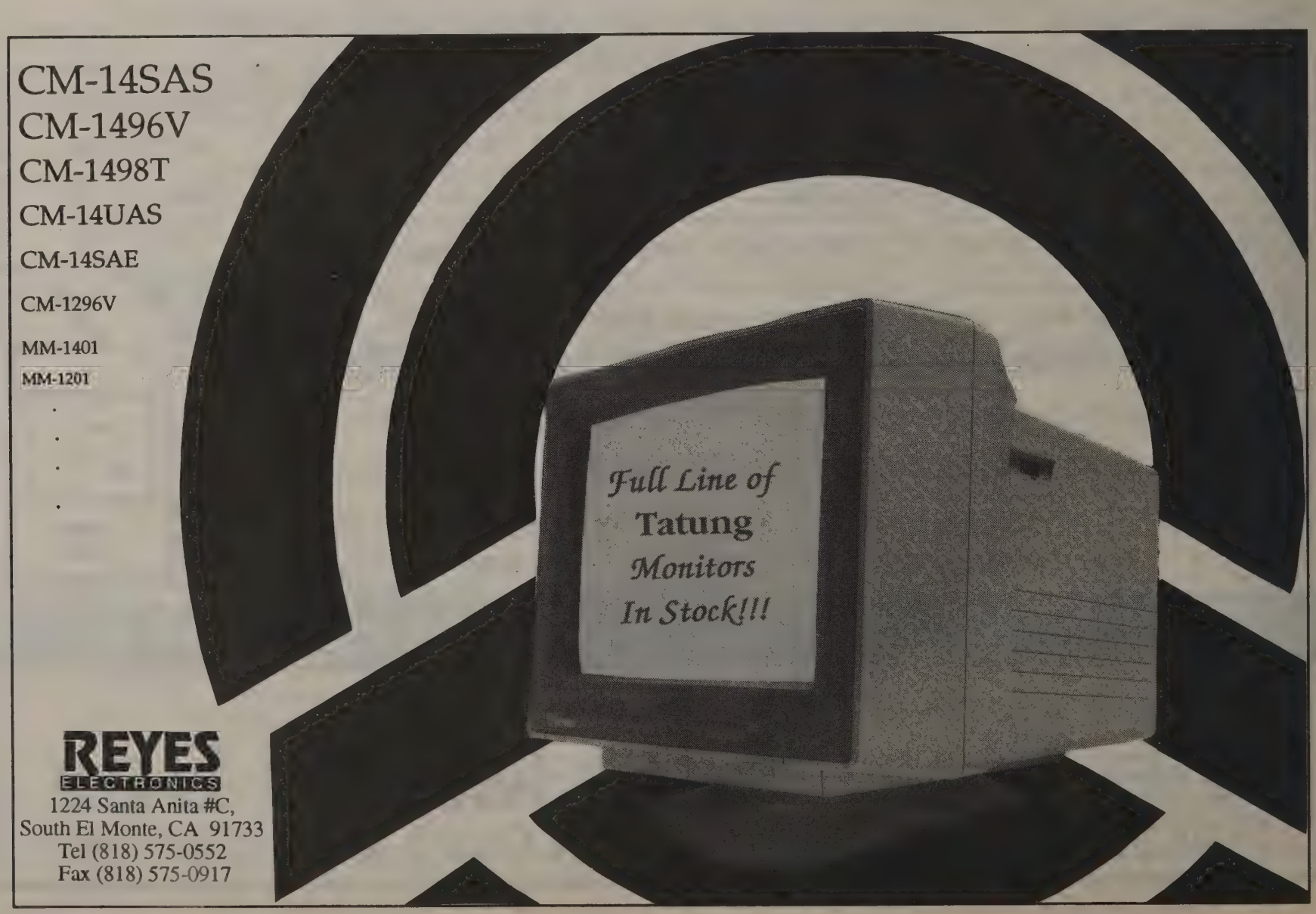
KEY BORED?

Some BMUG members have reported problems getting their PRAM (the parameter RAM stores settings used by many Control Panels) reset under System 7. The new way to perform this operation is to hold down the Command+Shift+P+R together when you boot your Macintosh. But some users are unable to get their keyboards to cooperate with this key combination.

A fully compatible Macintosh keyboard is supposed to have what's called "n-Key Rollover." This means that no matter how many keys are pressed down, it will register the proper KeyDown signal. In real world practice, this is almost impossible to accomplish, and even Apple's keyboards don't do it. They will begin missing key-presses around the eighth key.

Some third-party keyboards have even less rollover support. Some maintain only three simultaneous key-presses, or support them only with modifier keys (Command, Option, and Shift). Zapping the PRAM may be impossible on these third-party keyboards. You can use the Key Caps desk accessory to test your keyboard's rollover support. If it doesn't invert all four keys in its window, you're in trouble.

Test the duplicate keys on the keyboard, too. Almost all keyboards have two Shift and Option keys, and others have more. Sometimes the right side modifier keys on the keyboard will allow more rollover combinations than the left. ■



FREE!
- Serial Mouse w/System Purchase
- Software Installation w/System Purchase

WE ARE EXPANDING! COME VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM!!!

WE SPECIALIZE: LAN, NOTEBOOK, UNIX/ZENIX SERVICE, SUPPORT & REPAIR

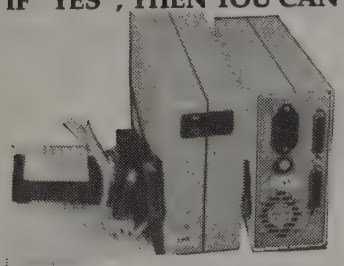
WE SERVICE: MOST PC'S AT REASONABLE RATES

NOVELL: CERTIFIED NETWORK ENGINEERS ON DUTY

Since 1984, LNX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at the lowest prices. Visit LNX's showroom and consult with one of LNX's PC specialists

DOES YOUR PC HAVE A PRINTER PORT?

IF "YES", THEN YOU CAN USE THIS

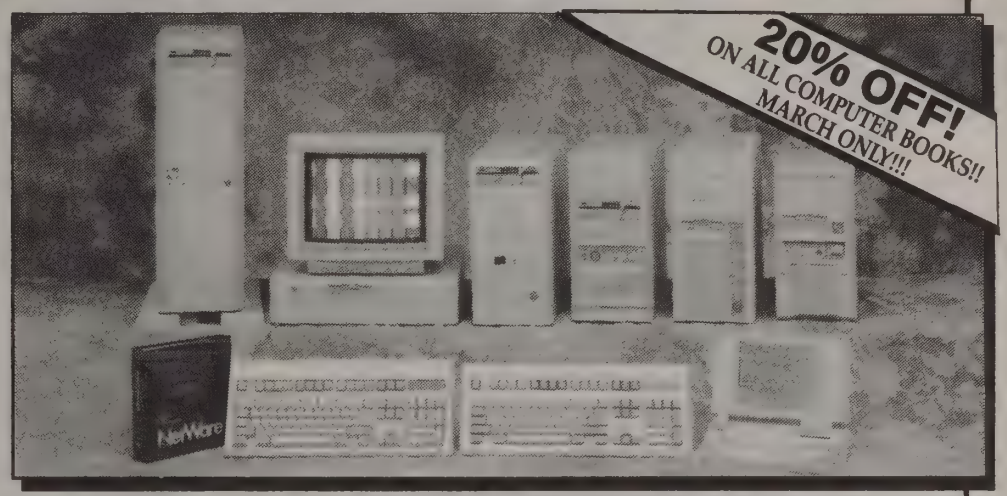


EXTERNAL IDE DRIVE!

JUST CONNECT THE CABLE TO THE PRINTER PORT.
USE ALL DOS FORMAT, COPY, CHKDSK, ETC.
COMES w/80/130 OR 200MB.

DESIGNED FOR PEOPLE ON THE MOVE!

CALL!!



$405/$410	LNX® 386SX-20/25MHz
$585/$595	LNX® 386DX-33/40MHz
$900/$1350	LNX® 486 -33MHz ISA/EISA

NETWORKING SYSTEM PACKAGE

NOVELL

- 386-33MHz File Server w/4MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive, 1.2MB, 16 Bits Network Card, Mono Monitor, Printer Port, Keyboard
- Four 16-Bits Network Cards
- Novell 286 Advance Netware Ver. 2.2 Software (5 Users)
- Initial Software Set-Up, Burn-In, Cable And Cabling
- Training Included
- Optional Maintenance Available

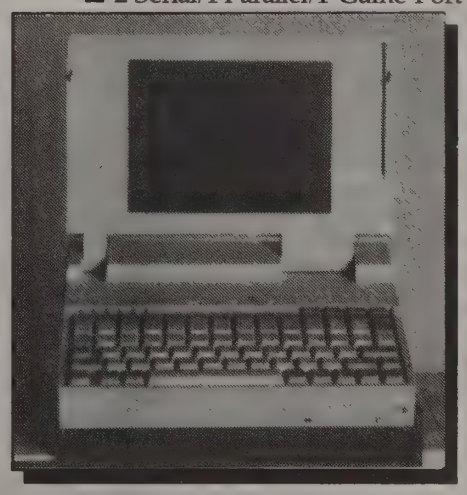
$159 Per Month

ALL LNX® SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboard & CPU
- 1MB Memory Installed
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Internal Clock/Calendar
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- Math Coprocessor Socket
- 220 W Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

DO IT YOURSELF CORNER

VGA Mono Monitor, 14" w/256K Card	$169
VGA Color Monitor, 14" w/256K Card	309
Super VGA Monitor 1024x768 Resolution, 16 Bits, 1 MB Memory VGA Card & 0.28mm Pitch	389
Paperwhite 14" TTL Monochrome Monitor	95
Novell Netware, 286 V.22, 386 V.3.11 (All Users)	CALL
Teac 1.44MB Floppy w/Frame	69
Serial Microsoft Compatible Mouse w/Software Driver	24
2400 Baud Int. Send Fax/Modem & Software	99
120MB Tape Backup w/Tape	329
Keytronics 101 Keyboard	59
Super VGA Card 1024x768, 256 Colors, 1MB RAM	159
84MB Hard Drive	345
Higher Capacity Hard Drives	CALL
7 Bays Medium Tower Case	95
Slim Desktop Case	89



LNX® NOTEBOOK

- 386SX-20MHz, 1MB RAM, Exp. To 5MB
- 6.5 Lbs. (w/Battery), 11"x8.6"x2.1"
- VGA LCD Display w/16 Gray Shades
- Battery/Case/Charger /1.44 Floppy

$1595
60MB

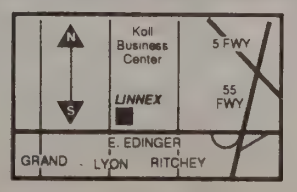
PRINTER MONITOR TAPE/SCANNER HARD DISK INTERFACE CARD

EVEREX EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD
Panasonic Office Automation KODAK PRINTER NEC
CITIZEN™
LNX® NOVELL TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.

1701 East Edinger, Suite C-3
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, cnr of EDINGER/LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00-5:30, Saturday 10:00-3:00

(714) 558-3399
Fax (714) 558-3219
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
Prices subject to change without notice.



RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

MARCH

March 7 Computer Show & Sale. Orange County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: (415)464-6408.

March 7–21 Intro To PageMaker 4.0 For The Macintosh Course. CSU, Northridge. Continuing Education. Call: (818)885-2644.

March 8 Computer Show & Sale. Antelope Valley Fairgrounds, Lancaster. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 9–11 Novell 2.2 System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

March 9–12 CAD & Engineering Workstations '92 And Business Graphics '92 Conference & Exposition. Anaheim. NCGA. Call: 1-800-255-NCGA.

March 10–11 4th International Conference On Strategic Software Systems: Visions Of The Year 2000. Alabama. Univ. of Alabama, Huntsville. Call: 1-800-448-4031

March 11–13 Intro To Quark Xpress Class. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)206-1422.

March 12–13 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. Ventura. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

March 12–April 9 UNIX: Computer Wave Of The Future Course. CSU, Northridge. Continuing Education. Call: (818)885-2644.

March 13 Color Publishing Revolution Seminar. Anaheim. *Color Publishing* Magazine. Call: (508)392-2187.

March 14 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

March 14 Microsoft Windows 3.0 Course. CSU, Northridge. Continuing Education. Call: (818)885-2644.

MARCH 14

COMPUTER SHOW

Pomona

Computer Marketplace computer shows feature hundreds of exhibits with thousands of products. Admission is $6.00 and shows are from 10:00 am to 5:00 pm. Los Angeles County Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

March 14–April 11 Advanced WordPerfect 5.1 Course. CSU, Northridge. Continuing Education. Call: (818)885-2644.

March 15 Computer Show. Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

March 16–17 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. San Diego. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

March 16–20 SCO UNIX System V/386 Administration Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

March 17–20 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

March 18–20 The Second Conference On Computers, Freedom, And Privacy. Washington, DC. ACM. Call: (202)994-7238.

March 19 Communicating With Computers Seminar. Westminister. SOCCC. Call: (714)964-1247.

March 19–20 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. Los Angeles. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

March 21 Computer Show. SDSU Aztec Center, San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

March 21 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: (415)464-6408.

March 22 Computer Show & Sale. Antelope Valley Fairgrounds, Lancaster. MarketPro Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 23–24 How To Master The Macintosh Computer Workshop. Anaheim. MacAcademy. Call: 1-800-527-1914.

March 23–24 Q&A: Database/Word Processing Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

March 24–27 Intro To Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

March 25–27 Time Line: Project Manager Software Workshop. Los Angeles. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

1991 AFTER DARK DISPLAY CONTEST

Deadline For Submissions: April 1, 1992

This year's After Dark Display Contest has been expanded to cover both Windows and Macintosh environments, as well as a new category for Computer Artists. Winning displays will be included in future releases of After Dark. First place winners in the Macintosh Programmer, Windows Programmer, and Computer Artist categories will receive a $2500 shopping spree from MacConnection or PC Connection. There will also be a $10,000 Cash Grand Prize for Best Entry Overall. For information and contest entry form, Contact: Berkeley Systems, Inc., 2095 Rose St., Berkeley, CA 94709. (510)540-5535.

March 26–27 Symposium On Experiences With Distributed And Multiprocessor Systems: SEDMS III. Newport Beach. USENIX. Call: (714)588-8649. Email: judy@usenix.org.

March 28 Computer Show & Sale. CSU, Northridge. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: (415)464-6408.

APRIL

April 1 Application Manager Seminar. Santa Monica. Intelligent Environments. Call: 1-800-669-2797.

April 1–3 Methods In Advanced User Interface Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 4 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

April 5 Computer Show. Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

April 5 Computer Show & Sale. Glendale Civic Auditorium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: (415)464-6408.

April 6–7 LAN Manager Basics Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 6–9 SunWorld Expo. Santa Clara. World Expo Corp. Call: (508)879-6700.

Continued

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Traveling Mall That Has It All"

- *Over a hundred companies having price wars with each other to compete for your business.*
- *You can't find this much inventory in a hundred computer stores nor can you get these prices.*
- *There is also a consignment table to sell your computer equipment.*

DIRECTIONS

SAN DIEGO — SDSU AZTEC CENTER
From 5 South or 805 South: Take 8 East to College Avenue exit South, turn left to SDSU visitor parking. Take footbridge across to Aztec Center/Montezuma Hall.

POMONA — L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha/Fairplex Drive. Go North to McKinley and turn right. Then turn left on White Avenue to Gate 14.

BUENA PARK — SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CNTR.
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

RESEDA — SHERMAN SQUARE ENTERTAINMENT CNTR.
From 101 Freeway: take the Reseda off ramp. Turn left (if travelling E.) on to Reseda Blvd. to Sherman Way, turn right, one block, to Canby Street. 18430 Sherman Way.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • 800-800-5600

10 AM to 5 PM **ADMISSION $6**

March 14, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

March 15, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

March 21, 1992 SATURDAY
S.D.S.U. Aztec Center, San Diego

April 4, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

April 5, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

SPECIAL 2-DAY SHOW!
May 16 & 17, 1992 SATURDAY & SUNDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

May 30, 1992 SATURDAY
S.D.S.U. Aztec Center, San Diego

June 6, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 7, 1992 SUNDAY
Sequoia Conference Center, Buena Park

June 20, 1992 SATURDAY
S.D.S.U. Aztec Center, San Diego

June 27, 1992 SATURDAY
L.A. Fairgrounds (Fairplex), Pomona

June 28, 1992 SUNDAY
Sherman Square Entertainment Center, Reseda

Calendar Of Events continued

April 6–10 Building Multi-Level Secure Systems Using Trusted DBMS, OS, And Networks Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 7 Novell 2.15 Update Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 11 Computer Show & Sale. Anaheim Stadium. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-533-7220. BBS: (415)464-6408.

April 12–15 Second International Languages Developers Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: CT Meeting Planners, 1-800-942-8872 or (203)261-6227.

April 13–15 Virtual Interface Technology Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (310)825-1407.

April 14 Intro To LANs Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 21–23 The BusinessPerson's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum. Call: (617)578-3152.

April 22–23 NetCom WEST '92—Network Computing Solutions Conference And Expo. Anaheim. Information Development Corp. Call: (301)565-4233.

April 27–29 Novell 2.2 System Manager Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

April 27–May 1 Downsizing/Rightsizing Corporate Computing Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. Boston University Corporate Education Center. Call: 1-800-733-3593.

April 30 MS-DOS For NetWare Users Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714)556-1220.

MAY

May 5–8 OS/2: Comprehensive Hands-on Intro Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 12–15 Intro To Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Learning Group International. Call: Kimberly Sisson, 1-800-421-8166.

May 16–17 Computer Show. LA Fairgrounds, Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

May 30 Computer Show. SDSU Aztec Center, San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

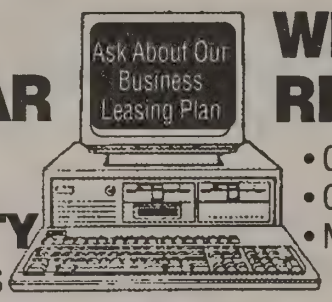
May 31–June 6 Borland's Database Conference. Palm Desert. Borland. Call: 1-800-942-8872.

CALLERS CHOICE BEST BBS CONTEST

BOARDWATCH MAGAZINE

There are over four thousand publicly accessible BBSes in the US. Almost ten million US households own modem-equipped personal computers. *Boardwatch* Magazine believes the time has come to sponsor the Callers Choice Best BBS Contest to find the one hundred most popular electronic bulletin board systems in North America. Ballots are available in each issue of *Boardwatch* Magazine (available at CompUSA, B. Dalton, Tower Books, and independent dealers of computers and magazines). Modem users may vote by logging on to Boardwatch Online Information System at (303)973-4222, 8/N/1. Ballots are being accepted through July 1, 1992. Winners will be announced at the Online Networking and BBS Convention, August 13–16, 1992, in Denver, Colorado.

2 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
CALL FOR DETAILS



WE REPAIR
• CLONES
• COMPATIBLES
• NAME BRANDS

$575
STAR • 80286 • 12 MHz
• 80286-12 INTEL CPU
• 1 Meg RAM (up to 4 MDB)
• 42 MB (28ms) Connor HD
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l
• (1) 1.2 MB or (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Mini Tower/200 Watt PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• Hi-res Mono Monitor

$1995
STAR • 80486SX • 20
• 80486SX-20MHz CPU
• Internal Cache
• 4MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 130MB IDE Hard Drive
• Full Tower/230 Watt PS
• 2-Ser, 1-Par & 1-Game Ports
• SVGA Color 1024x768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 16 Bit Video Card/1M RAM
• MS-DOS 5.0/DOCs
• MS Windows 3.0/DOCs
• MS Compt Mouse/DOC
• (1) 1.2 MB & (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• LANDMARK @ 90MHz

$959
STAR • 80386SX • 25 MHz
• 80386SX-20 INTEL CPU
• 2 Meg RAM (up to 25 MB)
• 84 MB (28ms) Connor HD
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD contr'l
• (1) 1.2 MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Half Tower or Desktop
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• HI Res Mono Monitor
• MS-DOS 5.0/DOC

$1895
STAR • 80386DX • 33C
• 80386D 33 MZ INTEL CPU
• 64 MDB Fast Cache Control
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 130 MB 15 MS IDE H/Drive
• 1:1 IDE HD/FD Controller
• (1) 1.2M and (1) 1.44 MB FDD
• Full Tower/230 Watt PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 1 Meg Video Card (Trident)
• MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse

$2499
STAR • 80486DX • 33C
• 80486 DX-33MZ INTEL CPU
• 64 MB Fast Cache Control
• 4 MB Fast Page Mode RAM
• 213 MB IDE Hard Drive
• Full Tower/230 WATT PS
• I/O 2-Ser 1-Par 1-Game
• SVGA Color 1024 x 768 28M Non-Interlaced Monitor
• 1 Meg Video Cart (Trident)
• MS-DOS 5.0 Doc
• MS Windows 3.0/Ser Mouse
• (1) 1.2MB and (1) 1.44 MB FDD

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
4547 W. ROSECRANS AVE.
HAWTHORNE
PH. (213) 675-5303
FAX (213) 675-0864

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES!!

12MHz 286 0 Wait (SI=15.3 Excellent High Speed)

- 1MB Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1Game
- IDE Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- Operation Manual
- For 16MHz System Add ...$19

(same config. as above)

$399

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Super VGA Color Monitor	$249
VGA Color Monitor	209
14" Flat Screen P/W Monitor	89
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	39
16 Bit Super VGA Card w/512K	59
16 Super VGA Card w/1MB	79
ATI Wonder (OEM) w/512K	99
2400 Int. Modem & Software	49
9600 S/R Fax & 2400 Modem	89
Serial Mouse & Software	19
Trackball Mouse & Software	39
LOGITECH Mouse & Software	49
FUJITSU Color LQ Printer	349

340 MHz w/64KB CACHE RAM 64K CACHE ON BOARD EXP.TO 256K

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 32 MB Expandable
- Co-Processor Socket
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- Clock/Calandar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1Game
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy (Japan)
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Super VGA Card w/1MB
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- Operation Manual
- For 40 MHz System Add ...$49

(same config. as above)

SALE

$1199

WE DO NOVELL!
Call For Best Price

386SX 16 MHz 0 WAIT

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Baby AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- Serial Mouse
- Operation Manual
- For 20 MHz System Add ...$19
- For 25 MHz Add 34

$499

386-25 MHz 0 WAIT

- Deluxe Baby AT Case
- 1MB Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 220W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB FD
- CMOS Clock Calandar
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- TTL Hi-Res Monitor
- 2 S/2 P/1 G Port
- High Res. Mouse
- M.S. Windows 3.0
- Operation Manual

$649

486-33 MHz w/256KB Cache RAM On Board EXP. To 1MB

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 32MB Expandable
- 250W (110/220V) P/S
- 487 Built-in
- 8K Cache Int.
- 1.1 FD/HD Controller
- 107MB Hard Drive
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 1024x768 w/1MB Super VGA Card
- 2S/1P/1G Port
- Operation Manual

SALE

$1799

DEALER'S CONSULTANTS INQUIRIES ARE WELCOME

SYSTEM OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen/TTI: Analog	add $35/99
Color VGA/Super Color VGA	add 179/249
Dexuxe Mini/Medium Tower Case	add 15/45
Deluxe Tower Case	add 65
Hard Drives/Floppy Drives	Call

DEALERS (QTY 10)

8 Bit Arcnet Card	$39
16 Bit Arcnet Card	59
4 Port Passive Hub	9
8 Port Active Hub	99
MGP	10
IDE FD/HD Cont. & Cables	10
AT I/O Card (2S/1P/1G)	10
16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	29
CHINON 1.2MB FD	47
CHINON 1.44MB FD	43

BAREBONES

(Includes Case, Power Supply and Motherboard w/o RAM)

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$109
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	159
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	174
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	259
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	369

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guaranteed
- Volume Accounts, Call For Special Pricing!!!
- Call For Other Depot Solutions To On-Site Maintenance

• DATA GENERAL • BLOWER MOTORS • SPINDLE MOTORS
• LINEAR MOTORS • R/W HEADS • DISK DRIVES
• TAPE DRIVES • CRT"s • PRINTERS • CPU's • MEMORIES
• COMMUNICATIONS • CAD/CAM • TEKTRONIX
• MITSUBISHI • V.M.I. • RAMCOM SYSTEMS
• PERSONAL COMPUTER • IBM-PC/XT/AT & COMPATIBLE
• COMPAQ • LEADING EDGE • APPLE

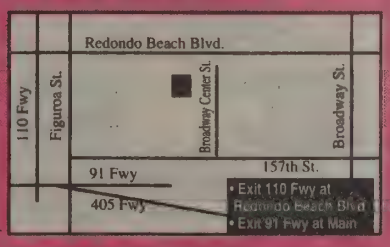
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

Hardware & Software Services
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK
(corner of Broadway & 157TH ST.)

Tel: (310) 715-6086

Fax: (310) 715-6649

BUSINESS HOURS
MON - FRI 9:00 - 6:00 PM



FINANCING AVALABLE

• FREE DOS TUTOR DISK
• FREE ESTIMATE
COME IN TODAY

GCS/ALL MICRO SERVICES

Valencia Industrial Park
27720 Avenue Scott
Unit 180
Valencia, CA 91355

Tel: (818) 972-9832

Tel: (805) 257-1925

• All trademarks are acknowledged
•• All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

AAC-Info Net. (213)294-9729. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. New Afro-American news, information, messages, and public forum. Sysop: Selmo Belisle. [Exp. #95.]

Citizen America BBS. (213)453-7564. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Support for Citizen printers & computers. Sysop: Citizen America. [Exp. #93.]

EBBS Friendship. (213)293-7767. BBS for writers, artists, and fans of Star Trek, sponsored by Infinite Savant Publishing. No fee, but reg required. [Exp. #93.]

INFOmania BBS. (213)850-1627. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Compucom modem, running RBBS, Fidonet, NANET, Racenet, and RIME conferences. .QUK door for offline mail readers. Sysop: Frank Keeney. [Exp. #95.]

La Mirada's The Modems Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multi-interest files, doors, games, and fun. Running Telegrad BBS v2.7, BlueWave Echo-mail, 1:102/430 Fidonet. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)848-2700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

Megabytes BBS. (213)221-6379. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM software, Windows, and utilities. Free. Sysop: William Rivas. [Exp. #95.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (213)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #93.]

Out Of Space. (213)962-9428. 300/1200/2400. UFO Information Center. Sysop: Michael Dupre. [Exp. #94.]

Royal Rook BBS. (213)934-2812. 8-N-1, Mon.–Fri., 6 pm–11 am. Telegard. Musicians and IBM Tech Support. Free, reg required. Sysop: Watcher. [Exp. #95.]

Twelve Steps BBS. (213)654-9160. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. For members of twelve step programs such as AA, SAA, OA, ACA/ALANON, etc. Free. Sysop: Peter Rath. [Exp. #94.]

310

AmigaSerV BBS. (310)983-1600. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Amiga only! 670MB, 4 lines, 3300+ files, C-Net. Sysop: Ed Brown. [Exp. #93.]

Close Encounters. (310)947-3997. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A matchmaking social system for ages 18 and over (adult themes in some, not all, conferences). [Exp. #93.]

Compu-Net! BBS. (310)823-3609. 300/1200/2400/9600. 1GB, 15 separate systems in one call. Adult, finance, sports, Windows, occult, IBM, and more. [Exp. #93.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (310)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #94.]

The Forbidden Zone—Norwalk PIN. (310)929-4460. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 msg bases including Lotus 1-2-3 help, 20MB transfer section, 4 online games. WNIVnet Node@3086. No reg fees. Sysop: Beltair. [Exp. #93.]

Green Connection. (310)372-0987. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Ecology, gardening, health, alt. news, int'l. network. Free. [Exp. #94.]

GS-BUG BBS. (310)516-0834. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. The Greater South Bay PC User Group, Inc. PD database, IBM SIGs, and more. Free, validation req. Sysop: Dave Clifford. [Exp. #93.]

Hatch.uucp. (310)822-3970. 1200/2400/9600. Usenet feeds, 1200 Newsgroups, worldwide internet email, domain addresses avail. Sysop: Mike Barnadett. [Exp. #93.]

Hypoxia BBS. (310)325-4935. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. IBM, Windows, GIFs, and utilities. Free. [Exp. #94.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (310)558-0145, 532-1700. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #94.]

Kluged—The Anarchist's BBS. (310)432-5305. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Open to anything. Shareware, games, programs, graphics, and message base. Free. Sysop: Martin. [Exp. #95.]

LA Computer Society BBS. (310)475-8720. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400 only. Full access to Computer Society members ($36/yr), message bases, SIGs, and club information. Sysop: Debbie Rhodes. [Exp. #95.]

The MUG BBS. (310)860-4133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Tandy support group. Sysop: Walt Baird. [Exp. #93.]

Original Apple Corps BBS. (310)454-4660. 300/1200/2400. Apple II support. Free. Sysop: Sheila Dowst. [Exp. #94.]

the original off-off broadway bbs. (310)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Non-subscription, text files/messages only. Using MajorBBS software and CompuCom Speedmodem. Sysop: James Gossage. [Exp. #93.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group (SBCUG). (310)634-8818. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Graphics and library. Sysop: Jeffery Baldwin. [Exp. #94.]

619

Satang BBS. (619)364-0033. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 170MB online, Wildcat! IBM files & programs, religion and metaphysics. Sysop: Ed Shimko. [Exp. #94.]

714

CAT BBS System. (714)979-8333. C64/128 only. Message base, email, online games, graphics, user help, and info. [Exp. #94.]

Easy Street. (714)590-4307. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Adult fun and info. 42 lines w/local access throughout Orange County. [Exp. #95.]

EcTech BBS. (714)780-5175. 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. Six nodes, 2GB, GIFs, Music, Windows. Free 45 mins. a day. Relay net mail. Sysop: Jim Pierce. [Exp. #93.]

The Locker Room BBS. (714)542-5917. 300–38,400. Sports-oriented BBS running Gap Software, features 3

Continued

BBSing In The Southland

By Mike Markowitz

We spotlight a different local bulletin board each month. If you'd like to suggest a particular board for this monthly profile, send information to BBS Spotlight, MicroTimes, *3470 Buskirk Ave., Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, fax (510)934-3958. Send electronic mail directly to Mike Markowitz at* mmarkowi@pepvax.pepperdine.edu *on the Internet, or* MOUSKOWITZ *on America Online.*

Orange County South Online

Stretching from Irvine to San Clemente, the booming cities of southern Orange County contain an estimated 125,000 home computer users, but most of them still haven't heard about O.C. South Online, a unique local community BBS. Like the region, O.C. South Online is business-oriented, and like the region, it has been feeling the economic blues recently.

Sysop Dick De Rose, whose career includes many years of experience in sales and marketing, started the board about a year ago. The concept is something like a hometown version of Prodigy—businesses pay a $300 annual fee for up to three screens of information, plus a range of email (public or private) and other services, which are free to users who can dial in twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week. Vendors can update their screens (standard ANSI graphics) as often as they wish. A feature called "The Pollster" lets vendors conduct online market research or surveys, automatically tabulating the results.

Current active vendors on the system include several Chambers of Commerce, health food stores, travel agencies, employment agency, computer stores, dentists, and chiropractors. De Rose is hoping to add complete movie schedules for a major theater chain and menu listings for local restaurants. Even though the recession has "killed off the demand" for all kinds of business services, the board logged over seven thousand calls between April and December.

Run from a 386 in De Rose's Dana Point home, the board has four lines and uses Galacticomm's familiar "Major BBS" software package. At present an 85MB hard drive is sufficient, but De Rose is hoping to add a CD-ROM encyclopedia, and ultimately to expand into other regions. More than a hobby, and less than a full-time business, O.C. South Online seems like a good idea waiting for the economy to turn around.

Orange County South Online

Sysop: Dick De Rose
34052 La Plaza, Suite 334
Dana Point, CA 92629
Voice: (714)661-2962
Modem: (714)240-6734
300/1200/2400 Baud, 8-N-1

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-789-4287

Windows Online IDS
Get the Windows utilities you need today by modem! We have over 9,500 public domain Windows and DOS programs.
- 10 Phone lines. No busy signals.
- Hot tips and reviews
- Over 35 hot new files every day!
- USR DS & CompuCom modems
- Visa & MC accepted for memberships

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE PREVIEW!
(510) 736-8343 Modem
See our ad in the classified section.

COMPUTER USERS UNITE!
Cancel your membership to *CompuServe*. Throw away your *Prodigy* subscription. Down with pay services. Up with LA ONLINE, Los Angeles' free access on-line service! (Excuse us for getting carried away. We don't believe half of what we say, but it's true we're free).
Get *movie times*, read local *newspapers*, participate in *user polls* – all from your home computer, all for free! Here's how. Have your computer dial 213-372-4050 or 818-577-2131 (8-N-1, 1200/2400 baud).
For customer service call 213-372-9364 (Mon–Thu, 10am–4pm).
LA ONLINE

Pacific Vision BBS
- Jobs On-line
- Business On-line
- Community Events
- Discussion Lounge
- Rent A Board

(415) 324-3780
8/N/1 300-2400 Baud

Powervision
New On-line Service taking off!!
Nationwide discount buying and information. Distributors wanted. Ground floor MLM Opportunity. No-risk money making opportunity.
Call for details: (408) 745-8202

Amateur Action BBS
100% Amateur Adult GIF Files.
New Member Bonus!!
Receive a **FREE** Amateur Video!!
VISA MasterCard
(408) 263-3393
US Robotics Dual Standard Modem
1200/2400/9600 V.32/14400 HST

DHT Associates

17431 East Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91748
TEL: (818)810-0552
FAX: (818)810-4555

LAN PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NetWare Lite v1.0	$60
NetWare v2.2 (5/10/50/100)	CALL
NetWare v3.11 (10/20/100/250)	CALL
NE2000	$155
NE/2	$255
NE3200EISA	$675

3Com

3C503/3C503TP	$195/$225
3C505B	CALL
3C507/3C507TP	$295/$335
NetBuilder Starter Kit	CALL

SMC/WD

Elite 16	$165
Elite 16T	$185
Elite 16C	CALL

intel

EtherExpress 16	$150
EtherExpress 16TP	$165
EtherExpress 32 EISA	$595

SynOptics

2800	$725
2810	CALL

Xircom

Pocket Ethernet Adapter	CALL

* Call for other LAN products

FAX MODEMS/MODEMS

Hayes

Optima 96	$455
Ultra 144	$575

intel

SatisFAXtion	$375
9600 EX Modem	$495
14.4 EX Modem	$555

US Robotics

Courier HST 14.4 Ext.	$615
Courier HST Dual Std. Ext.	$845

Shiva

NetModem/E	$1695

Bdi

2400B Pocket Modem	$85
2400B Int. Modem	$50
96/24 Pocket FAX Modem	$200
96/24 Int. FAX Modem	$100

Sound Blaster Special

Sound Blaster	$ 109
Sound Blaster Pro	$ 189
Sound Blaster Multi-Media Upgrade Kit	CALL

MISC.

Tape Backup Unit

COLORADO

DJ-10 120MB Int.	$240
DJ-20 250MB Int.	$299
TC-15 Adapter	$215
QFA-700 700MB Int.	CALL
TC-02 Adapter	CALL

Mountain

FS 1200 2.0GB Ext.	CALL
FS 2100 2.2GB Ext.	CALL

Call for other FileSafe models

UPS-APC

Smart-UPS 400	$345
Smart-UPS 600	$425
Smart-UPS 900	$625
PowerChute	CALL

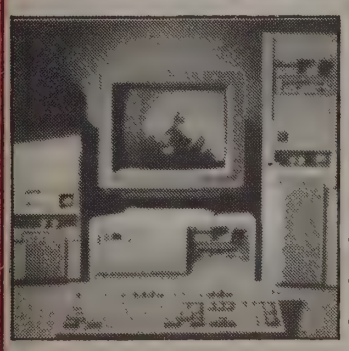
SCSI Host Adapter

Adaptec 1542BK	$270
Adaptec 1740 EISA	$555
Always IN-2000	$170
DPT SmartConnex	CALL

Cables/Accessories

RG-58 Coax (Plenum)	$0.40/Ft.
RG-62 Coax (Plenum)	$0.40/Ft.
BNC Connector - AMP	$2.50/Ea
50-Ohm Terminator	$5.00/Ea
10BaseT Patch Cable	CALL

Bdi SYSTEMS



STANDARD FEATURES:

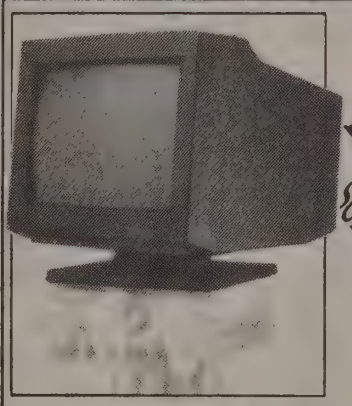
- 64K Cache RAM (Except 386SX System)
- 4MB RAM Installed
- 3.5" 1.44MB & 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- IDE Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- Two RS-232 Serial & One Parallel Ports
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Bdi Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 4.01 or MS DOS 5.0

Bdi	386SX-16	386SX-20	386DX-33	386DX-40	486DX-33 ISA	486DX-33 EISA
Mini-Tower /Desktop	$640	$680	$860	$920	$1390	$2090
Tower Case	$740	$780	$960	$1020	$1490	$2190

IDE HARD DRIVE	40MB	80MB	100MB	120MB	200MB
	$200	$280	$305	$335	$585

CALL FOR OTHER CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
MFM, ESDI, SCSI Drive available.

SUPER VGA MONITOR

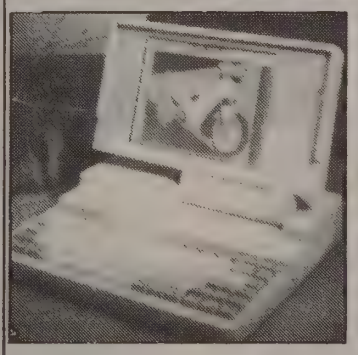


New PROTON SUPER VGA MONITOR

PROTON 14" SVGA (BLACK)	$349
PROTON 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA (BLACK)	$449
BRYSIS 14" SVGA (OEM By PROTON)	Special Price $295
VGA Monochrome	$149
16" SVGA	CALL
20" SVGA	CALL

VGA (640x480) w/256K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/256K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/512K Adapter	SVGA (1024x768) w/1MB Adapter	N.I. SVGA w/1MB Adapter
$285	$325	$345	$375	$445

Bdi NOTEBOOK PC



STANDARD FEATURES:

- 12"x11"x2.2" Ultra thin film
- 2MB RAM Installed - Upgradable to 20MB or 34MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard disk
- 16 Gray-Scale VGA LCD Backlit Display
- Two RS-232 Serial & One Parallel Ports
- Full function keyboard
- 90-270W/AC Adapter
- Detachable & removable Ni-Cd battery
- External VGA connector
- External keyboard connector
- Carrying bag
- DOS 4.01 or DOS 5.0
- FCC Class "B" Approved

NOTEBOOK PC	286-16	386SX-16	386SX-20
BASE SYSTEM	$1395	$1495	$1595
WITH 60MB HD	$1520	$1620	$1720
WITH 80MB HD	$1645	$1745	$1845

Options:

Ni-Cd Battery Pack	$95
External 5.25" Floppy Drive	$250

VISA, MasterCard accepted without sur-charge. Prices and products spec. subject to change without notice.
All system prices are quoted without shipping, taxes, COD or other special fees.
Shipping, Handling & Insurance are not refundable.
All returns must be AS-NEW and returned with original shipping box and accesories. RMA number is required.

BULLETIN BOARDS

online CD-ROMs of IBM and GIF files. Free, easy first call access. Sysop: Ed Golka. [Exp. #95.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (714)776-4198. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn, [Exp. #93.]

Midnight Mission BBS. (714)848-6808. 24 hrs., 300–14,400. Large game and GIF file areas. Full access with call back. Sysop: Marty Strech. [Exp. #95.]

PC-Applications BBS. (714)432-9104, 557-8351, 557-6688. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. Online games, email, echomail, conference areas, 15,000 files for downloading. Sysop: Dave Robinson. [Exp. #93.]

Pleasure Island. (714)952-8910. 24 hrs., 1200–38,400. Using PCBoard, 1GB of online files/net-mail. Adult access available. [Exp. #94.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)832-8249. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain & shareware for IBM, Apple & CP/M. Sysop: Brian King. [Exp. #94.]

WinSIG BBS. (714)363-9802. 24 hrs., Windows 3.xx shareware. Sysop: Firas Bushnaq. [Exp. #94.]

805

Lynzie's Motherboard. (805)482-5776. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (805)581-0700. Intelligent fun, chatting, events, software, contests. [Exp. #95.]

Mount Olympus BBS. (805)297-5787. 24 hrs., 1200–14,400. 700MB online, adult oriented, GIFs, text files, online games, email, alt. lifestyles. 18+ verification req. [Exp. #95.]

818

Americom. (818)967-3108. 8-N-1, 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Special areas for Laserdisc/Video information, HAM/SWL/SCAN, large text library. [Exp. #94.]

A Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 300/1200/2400. For college students and staff, multiline, all computers. Sysop: Guy Norenberg. [Exp. #93.]

Audiophile Network. (818)988-0452. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Serving the Hi-Tech Audiophile & Vidphile since 1984. Forums, classifieds, and database. [Exp. #95.]

Barter Exchange. (818)999-1829. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiline, CD-ROM online, shareware files. [Exp. #95.]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. DTP, graphics, messages, and PD file sections. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #94.]

FreeLink BBS. (818)713-1767. 38,400. Over 600MB, low-cal version available. Call now, modems are standing by to answer your call. [Exp. #95.]

Glendale Litera BBS. (818)956-6164. Environment and nature topics and information. [Exp. #94.]

InvestorLink. (818)960-9362. 24 hrs.; 2400. Financial and investment info. Free. Sysop: Steve Painter. [Exp. #95.]

Investors Exchange. (818)281-2537. 1200/2400. Dedicated to investment files, stocks, and commodities data. [Exp. #93.]

KBBS Los Angeles. (818)989-3875. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. LA's busiest, with 32,000 channel chat, 13,000+ files, 32 lines, parties, over 3000 members. [Exp. #94.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818)989-3875 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 32 lines, multiuser/group & private chats, email, public forums, local social events, over 800MB online. More local numbers available online. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #93.]

Modem Butterfly's Connection. (818)842-6900, 787-6900, 887-7900. Intelligent fun, chatting, events, software, contests. [Exp. #95.]

Panasia BBS. (818)240-0415. 1200–14,400. Glendale, QWK/REP, Intelac RegHub, no fees. [Exp. #94.]

Southland Matchmaker. (818)793-9108. Pen-pal system, multilines, chat, game. Enter "mm" at login prompt. [Exp. #94.]

916

Video ViSion BBS. (916)682-1655. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Games, graphics, Windows & source code. 360MB. Sysop: Roel Sarceno. [Exp. #93.]

ASSOCIATIONS

Black Data Processing Assoc., LA Chapter. Meetings: 4th Tues., 6:30 pm, ULTC, 7226 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles. Call: (310)673-6522 or 1-800-727-BDPA. [Exp. #97.]

CALPA—California American Legion Press Association. 4774 College View Ave., Los Angeles, 90041. Call: (213)257-7179. Group of Editors of American Legion publications. [Exp. #94.]

FASCAL—Filipino American Society For Computer Activities And Literacy. Meetings: 2nd Sat. of alt. months, 1–4 pm, LA Midtown Hilton. Annual dues $20. Write: PO Box 3913, Chatsworth, CA 91313. [Exp. #94.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association, Los Angeles Chapter. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, Proud Bird Restaurant, 11022 Aviation Blvd., Los Angeles. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #96.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:00 pm, McGuire's Restaurant, 8232 DeSoto Ave., Canoga Park. The LA chapter provides referral services. Call: (213)872-1811. [Exp. #93.]

Orange County Association Of PICK Professionals. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Dinner: Members, $20; Non-members, $25. Without reservations add $5. Call: (714)641-6347. [Exp. #94.]

The Software Council Of Southern California (SCSC). Meetings: Last Wed., 6:00 pm, Long Beach Airport Marriott, 4700 Airport Plaza Dr., Long Beach. SCSC was founded to further the interests of software development organizations, as well as companies that provide support and services to the local software industry. Call: (310)328-0043. [Exp. #98.]

Continued

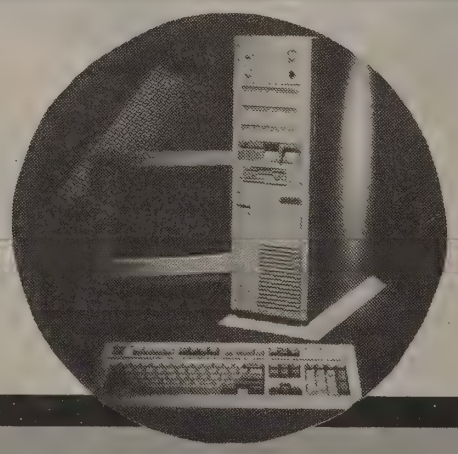
TOPLINE

TOP OF THE LINE QUALITY — UNPARALLELED PERFORMANCE FOR THE PRICE

TOPLINE offers a complete series of 286, 386SX, 386 and 486 personal computer systems. At **TOPLINE**, we design systems with consistent, state of the art components and peripherals. It only makes sense to stay with the best when you have it. Innovative technology is only the first part of the story. To enhance your business productivity, we've placed the finest customer support and technical service people at your disposal. If a question comes up, we're there to find the answer . . . quickly and professionally. **TOPLINE** . . . truly "Top of the Line."

Novell Labs Tested & Approved

486-33



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

486 33/50MHz

- 80486 CPU 33MHz Upgradeable To 50MHz
- 4MB Of RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drives
- Super VGA Adaptor
- Super VGA Color Monitor
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game Ports
- 130MB Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse w/Window

$1795

Made in USA

Wenco Computer Inc. 310 E. Orangethorpe Ave., Suite D, Placentia, CA 92670

SCO UNIX Authorized

(714) 993-4083

"The Diamond VGA adapter proved the fastest graphics board that PC labs has yet tested—twice as fast as Compaq's system board circuitry."

PC MAGAZINE

"The SpeedSTAR VGA card is touted as being the fastest VGA card on the market. After testing the card with every benchmark we have, I agree with this claim."

CADENCE

"The performance of Diamond's Computer Systems Inc's SpeedSTAR VGA card puts it in a class all its own—a scorcher."

PCWEEK

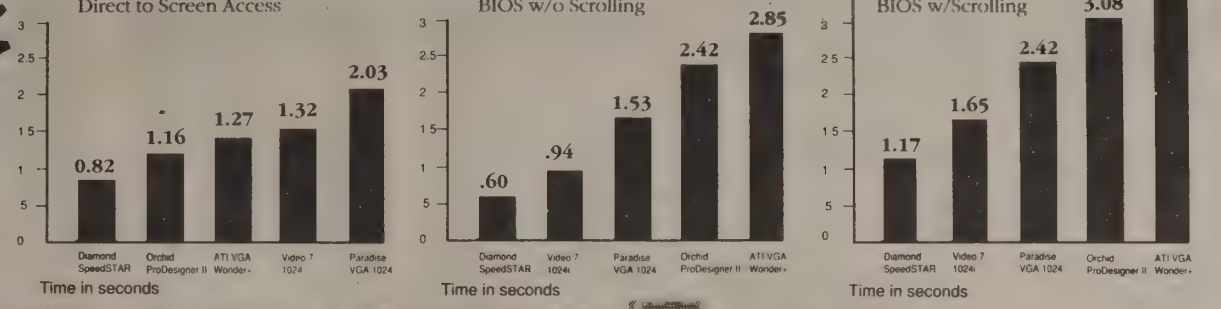
SPEEDSTAR™ VGA

Available Upon Request

AVAILABLE! STEALTH™ RAM
The fastest thing to hit high end video

" The fastest graphics board that PC Labs has yet encountered." PC Magazine June 1990

PC MAGAZINE BENCHMARKS

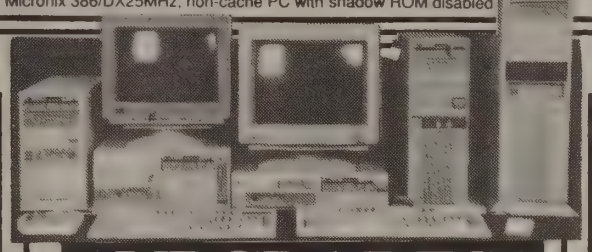


Tests performed on a Micronix 386/DX25MHz, non-cache PC with shadow ROM disabled

386SX 25 MHz
40 MB HARD DISK

- 386SX-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 8 MB
- Socket For 387SX
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16 Bit VGA, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1199



UPGRADES

HARD DISK UPGRADE
From 85 MB to...
130 MB (18MS IDE) . . . . . .add $90
210 MB (17MS IDE) . . . . . .add $290
330 MB (18MS ESDI) . . . . . .add $1330

MONITOR UPGRADE
XGA (VESA) 72 Hz REFRESH
IDEK 5314 (14".28 Dot) (1024x768) . . . . .CALL
IDEK 5217 (17".28 Dot) (1024x768) . . . .add $790
IDEK 5317 (17".28 Dot) (1280x1024) . . .add $995
IDEK 5221 (21".31 Dot) (1280x1024) . . .add $1795

VIDEO UPGRADE (72 Hz REFRESH RATE)
1024x768
SPEED STAR HI-COLOR (32K Color). . .add $120
STEALTH VRAM (72 Hz REFRESH RATE)
1280x1024
SPEED STAR VRAM HI-COLOR . . . . . .add $240

386 25 MHz
85 MB HARD DISK

- 386-25 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 or 3167
- 1.2 & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 85 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case & 200W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1399

ONE YEAR LIMITED PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

386 33 MHz
64K CACHE
120 MB HARD DISK

- 386DX-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- 4 MB (80ns) Exp. To 16 MB
- Socket For 387 Or 3167
- 64K Cache
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 MB Hard Disk (15ms)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Mid-Sized Tower Case & 220W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (16-Bit-1 MB, .28 Dot 1024x768)

$1499

2 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

COMPUTER CONCEPT

15428 E. VALLEY BLVD.
CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746
TEL: (818) 333-8627
FAX: (818) 961-6198

FLEXCOM, INC.

2634 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
TEL: (714) 641-9674
FAX: (714) 641-9642

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri.: 9:30-6:30 Saturdays: 10:00-5:00

486 33 MHz
256K CACHE
130 MB HARD DISK

- 486-33 MHz & AMI BIOS
- Internal Math-Co & 8K Cache
- External 256K Cache
- 4 MB (70ns) Exp. To 32 MB
- Socket For 4167 Math-Co
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy
- 130 MB Hard Disk (15ms IDE)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Full Tower Case & 250W PS
- Super VGA Monitor & Card
  (Speed Star Hi-Color, 1 MB)

$1950

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: VISA & MASTERCARD, PERSONAL & COMPANY CHECKS: ALLOW TWO WEEKS TO CLEAR ALL SHIPPING CHARGES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE.

VISA MasterCard

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, rookies, monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (310)390-3010. [Exp. #94.]

APPLE

Original Apple Corps, Apple II User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Support for beginners through experts. Write: PO Box 90065, Los Angeles, CA 90009. Call: Fred Duffy, (310)475-8400. BBS: (310)454-4660. [Exp. #96.]

ATARI

ATESIG—Atari 8-bit SIG. Meetings: 145 Surf Pl., Seal Beach. Cooperative group for Model Railroad applications. Call: (310)430-5433. [Exp. #93.]

RAM Atari ST User Group Of Ventura County. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: Tim McCoy, (805)389-0059. [Exp. #97.]

South Bay Atari Computer Enthusiasts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, Lomita VFW Hall, 1865 W. Lomita Blvd. Active since 1985, novices & all skills welcome. Call: (310)375-4839. [Exp. #97.]

CAD/CAM

Los Angeles Area AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank Meetings feature tutorials, Q&As, demos, hands-on, BBS, and newsletter. Call: M. Berman. (818)762-9966. [Exp. #96.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Covina & Santa Monica. Free membership. Large disk library. Call: John, (818)331-1589; Paul, (818)892-3859; BBS (714)598-1755 FidoNet. [Exp. #96.]

Commodore Helpers Of Long Beach. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:00 am. St. Timothy's Lutheran Church, Woodruff and Arbor in Lakewood. Supports 64/128 models. Call: Tom Hoy, (310)424-0508. [Exp. #94.]

C-TUG (Commodore Technical User Group). Meetings: Western Federal Savings and Loan, 2233 N. Tustin Ave, Orange. Speakers, demos, help with any Commodore and Amiga questions. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #93.]

Orange County Commodore Club. Meetings: 4th Sat., 11 am, Fidelity Federal Bank, 19900 Beach Blvd., (Newland Shpg Ctr) Huntington Beach. Call: Mike Moore, (714)668-9715. [Exp. #96.]

South Bay Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs, 7:00 pm. SEC Redondo Generating Station, 1100 Harbor Dr. (across from King Yacht Harbor). Free and open to all who use or own Commodore computers and to those who would like to receive or exchange information on programs, applications, or hardware. Call: (310)324-8357. [Exp. #97.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventura Publisher User Group (SC–VPUG). Meetings: Last Tues. and Thurs., 7:00 pm, Tues. in Glendale, Thurs. in Culver City. Product demos, Q&As, library resources. Call: (818)955-5830. [Exp. #97.]

EPSON

SFV & LA Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, The Meeting Place, Fallbrook Mall, Canoga Park. Call: Bill Winter, (818)347-7417. [Exp. #93.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Channel Islands PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burnley St., Camarillo. Meetings feature help session, software/hardware demos, and more. $20/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #93.]

Computer-RAP Club User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, 730 Pine Ave., #411, Downtown Long Beach. Call: (310)436-8944, between 6:30 pm–9:30 pm. [Exp. #93.]

Greater South Bay PC User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Christ King Lutheran, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. Visitors welcome. Call: (310)542-4996. [Exp. #96.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St., at Woodruff. Novices and experienced welcome. BBS, PD library, newsletter, and SIGs. Call: Jim Wells, (310)439-7114. [Exp. #97.]

Los Angeles Computer Society. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Culver City High School Cafeteria. Meetings are free and there are always live presentations and giveaways. Call: (310)473-6668. [Exp. #97.]

NOCCC. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #94.]

Pasadena IBM User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Huntington School, 1700 Huntington Dr. Speakers on hardware/software, SIGs, BBS, library, and newsletter. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-2300. [Exp. #96.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). Meetings: 3rd Thur., Westminister Community Center. IBM, Apple, CP/M. Vendor presentations, newsletter, etc. Membership: $12 single; $14 family. Call: (714)531-0376. [Exp. #94.]

Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC). Meetings: 4th Thurs., 6:30 pm, Goebel Senior Adult Center, 1385 E. Janss Rd., Thousand Oaks. Call: (805)496-9699. [Exp. #98.]

Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Burbank Board of Realtor's Bldg., 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. BBS, PD library, SIGs, newsletter. All welcome. Call: (818)842-3707 or (213)227-9684. [Exp. #96.]

Ventura PC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Poinsettia Pavilion, Canada Larga Rm., 3451 Foothill Rd., Ventura. Guests welcome, no charge for attendance. Call: Kenn Ritza, (805)644-6955. [Exp. #98.]

VICUG (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group). Meetings: 4th Fri., 7:00 pm, Security Pacific Bank, 14801 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #93.]

VICUG—DTP (Valley IBM/ Compatibles User Group—Desktop Publishing). Meetings: 1st Fri., 7:00 pm, Union Federal Savings Bank, 13330 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks. Membership fee $25/yr or $3 at the door. Call: Harry Tischler, (818)997-1470. [Exp. #93.]

KAYPRO

West Los Angeles Kaypro User Group/KAYOS Kaypro User Group. Meetings: 4th Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (310)379-8339. [Exp. #94.]

Continued

BAR CODE IS OUR SPECIALTY

Input Automation, Inc. is the single source for all your bar code system needs: hardware, software, consulting and system design. Our philosophy is based on two principles: high-quality industrial products, and the best technical support available.

Design and Consulting
To create your optimal solution, an Input Automation consultant will design a complete system, and then recommend equipment that fills your exact needs.

We will not be satisfied until your bar code system is performing to your demanding standards.

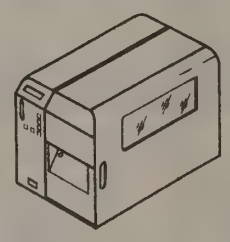
Call us today for a free catalog!

(Dealer inquiries welcome)

Southern California:
Tel: 310•539•3598
Fax: 310•539•0592

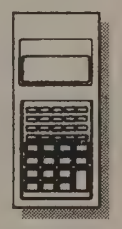
Northern California:
Tel: 408•456•2961
Fax: 408•943•8243

INPUT automation, inc.
Value-Added Distributor
Bar Code Solutions

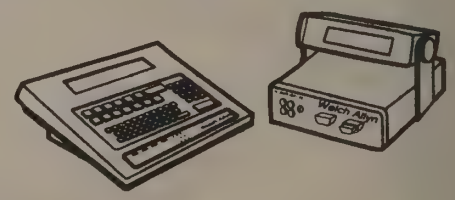


SATO Bar Code Label Printers, Software, and Supplies.

Laser Scanners. Omnidirectional, hand-held/ hands-free, fixed mount.



Panasonic Portables. Recognized the world over for quality.



Welch Allyn bar code readers/scanners. Over 15 years leadership in bar code manufacturing.

© 1991 Copyright Input Automation, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Input Automation, Inc. recognizes these trademarks.

PC Land

Land of Sales and Support

Tel (310) 793-0011
Fax (310) 793-0041
16711 Hawthorne Blvd.
Lawndale, California 90260

Corporate Consultation Available

SPECIALTIES

Networking, Desktop Publishing
And Computer Aided Design

Mon-Fri 9am/7pm
Sat 10am/6pm
Sun 12/5pm
OPEN 7 Days
We beat any price!

CHECK OUR MACINTOSH SPECIALS
MAC IICI, POWERBOOK 170, QUANTUM 240S.
EISA COMPUTER OCR, SCANNERS **ON DEMONSTRATION** *IN STOCK*

QUADRA STATION

2MB VRAM, 9MS HARD DISK, 700/900

8MB RAM/ 240 MB QUANTUM SONY 17" TRINITRON MONITOR 24 BIT CARD, EXTENDED KEYB.
$ 6499/7375

RADIUS

PRECISION COLOR 20'	2659
COLOR PIVOT	1199
MONO PIVOT	749
II PAGE MONO	899

SERVICE FOCUSED, OFFERING STATE OF THE ART HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE, ECONOMICALLY COMPETATIVE EXCELLENT TEAM OF PROFESSIONALS PRIVILIGED TO SERVE YOU

APPLE NETWORK & SYSTEM 7 TRAINING AVAILABLE

SONY

1304	579
1604	1049

NEC

NEC 4FG	769
NEC 5FG	1369

CD ROMS

NEC CDR-36	399
NEC CDR-73	699

HARD DISKS

240 MB QUANTUM	559
420 MB QUANTUM	1299
650 MB	1399
1.3 GB	1849

MACINTOSH

Powerbook		
140 2/40, 4/40		2489/2729
170 4/40, 4/80		3759
Classic 2/40	IN STOCK	879
Classic II 4/40		1299
Classic II 4/80		1399
LC 4/40	IN STOCK	1369
IISI, 3/40		1979
IICI	IN STOCK	2549
IIFX		3799
Quadra 700/900		4179/5199
LASER IIF/IIG		2639/3329

IN STOCK LASERMASTER MAC PC

Hi speed processor, great quality , on demonstration
400, 600 & 800 DPI POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS

WINJET/ MaxWriter 400	869/1699
LM 800 PCL/POSTSCRIPT	1459
LM 4/8 PPM, 800 DPI	2799/3299

TI PS LASER

IN STOCK

LASER BASIC - 9PPM	839
LASER PS17 - 9PPM	1239
LASER PS35 - 9PPM	1499

hp IN STOCK

SCANJET PLUS IBM	999
SCANJET IIC IBM/MAC	1339/1239
DESKJET/ DESKWRITER	409/419
COLOR DESKJET/WRITER	652
LASERJET III & TONER	1439
LASERJET IIIP/ IIP+	1039/757

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA — PORTABLES

T5200-100	IN STOCK	2499
T1000LE		599
T2200-80		3199
T2000SXE 40/60		2179/2399
T2000SX 40/60		1500/1899

AST EXECUTIVE NOTEBOOKS

386-25 80M	IN STOCK	2659
386SX 40/60		1879/2069

COMPAQ

LTE 286-40HD	IN STOCK	1185
LTE 386-60HD		2849

TI

TM 2000 20/40	IN STOCK	949/1189
TM 3000 60/80		2139/2489
WINSX 60/80		2569/2789

MICRONICS

MOTHER BOARDS	
386SX-20	299
386-33	559
486-33 ISA	899
486-33 EISA	1299
486-50 EISA	1849

SEIKO COLOR POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER $ 4149

PROFESSIONAL EISA/ISA CONFIGURED

SCSI/ESDI CONTROLLERS

ISA SCSI		129
EISA ESDI	512K	599
EISA SCSI	512K	975
EISA 4.5M		1375

With your choice of AST, Compaq, ALR or Micronics.
486-33 4MB RAM, 64K CACHE, 1.44 drive, 2S/P, keyboard.

MICRONICS ISA/EISA	1469/1799
ALR EISA	1769
AST ISA/EISA	3299/4349
COMPAQ EISA	3899

For additional cache on CPUs, ISA/EISA SCSI or ESDI controllers, CPU speed, Co-proccessors,16/24 bit video display controllers, WYSIWYG monitors color flatbed/transparency 24 bit scanners, plotters, consult your sales person.

Free Logitech mouse/Windows OR Hand scanner With the purchase of a computer At PC LAND (please do not omitt the advertisment)

ALR IN STOCK

386-33, 64K CACHE, 5 MB TOTAL, 1DR
120 MB CONNERS 1 MB SVGA BOARD. 2349

A-D, E SIZE PLOTTERS

C SIZE PLOTTER/ PRINTER 16 COLOR BY AMT	1399
A-D SIZE 8 PEN PLOTTER	2399
A-E SIZE PLOTTER	2899

We deliver and configure printer-plotters, digitizers for your CAD, DeskTop Publishing applications.

ABSOLUTELY THE BEST SERVICE IN TOWN

FREE ESTIMATE

DTP-CAD-NETWORKING
MAC IBM Service Center

WE SPECIALIZE IN REPAIRING/ MAINTAINING HP AND APPLE LASER PRINTERS.

MACINTOSH CONNECTIVITY CALL

$45 PER MEG UPGRADE INCLUDES INSTALLATION, DIAGNOSTICS, & VIRUS DETECTION. (MARCH 1-15)

HUGE MONITORS

IDEK 5221	1995
HITACHI CM2087MT	1895
NEC 6FG	2799
RADIUS 21" MONO WW	1299
SIGMA DESIGN 19" 4GS WW	1649

SPECIAL SOFTWARE PRICES

FONTS on the FLY	19 scalable typefaces WordPerfect & HP III	89
WordPerfect	for Windows	249
Polaris PackRat	the complete info. system	239
MacDraw II		139
Adobe Photoshop	photo design production tool	489
FAXGrabber	first fax conversion utility MS Windows	129
WinFax	FAX Send/Receive	85
Ventura Publisher 4.0	Page/document composition	499

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are C.O.D. and reflect cash discount.

METRO ONLINE!℠

Whether your interests are making friends, interactive chatting and socializing, playing games against others or the system, downloading the latest shareware software programs, or debating the hottest issues in the Public Message area, Metro Online has something for you!

- 60 lines, fewer busy signals.
- Member of the Assocation of Shareware Professionals
- Local numbers from Pomona to Newport Beach to Thousand Oaks listed online.
- Free Demo Time for mentioning MicroTimes!
- Flat rate service for individuals at $7/mo.
- Couples at $8/mo.

Visa, Mastercard & American Express accepted.

(213) 933-4050

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

USER GROUPS

K-MAN

Southern California KnowledgeMan User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Honda North America, Bldg. 300, 700 Van Ness Ave., Torrance. Call: (213)662-9910. [Exp. #97.]

MACINTOSH

The American Film Institute Mac User Group (AFIMUG). Meetings: 2nd Mon., Apple Lab, AFI, Hollywood. TV, film, and video. Call: Dave Chadderdon, (213)856-7743. [Exp. #97.]

MacValley User Group. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:30 pm, Wilkinson Senior Center, 8956 Vanalden, Northridge. Meetings, new product demos, newsletter, PD and shareware software, and more. Membership dues, $30/yr. Visitors welcome. Call: Bob Campbell, (818)784-8666. [Exp. #96.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: (213)684-ICON. [Exp. #97.]

West Orange County Macintosh User Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: last Tues., 7:00 pm, F&M Bank, Rossmoor Shopping Center. Visitors always welcome! Call: (310)493-1240. [Exp. #93.]

Whittier Area Mac User Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, Granada Heights Friends Church, La Mirada. Call: (310)947-2447. [Exp. #97.]

NeXT

Southern California NeXT User Group. Meetings: throughout LA County. Call: Mike Mahoney, (213)985-1550 or Bob Desharnais, (213)343-2056. [Exp. #93.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI/944A Home Computer User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Pomona First Federal, 9090 Central Ave., Montclair. Monthly newsletter, demos, and fairware. Call: (714)627-3403. [Exp. #96.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #94.]

UNIX

UNIX User Association Of Southern California. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, New Horizons Learnings Center, 1231 E. Dyer Rd., Santa Ana. Call: Vince, (714)556-1220, ext. 126. [Exp. #94.]

VIDEO TOASTER

TVN—The Toasted Video Network. Video Toaster Network. Call: James, (714)695-1665. [Exp. #97.]

Micro Times Classifieds Work!

Call (213)467-7878 for details

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

We keep you working

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

. MOTHERBOARD & CPU . 1.2MB or 1.44MB FLOPPY DR. . 1 : 1 2H/2F CONTROLLER
. 1MB RAM . 2S, 1P, 1G PORTS . MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
. CASE & POWER SUPPLY . INTERNAL CLOCK/CALENDAR . 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

386-25SX	$420	486-33 W/CACHE	$1025
386-16SX	$399	486-25 W/CACHE	$989
286-16MHz	$305	386-33 W/64K CACHE	$655
286-12MHz	$280	386-25MHz	$539

MONITOR KIT SET

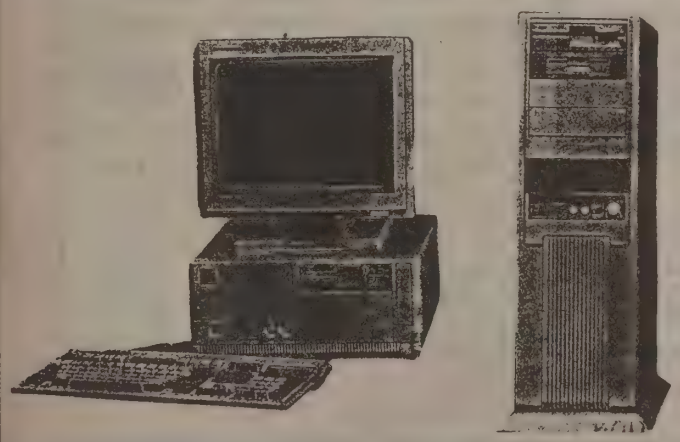
12" Monochrome with MGP $85
14" Amber Monochrome With MGP $105
14" Paper White Monochrome with MGP $105
14" VGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 256K $285
14" SVGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 512K $355
14" SVGA Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 1 MB $375
14" Multi-Scan Monitor With VGA 16 Bit 1 MB $465

HARD DRIVE

Conner 40MB Hard Drive $165
WD / Seagate 40MB Hard Drive $154
WD / Seagate 85MB Hard Drive $275
Conner / Seagate 125MB Hard Drive $355
Maxtor 130MB Hard Drive $360
Conner / Seagate 200MB Hard Drive $545
Maxtor 200MB Hard Drive $565

KEYBOARD

SoftTouci 101 Keyboard $24
Enhanced 101 Keyboard $29
Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard $33



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Super VGA Card 1 MB

$79

MODEM & MOUSE

Smart One Internal 2400 Baud Modem $48
Internal 2400 Baud Modem $43
Internal 9600 Send/Receive Fax Modem $95
JUKO Hi-Res. Mouse $21
TRUEMOUSE CP-3 Mouse $15

486-33MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

4MB RAM .IDE 120 MB HD
.SVGA Monitor W/ 1MB Card
$1699
•NOVELL File Server Recommended

486-25MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

4MB RAM .IDE 120 MB HD
.SVGA Monitor W/ 1MB Card
$1599

386-33MHz W/Cache SYSTEM

.4MB RAM .IDE 80 MB
.SVGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$1275

386-25MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 80MB
.SVGA Monitor W/ 512K Card
$1125

386-25 SX SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$899

386-16SX SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$845

286-16MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$749
•NOVELL Work-Station Recommended

286-12MHz SYSTEM

.Basic System .IDE 40MB
.VGA Monitor W/ 256K Card
$699
•NOVELL Work-Station Recommended

TERMS & CONDITION :

One year warranty (Parts & Labor)
Knowledgable Technical Support
Prices and availability are subject to change without notice
15% restoring charge
Shipping is not refundable

MasterCard VISA

ABI Computer Products
2145 W. Garvey Ave. North
West Covina, CA 91790
Tel (818) 960-4212
Fax (818) 960-6131

Computix
COMPUTER UPGRADE
3480 W. Warner #E
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Tel (714) 540-5131
Fax (714) 540-5139

TSC U.S. Turbo System
1819 N. Floradale Ave.
So. El Monte, CA 91733
Tel (818) 579-2405
Fax (818) 579-9572

2% OFF FOR CASH

BUY AMERICAN

THE BEST NAMES IN: MOTHERBOARDS

MICRONICS

CACHE
386/486 -20/25/33 MHZ
486-50 ISA/EISA
NOW I N STOCK
CALL FOR BEST PRICE NOW!!!

AMI

MADE IN U. S. A.
CACHE
MOTHERBOARDS
386/486 ISA/EISA
LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!!!

MYLEX

MOTHERBOARDS
386/486 ISA/EISA
Made in U. S. A.
SCSI EISA CACHE CONTROLLER
WITH 1MB $67500

SOYO

EXPERIENCE ONE OF ORIENT'S BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS

386DX-33	$375
386DX-40	$399
486DX-33	$699
486DX-50	**$1349**

BEST PRICE GURANTEED!!!

DEICO

MADE IN U. S. A. 2 YR. WARRANTY
BEST PRICE **PREDATOR** ®

- TEN PRODUCTS IN ONE
  FROM THE 25MHZ 386DX TO 50MHZ 486DX
- BUILT-IN I/O, DUAL FLOPPY, AT INTERF. FOR IDE
  PS/2 COMPATIBLE MOUSE PORT
- 1 TO 64MB ON-BOARD SIMM MEMORY/ 0W.S
- TOTAL SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

AMPTRON

386SX-25	$ 199
386DX-33	399
386DX-40	409
486DX-33	749
486DX-50	**1,399**

2% OFF FOR CASH

HARD DRIVES

2% OFF FOR CASH

MAXTOR

8051A	42MB	$call
7120AT	130MB	$call
LXT200	200MB	$call
4170E/8380/8760		$call

SEAGATE/ CDC

ST-1239A	210MB IDE	$BEST
40/80/120MB		CALL

CONNER

CP3044	43MB	$call
CP3184	84MB	$call
CP30104	104MB	$call
CP3204	209MB	$call

HEWLETT PACKARD

5 YEAR WARRANTY

793/396 Mb ESDI/SCSI	17.0 ms.	$1595/1195
793/396 Mb, SCSI-2,	16.5 ms	$1595/1195
1.18 Gig., SCSI-2,	17.5 ms	$2295
1.60/1.26 Gig., SCSI-2,	13.5 ms ...	$2795/2495

SUBSYSTEMS

396 Mb / ULTRA 12F Cont. ESDI	$1299
793 Mb /ULTRA 12C+1 Mb ESDI.	$1995
1.2 Gig. / ADAPTEC 1542B	$2495

MICROPOLIS

5 YEAR WARRANTY

340MB(14MS)	ESDI	$999
340MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1049
676MB(14MS)	ESDI	$1299
668MB(14MS)	SCSI II	$1349
1.2GIG(14MS)	**SCSI II**	**$1995**
1.3GIG(14MS)	ESDI	$CALL
1.3GIG(14MS)	SCSI II	$2249
1.3GIG (EXT)	SCSI	$2995
1GIG(EXT)	SCSI II	$2095
ALL OTHERS	ESDI/SCSI	$CALL

PRINTERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

PRINTERS: HP LASER IIP, HP LASER III
VGA CARDS: ATI, VIDEO 7, ORCHID, DIAMOND
KEYBOARDS: BTC, FOCUS, FUJITSU, OMNIKEY

CONTROLLERS

2% OFF FOR CASH

UltraStor

ESDI CACHING CONTROLLERS	12F FD/HD W/ 32 K CACHE.	$ 165.00
	12C W/ 1Mb /EXP. TO 16 Mb	$ BEST
	22C *EISA* CACHE	$ 699.00

adaptec SCSI

1522B 2FD/7HD 32K CACHE	$ 199.00
1542B 2FD/7HD 64K CACHE.	$ 299.00

MYLEX EISA

DCE376 CACHING SCSI CNT.	$ 679.00
LNE ETHERNET LAN	$ 395.00

MONITORS

SONY	1304	$599
NEC	3D/3DS/4D/5D	$CALL

VIEWSONIC

"6" 1024X768 NI .28		$399
"5+" 1024X768 NI .25		$599
MITSUBISHI	20"	$1949
HITACHI	20"	$1995
GOLDSTAR	1024X768 I	BEST
SAMTRON	1024X768 I	BEST

- **Mix and Match:** Do not settle for less, we have gathered all the best under one roof.
- **Support:** *Soft-Hard Systems* is a company of U.S.S.A Inc., one of the nation's largest American made system manufacturers in the country with over six years of expertise in the micro computer market.
- **GUARANTEE:** we are so confident of our products that we'll offer you a complete 90 DAYS EXCHANGE ON ALL MOTHERBOARDS
- **Price:** we guarantee absolute lowest prices on all our products, whether it is a component or a whole system.

Best brands, Best quality components, Best prices, Best support, Best people, ...even a toll-free number, so call now,

818-999-9531

SOFT HARD SYSTEMS

1-800-999-8269
(ORDERS ONLY)

BUY AMERICAN

DISCOVER THE POWER BOX SYSTEMS

2% OFF FOR CASH

PBS2 320SX

- Micronics 386SX-20MHZ with 2MB RAM
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 17 ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA With 512K
- 14" Color VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1149

PBS1 320/25SXC

- AMI 386SX-20/25MHZ W/32K CACHE
- 2MB RAM, Expandable to 16MB On Board
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16 BIT VGA, 512 K and 14" Color VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$1299
$1349

PBS1 325/33C

- AMI 386DX-25/33MHZ
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE (NEW 40MHZ CALL)
- Full Size AT Case/230 Watts Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keybrd.

$1949
$1995

PBS1 433/50I (ISA)

- AMI 486-33/50MHZ (ISA)
- 4MB RAM, 64 KB CACHE EXP. TO 256K
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- DIAMOND PLUS 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2399
$2899

PBS1 486-33/50E (EISA)

- AMI 486-33MHZ EISA
- 4MB RAM, 128 KB CACHE
- Full Size Tower Case/275 Watts P. S.
- 1.2 MB 5.25" or 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 120 MB 15 ms Hard Drive
- Orchid ProII 1024X768 NI VGA Card
- 14" VS6 MONITOR (1024x768 NI)
- 2 Ser, 1 Par, 1 Game/101 Key Enhanced Keyboard

$2999
$3449

PBS1 EISA FLEX

- AMI'S NEWEST PLUG AND PLAY EZ-FLEX BOARD WITH IT'S MODULAR CPU DESIGN AND THE POWER OF EISA IS THE BOARD FOR THE FUTURE.

- AVAILABLE IN 386DX-33 OR 40MHZ, 486SX-20, AND 486DX-33MHZ CONFIGURATIONS AND SEVEN EISA EXPANSION SLOTS WITH SUPPORT OF UP TO 128 MB OF ON BOARD RAM WITH THE RELEASE OF 16MBX9 SIMM STRIPS IS SURE TO SATISFY THE NEEDS OF EVEN THE MOST DEMANDING USERS.

- SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE WITH

EZ-FLEX 386-40MHZ	$2995.00
EZ-FLEX 486SX-20MHZ	$2699.00
EZ-FLEX 486-33MHZ	$3299.00

6301 DESOTO AVE. #C
WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367
TECH SUPPORT: (818)-999-9531
FAX: (818)-999-9683

MasterCard

VISA

PBS5 325SX

- AMPTRON 386-25MHZ SX W/2 MB RAM
- MINI T0WER CASE W/230W P.S.
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16 BIT SVGA W/ 512K
- 14" SVGA COLOR MONITOR
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME
- 101 KEY ENHNANCED KEYBOARD

$995.00

PBS5 333/40C

- SOYO 486-33/40MHZ-256K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1449/1499

PBS5 433/50C

- AMPTRON 486-33/50MHZ-256K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1895/2395

PBS4 333/40C

- SOYO386-33/40MHZ- 64K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1399/1449

PBS4 433/50C

- SOYO 486-33/50MHZ-64K CACHE
- STANDARD CONFIGURATION

$1849/2249

STANDARD CONFIGURATION

- 4MB RAM INSTALLED
- MINI TOWER OR DESKTOP CASE
- 1.2 OR 1.44 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- 120MB IDE HARD DRIVE
- 16BIT SVGA CARD WITH 512K
- 14" SVGA MONITOR
- 101 AT ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME

DEALERS, VARS, CORPORATES PLEASE CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS USING YOUR CHOICE OF NAME BRAND BOARDS AND PERIPHERALS.(LOOK AT PREVIOUS PAGE FOR BOARD OPTIONS).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: NO SURCHARGE FOR VISA/MC
RMA# REQUIRED FOR ALL RETURNS.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Continued from page 34

with the Links tool. If the database doesn't exist, ObjectVision can help you create one. Links to multiple databases are permitted and are usually necessary. In this case, Nances has the top part of the customer information form linked to the customer database, while the repeating information is linked to the Stay information database.

You can set up your database to do automatic updates whenever something changes, including updates to related items in the table objects. You can also establish how the application will search for indexed items (i.e., find an exact match only, find the closest match, etc.). Each of the options is useful under different circumstances. Finding an exact match lets you determine whether a record already exists, and if not, add it. The closest match option will find whatever record matches your input most closely, but you can't add any new records with this option selected. This is ideal for environments where the users are only allowed to query the database, not update it.

Filters play a very important part in the Nances database and the Links tool also lets you set up filter expressions so that only records matching the selection criteria are available. After connecting a link, ObjectVision will even automatically create the buttons (and the Event trees) for moving through the database (i.e., Next, Previous, Top, etc.).

AT WORK WITH OBJECTVISION

As mentioned earlier, ObjectVision is not capable of performing every task required, but does allow you to call other programs. ObjectVision is limited in its reporting capabilities. It can't print mailing labels or columnar reports. However, there are a number of mailing label packages that can work from a dBASE database. At Nances, Bear Rock Labeler works quite well, and ObjectVision lets you run another application from a menu or button. It would be better if it had label-printing capabilities built right in, and the staff at Nances would not have the burden of learning an additional program. Borland is aware of this shortcoming and is looking at improving the reporting capabilities of the product.

One of the advantages ObjectVision has over other dBASE front-ends is the ability to link to multiple relational databases and to set up one-to-many relationships.

The Nances Customer Database performs its functions well, according to Manager Sarah Wright. "It enables Nances to keep track of our customers and provide even better service to them. We initially had some trouble getting used to the computer, but we have adjusted to it nicely and our routine includes entering all the customer data into it on a regular basis." Still, they don't quite trust the newfangled computer yet—Nances still keeps its paper records of when people stayed there, just in case—even though a whole year's worth of data, when compressed, will fit on a 3.5" disk. Oh well, in a town as old as Calistoga, you need to take one step at a time. ■

Special Edition... Special Edition... Special Edition... Special

History Marches On ...
... Kuwait Liberated
... Soviet Union Dissolved

COMPUEXPO '92 Las Vegas Announced!

Worldwide news deserves worldwide attention. And that's precisely what COMPUEXPO 92 is .... worldwide news! From September 21-24, 1992, the Las Vegas Convention Center will play host to the leaders of the Second 10 Years of the Personal Computer Revolution.

Welcome to the New World Order of PC's!

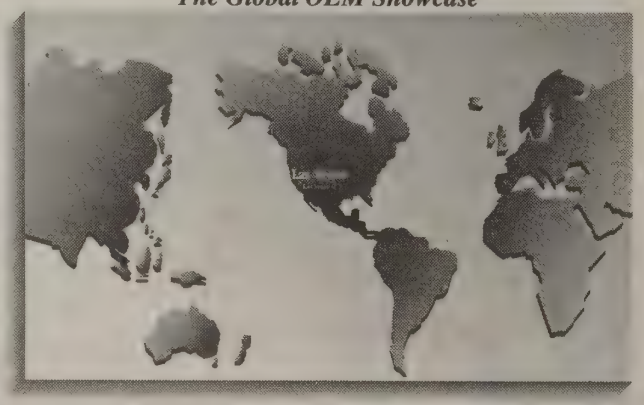
The Global OEM Showcase...

COMPUEXPO is the Global OEM Showcase for today's fast moving, price-competitive, high volume PC industry. Serving the procurement needs of the PC direct marketers, system integrators, superstores, superVARS and in-house corporate MIS departments, COMPUEXPO will bring together the hottest technologists and manufacturers of the Pacific Rim and the US high tech community with the new marketing channels of the Second 10 Years of the PC Revolution. That's right .... Under one roof East meets West Face to Face!

20,000 Forecasted Attendees

And for our 20,000 forecasted attendees, the benefits speak for themselves. The premier new product announcements 2 MONTHS EARLY this year. Just in time for the fall sales offensive. No more expensive trips to the Far East to negotiate pricing on the hottest systems, boards, peripherals .... Just one simple trip to Las Vegas! And if you need to market test your new products prior to that "other industry trade show", COMPUEXPO is the place to do it!

The Global OEM Showcase



Products on Display at COMPUEXPO

- 486/486SX/386/386SX/286 SYSTEMS
DESKTOP OFFICE SYSTEMS... NOTEBOOKS... MODULAR UPGRADEABLE SYSTEMS... DISKLESS NETWORK PC'S ...FILE SERVERS... MULTIUSER SYSTEMS ... MULTIPROCESSOR SYSTEMS... INDUSTRIAL PC'S... CAD WORKSTATIONS... PEN COMPUTING SOLUTIONS . . HANDHELD PALMTOP UNITS ..., AND MORE !
- STATE OF THE ART BOARD LEVEL PRODUCTS
MAINBOARDS FROM 50MHZ 486 INTEL EISA TO 25MHZ AMD 386SX SINGLE CHIP SOLUTIONS... ALL MAJOR CHIPSET-BASED PRODUCTS REPRESENTED... HIGH RESOLUTION SUPER VGA GRAPHICS BOARDS... EISA BUS MASTERING PRODUCTS... MODULAR PC BOARDSETS... WINDOWS ACCELERATORS... AND MORE !
- NETWORKING AND COMMUNICATIONS
ETHERNET LAN CARDS .. ARCNET CARDS... MAINFRAME COMMUNICATIONS CARDS... FAX BOARDS... TERMINAL EMULATORS... BRIDGES AND ROUTERS... GATEWAYS... CABLING.. MODEMS... VOICE PROCESSING... AND MORE !
- STORAGE PRODUCTS AND PERIPHERALS
ESDI/SCSI/IDE HARD DISK TECHNOLOGY... OPTICAL DRIVES... CD ROM... TAPE SUBSYSTEMS ... FLOPPY DRIVES.. REMOVABLE DRIVES... LASER PRINTERS... INKJET PRINTER... DOT MATRIX PRINTERS... SCANNERS . . MICE . . DIGITIZERS . . PEN INPUT . . BAR CODE READER . . JOYSTICKS . . KEYBOARDS . . PLOTTERS . . MONITORS AND DISPLAY SUBSYSTEMS . . MULTIMEDIA . . TERMINALS . . AND MORE!

COMPUEXPO Pre-registered Attendees Speak...

"The large international show in Taipei is great. But I want to be able to meet with hundreds of high quality Far East suppliers at one time, and I want to do it in the United States."
Leading Direct Supplier of IBM Compatible PC's

"Our company is dedicated to delivering the best price/performance value to our customers. At COMPUEXPO, we will be able find the computers, peripherals and subsystems we need to develop our "house brand" product line."
Multi-location PC Superstore

"As industry standard 386 and 486 PC's have improved in quality, we no longer feel compelled to buy the big "brand names". Our MIS technical staff sees COMPUEXPO as the showcase for Intel and AMD compatible systems. We will never go back to the high prices of yesterday's industry."
PC Coordinator-Fortune 1000 MIS Department

COMPUEXPO
The Global OEM Showcase

September 21-24, 1992
Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

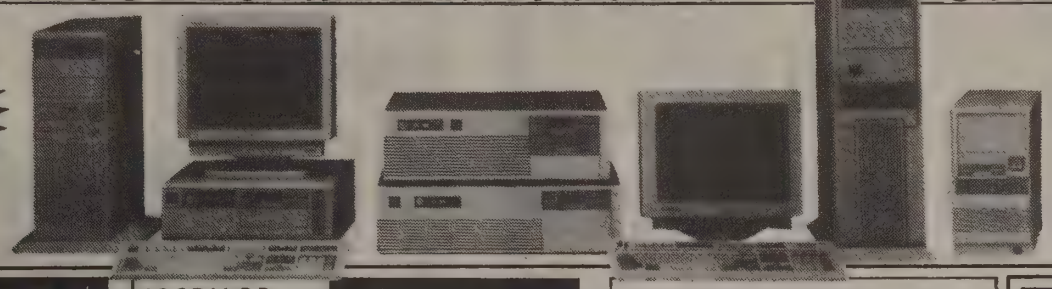
For additional information on Exhibiting, please call 1-800-822-1229

Produced by	Co-sponsored	West USA &	East, Middle West USA	Taipei, Taiwan ROC	Hongkong & China
UNSC Investment Group	CMP Publications	West Canada Office:	& East Canada Office:	Sales Office:	Sales Office:
Tel: (510) 657-3418	and	Tel: (510) 416-1800	Tel: (617) 769-8950	Tel: (02) 776-4249	Tel: 7952826-7
Fax: (510) 657-3499	The World Journal	Fax: (510) 416-1872	Fax: (617) 769-8982	Fax: (02) 776-4410	Fax: 7965291

GIANT COMPUTER SALE!

ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY / MONITOR & PRINTER REPAIR

CASES/ POWER SUPPLIES AVAILABLE CALL!



WE WILL MEET ANY REASONABLE PRICE!

486DX-50 w/256K Cache	$1299	486DX-33 w/256K Cache	$919
386DX-40 w/64K Cache	$589	386DX-33 w/64K Cache	$539
386DX/SX-25	$449/$379	286-20	$275

ALL ACI SYSTEMS ABOVE INCLUDE

Destktop or mini-tower case • 230W Power supply • 1MB RAM (memory) • 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy drive • Dual floppy & hard controller • 101 Enhanced keyboard • 2S, 1P, 1G Ports • Math co-processor socket • Clock & calendar • 1 Yr. limited warranty parts & labor

UPGRADEABLE! MONITOR/HARD DRIVE/VIDEO . . . CALL FOR THE BEST

NOVELL NETWORK VER 2.2 (5 USERS)

File Server
4 MB RAM installed
80486-33 MHz w/256K Cache
1.2M & 120 MB H/D
SVGA color monitor
4 Workstations
286-12 MHz &
1 MB RAM
1.2M F/D &
mono monitor

CALL FOR SPECIAL!

386SX-25 MHz NOTEBOOK

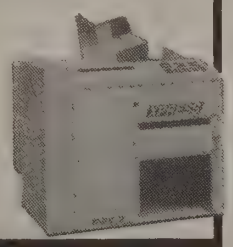
- 80386SX-25MHz
- LCD VGA display: 16 grey scales
- 4MB RAM on board exp. to 5MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- External 5¼" diskette drive port
- 80MB hard disk
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/game port
- 83 Key keyboard
- 2 Hr. battery life
- Dimensions: 11.8(W) x8.3(D)x2.0(H) inches
- Weight: 6.7 Lbs. (w/battery)

$1899

XPRESS DUPLICATION DUAL FUNCTION DISKETTE AUTOLOADERS

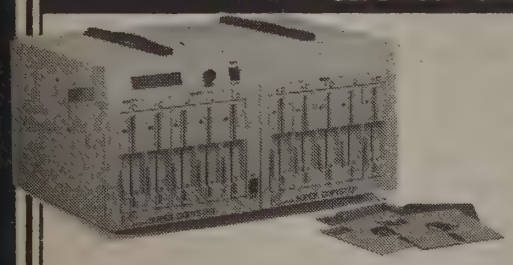
SINGLE LOADER THAT DOES ALL DISKETTES!

- Format & duplicate both 3.5" & 5.25" diskettes
- 10.0" (H) x 10.75" (W) x 18.5" (L)
- Easily upgradeable to self-contained stand-alone units
- Developed unique software package for IBM-PC duplication
- Supports high speed (600RPM), can use preformatted diskettes for faster throughput
- Allows you to produce partially filled disks
- Can interface to standard personal computer for IBM duplication, Macintosh's for MAC & also dedicated duplication controllers such as Trace 1020 & 3020's & Mountain ImageCopier Series
- Current hardware & software configuration allows for duplications of 4 MB diskettes



CALL TODAY!

SUPER COPYSTAR 15 (5 SETS)



- Model CM510H (5¼" 1.2MB FD)
- Model CM610H (3½" 1.4MB FD)
- Format Suitable: Auto Switch 2D/2HD
- Copy Track: 0-39/0-79
- Copy Speed: 32/52 Sec., 64 Sec.

- Display: LCD (20x2)
- Switching Power: 220W
- AC Input: 110V/220V, 50Hz/60Hz
- Cooling Fan: DC 12V, 0.12A
- Size (LxWxH mm): 368x254x258
- Packing Size (LxWxH mm): 500x376x384
- Net Weight: 13.5 Kgs.
- Packing Weight: 16.5 Kgs.

$3200

Super CopyStar 20 (10 Sets) . . . . . .CALL

MOTHERBOARDS

AT 286-12 MHz	$69
AT 286-16 MHz	79
286-20 MHz	89
386SX-16 MHz	165
386SX-25 MHz	195
386-25 MHz	295
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	350
386-40 MHz w/64K Cache	399
486-25 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/128K EISA	Call
486-33 MHz w/256K ISA	765
486-50 MHz w/256K ISA	1135

VIDEO

Game Card	$12
SR2 (Serial port)	14
Parallel printer port	12
Mono graphics w/printer port	18.90
ATI VGA Wonder 512K to 1MB	Call
ATI VGA Wonder 512K w/Mouse	Call
ATI VGA Wonder-16 VGA card w/1MB	150
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB	170
ATI VGA Wonder XL VGA card w/1MB (mouse)	200
ATI Graphics Vantage w/1MB (mouse)	325
ATI Graphics Ultra w/1MB (mouse)	535
Trident VGA 1024x768 (256K)	Call
Trident VGA 1024x768 (1MB)	Call

MONITOR

12" Amber monitor	$75
14" Amber monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" White monitor (Flat screen)	95
14" VGA (640x480 .39dp)	239
14" SVGA (1024x768 .28dp)	285
14" M-sync (1024x768 .28dp)	320
ViewSonic 8	1775
ViewSonic 7	1250
ViewSonic 5+	550
ViewSonic 5E	445
ALL MODELS	
AAMAZING	Call
SONY	Call
NEC	Call
VIEWSONIC	Call
TOSHIBA	Call

KEYBOARD

101-key BTC	$35
Fujitsu KB 4800	35
101-key click Fujitsu 4700	48
FOCUS FK-2001	42
FOCUS FK-2000+	46
FOCUS FK-5001	64
FOCUS FK-6000	40
FOCUS FK-7000	45
FOCUS FK-8000	48

ADD-ON CARD/MODEM

XT multi I/O	$29.70
AT I/O w/HD & FD	35
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	20
Sound Blaster	189
1.2/1.4M FD Controller	28
2400 BPS Internal/External	Call
2400 BPS External (Pocket Size)	Call
9600 BPS Fax + 2400 BPS Modem	Call
9600 BPS Internal & External	Call
NMP Software for W/D	Call

SPECIALS!!

720K, 3½" ONLY $39	1.44MB FLOPPY DR. ONLY $55
1.2MB FLOPPY DR. ONLY $59	MS DOS 5.0 ONLY $35

ARCNET/ETHERNET

8 bit, Arcnet	$59
8 bit, Ethernet	109
16 bit, Arcnet	99
16 bit, Ethernet	139
ARCNET/ETHERNET ACCESSORIES (ACTIVEHUB, PASSIVE, ETC.)	CALL
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (5 USER)	$515
NETWARE VER. 2.2 (10 USER)	$1150
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (20 USER)	$2095
NETWARE VER. 3.11 (100 USER)	$4190

HARD DISK-ALL MODELS

Seagate all models	Call
Maxtor all models	Call
Rodime all models	Call
Quantum all models	Call
Conner all models	Call
WINCHESTER DISK DRIVES	
DK314C-3.5" (419MB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.5GB Dr.)	Call
DK516C-5.25" (1.65GB Dr.)	Call
DK515-5.25" (780MB Dr.)	Call
1.2GB Maxtor	Call
Sony CD-ROM SCSI	Call
Micropolis	Call
120M Colorado tape backup	$299
360K	52
1.2M	66
1.44M	64

MICE/SCANNERS

Logitech C9 serial mouse	$65
Mouse	25
Logitech Scanman	Call
Summagraphic 12x12, 12x18	Call
Bar code decoder	Call
Logitech C9 serial/bus mouse	Call
Z-Nix mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Logitech mouse w/Microsoft Windows	Call
Mouse	25
Logitech Trackman	Call
Logitech Scanman model 32/256	Call
Logitech cordless mouseman (PC mouse)	Call
BTC Cutie scanner	Call

PRINTER

HP Laser IIP, III, IIID	Call
HP Deskjet, Paintjet	Call
Epson LX, LQ, DFX, Lazer	Call
Panasonic 1180, 1123, 1624	Call
Panasonic 4420, 44501, 4455	Call
Citizen 200GX, GSX140, 145	Call
Star NX-1001, 2410, 2415	Call

ACI COMPUTERS (714) 838-4443

205 W. First Street, Ste. 106, Tustin, CA 92680
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10:30-6PM Sat. 10:30-4PM

Do not use 1st St. or 4th St. off 55 Frwy as they are closed due to construction

FAX: (714) 838-5055

FINANCING AVAILABLE
Sales & Service & Networking

VISA MasterCard

PRC

Hard Disk Drives

✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦ Sales ✦

- New, Used, and Refurbished
- Most models available
- AT/XT Kits Available
- Full One-Year Warranty on any drives above 80MB!
- Send in your dead drives for cash or trade-in credit!
- Visa/Mastercard Welcome
- Great Pricing-call around first and compare!

✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦ Repairs ✦

- 6-month Warranty on repairs
- 5-7 Days on most models
- ST506/ESDI/SCSI/IDE/IBM: We do them all!
- Class 100 Clean Room
- Data Recovery Services
- Manufacturer-Trained Techs
- Advance Exchanges Avail.
- Full Technical Support

PRC: The Disk Drive Experts

800-627-DISK

9233 Eton Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311
Tech Support (818) 700-8482
Fax (818) 700-0533

For most beginners, a good integrated software package will provide 90% of what you need for less than half the cost of buying three or four separate applications.

Continued from page 42

available (16 or 81) depends on your Control Panel setting.

The database resembles FileMaker Pro. The spreadsheet resembles Excel or Resolve. Seven different types of 2-D charts can be generated simply by highlighting a range of spreadsheet cells and clicking on a few simple options.

The Communications module provides for Log-on macro recording, which is not nearly as useful as a full scripting language, but it certainly helps. The communications module is preset for VT102 terminal emulation and XMODEM file transfer, but there are extensive options for customizing the settings.

The HyperCard-based Help system is very good and documentation is excellent. For example, the Communications Handbook provides a very clear explanation of how to use a null-modem cable to directly connect two computers' serial ports to transfer files.

BEAGLE WORKS

Beagle Bros. of San Diego has been the leading publisher of add-on modules for AppleWorks. The long-delayed **BeagleWorks** is their first major venture into Macintosh software. When it ships, it will be the first integrated Macintosh software package with full System 7 functionality, including Publish and Subscribe (Apple's way of linking changes in an original document to copies of that document even in other applications or over a network). Requiring only 1 MB of RAM, the program also runs under System 6.

The program uses a Tool Bar that looks like a long, narrow floating palette. Text can be automatically wrapped around an irregularly shaped graphic (a feature commonly found only in page layout programs). The paint and draw modules support up to 256 colors.

BeagleWorks includes seven modules: word processor, database, spreadsheet, chart, paint, draw, and communications. Information on file import/export capabilities was not available in time for this review.

BeagleWorks will have a list price of $299, but owners of AppleWorks 3.0, AppleWorks GS, Microsoft Works, and certain other programs are eligible for a $99 upgrade offer.

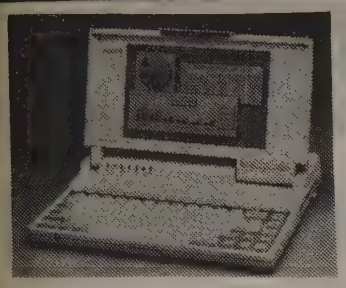
SUMMARY

Integrated software is a good option for those who are repelled by the high cost of full-featured software, overloaded with esoteric features most users will never touch.

Before deciding on a package, you should be sure that it supports the particular file formats your environment demands—for example, if you have to exchange data with people who only use dBASE or WordPerfect on MS-DOS systems. A skilled accountant could probably do very good income tax work with the low-end spreadsheet in an integrated package, but most users would do much better with one of the many specialized, up-to-date tax programs.

For most beginners, a good integrated software package will provide 90% of what you need for less than half the cost of buying three or four separate applications. When you hit that other 10%, you'll be on the way to power userhood (and you will probably have outgrown your first computer). ■

Copyright © 1992 by Mike Markowitz. All rights reserved.



Notebook Computers

AST

Exec 386SX-20 . . . . . Call
Exec 386SX-25 . . . . . Call

COMPAQ

LTE 286 . . . . . Call
LTE 386s . . . . . Call

Macintosh®

PowerBook 140 . . . . . Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM2000 . . . . . Call
TM3000 . . . . . Call

TOSHIBA

T2000SX. . . . . Call
T200SXe. . . . . Call
T2200SX. . . . . Call
T4400C . . . . . Call

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK ON THE MARKET TODAY!

ENTERPRISE

386DX-33MHz w/32K Cache!!!

Is this what you have been waiting for? A true 32-bit notebook machine with cache memory? This is it! A real power house in a notebook package - only 10"D x 11"W x 2¼"H. and weighs only 9-lbs. with quick-charge (2 hr.) battery. The Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU with zero wait state and 32K cache memory delivers the fastest speed in notebook history. Such turbo performance is matched with the clearest, sharpest, best contrast back-lit LCD screen we have ever seen. The high resolution VGA display delivers 32 shades of gray. Unit comes with 4-MB RAM, expandable to 16-MB, 1.44-MB floppy drive, 40-120MB hard disk, external numeric keypad, serial port, parallel port, external 5¼" disk drive port, external VGA port, external keyboard port, even an AT bus I/O for docking station. The 81-key keyboard has large ENTER key. Plus a deluxe carrying case makes it complete. 1 year parts & labor warranty.

40MB - 120MB. . CALL

20MHz 386SX NOTEBOOK

THE BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE

- Intel 386SX-20MHz CPU
- Super sharp, hi-contrast, back-lit LCD screen offers 32 shades of gray VGA display
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- I/O Ports: serial, parallel, VGA, mouse, keyboard, hand-scanner ports.
- Quick-charge removable battery pack
- Notebook size: 11.4"W x 8.7"D x 2"H.
- Weight: 7-lb. with battery
- 1 year parts & labor warranty

40MB - $1435
60MB - $1495
80MB - $1595

286 VGA SYSTEM w/40 MB

- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Color Monitor 1024, .28
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- I/O: 2 serial/ 1 parallel/ 1 game
- 200-watt power supply
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB

12-MHz 16-MHz 20-MHz
$949 $969 $989

386SX SYSTEM w/40MB

- Intel 386SX-20 or 25MHz CPU
- 40MB IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

25-MHz **$1125**

386-25Mhz SYSTEM w/120MB

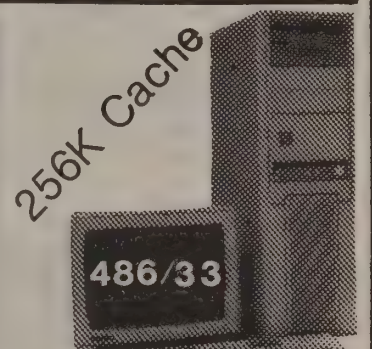
- Intel 386DX-25MHz CPU
- 120MB 19ms IDE hard disk
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard)floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1parallel/1 game
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1375 **$1455** with 64K Cache

386-33MHz SYSTEM w/120MB

- Intel 386DX-33MHz CPU
- 64K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 16MB
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$1575 40MHz **$1599**



486-33MHz SYSTEM w/200MB

- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 256K high speed Cache memory
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 32MB
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB Teac drives
- Super VGA color monitor, .28mm dot, 1024x768 resolution
- 16-bit VGA card w/1MB RAM
- 1:1 hard/floppy controller
- I/O: 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Fujitsu 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 1 year parts & labor warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee

$2195

Free MS-DOS 5.0 or Window 3.0 w/Mouse or 2400B Modem with purchase of any system.

Inquire About Our Engineered Turnkey Systems.

MONITORS

Aamazing 12" amber monitor. .	$79
Aamazing 14" amber (flat) . .	$105
Aamazing 14" VGA 640, .31 .	$269
Aamazing 14" VGA 1024, .28 .	$299
Everview 14" VGA 1024, .28 .	$295
ViewSonic V1 VGA, 640 .39 .	$259
ViewSonic VS2 14" VGA .28	$319
ViewSonic V3 14" Multisin . .	$469
ViewSonic V4 VGA 1024, .28	$319
ViewSonic V5 VGA 1024, .25	$519
ViewSonic V6 VGA 1024 .28 .	$389
Sony 1304 VGA 1024 .25mm.	$569
Sony 1604 17" .25	$1075
NEC 3FGX	$695
NEC 4FG	$795
Seiko 1440 14" VGA.	$475
Seiko 1450 non-interlaced . . .	$639
GoldStar 16" .29 non-int. . . .	$789
Samtron 14" VGA 1024 .28. .	$319

DRIVES

Teac 1.2MB floppy drive	$63
Teac 1.44MB floppy drive	$59
1" 1.2MB drive for Compaq .	$139
Everex 120MB Tape Back-up .	$229
Conner 120MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Conner 200MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Teac 40MB IDE hard disk . . .	CALL
Seagate 351 40MB IDE hard dis	CALL
Maxtor 130MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Maxtor 340MB IDE hard disk .	CALL
Micropolis 676MB ESDI HD. .	$1425
Toshiba 100MB IDE hard disk	CALL
Maxtor 360MB ESDI hard disk	$1275
Maxtor 600MB ESDI hard disk	$1675
IDE 1:I controller card. . . .	$19
IDE 1:1 controller with I/O . . .	$39
WD 1:1 MFM controller	$65
Everex 1:1 MFM controller . . .	$69
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 120MB	$225
Colorado Tape Back-Up, 250MB	$295

PRINTERS

H-P LaserJet IIP+/IIIP+ . .	$799/Call
H-P LaserJet III	$1479
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2295
IBM LaserPrinter 6, 600x600dpi, 5 MB RAM, 6ppm, PostScript	$2199
Okidata OL400, 4ppm.	$595
Citizen 200GX	$165
Citizen GSX-140+.	$305
Epson LX-810.	$175
Epson FX-850/FX1050 .	$329/$429
Epson LQ-570/1010 . . .	$315/$419
Epson LQ-870/1170 . . .	$489/$629
Epson LQ-2550	$885
Okidata 320/321	$330 $435
Okidata 390/391	$430/$599
Okidata 393	$950
Panasonic 1180, 192cps, ...	$169
Panasonic 1124i, new model. .	$289
Panasonic 2624, 300cps	$449
Panasonic 4420, 8ppm	$795
Panasonic 4450i, 11ppm	$1175

SONY CD ROM

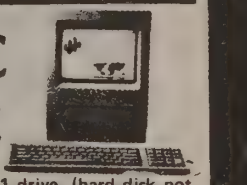
SONY internal CD ROM drive with AT interface card & cable. .380ms. Bundled with illustrated encyclopedia, World Atlas & Game Pak.

$555

MODEMS

Smart One 2400B intternal . . .	$59
Smart One FAX Modem, Send/rec . .	$125
Pocket Modem, 2400B	$99
Pocket Fax Modem, send/rec .	$199

MAC Sale!



MAC Classic, 1 drive, (hard disk not included), 9" monitor, keyboard, mouse	$899
MAC LC, 1 drive, 40MB hard disk, MB RAM, , w/keyboard, mouse, no monitor.	$1550
MAC IIsi, 1 drive, 80MB hard disk, 5 MB RAM, no monitor/keyboard.	$2525
MAC IIci, 1 drive, 80MB hard disk, 5 MB RAM, no monitor/keyboard.	$3425
Apple Extended Keyboard. . .	$165
Apple 12" RGB Color Monitor	$465
Apple 14" RGB Color Monitor	$699

ENTERPRISE COMPUTERS, INC.

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

Info: 213-725-3080 FAX: 213-725-6689

HOURS:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30-5:00

Prices & availability are subject to change without notice.

CLASSIFIEDS

ACCESSORIES

Laser printing for WordPerfect, Word & WordStar. A snap w/ video tapes. Call Deborah (714) 436-1401

BULLETIN BOARDS

GARLIQUE GRAPHICS

WORLD FAMOUS GIF'S

FREE CATALOGS

SUBSCRIBE ON-LINE

MasterCard VISA AMEX

408-847-0665

WINDOWS ONLINE IDS (510) 736-8343 bbs. Get those hard to fine public domain Win3 files and support. call from your home or office, by modem. Assist you company with their Networking of Windows ATTN: Developers, upload your new DEMOS and Sharware for distribution. We provide *30 New Win3 & DOS files a day * 2,500+ Win3 files * Over 120+ message and support Conferences * daily NEWS about Win3 and other events * Staff writers on; Windows Tips, Shareware Reviews, New Win3 Product Releases, Win Training & Programming * Win3 Programmers and Developers Meeting place and Conferences * USR-DS modems on Members lines CompuComs on other lines. * 10 lines - 2.0 gigabytes * Visa and MasterCard * Syssop: Frank Mahaney * Software PCBoard 14.5a.

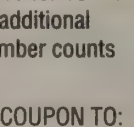
BULLETIN BOARDS

Amiga Exchange BBS. Amiga files, IBM & Mac message area, 24 hrs, 9600 Baud. (310) 325-1796

Download free shareware catalog. Hundreds of shareware programs for IBM compatibles. Free disk offer! (310) 318-2041

Modem Butterfly. Free trial, intelligent fun, chat, contests, ANSI, library parties. (818) 842-6900. (805) 581-0700. (310) 329-7800. (310) 841-6900

COMPUTER INSURANCE



SAFEWARE

INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS!

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. From $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage; no list of equipment needed. Low $50 deductible. Call for information or immediate coverage.

1-800-848-3469
Local (614) 262-0559

SAFEWARE: The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High Street, PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

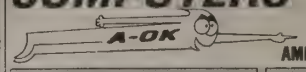
EQUIPMENT

IBM Quite writer printer. Prints a variety of print style. Like brand new. $125. (213) 349-2981 beeper

Caller ID. Indentifies the person calling you before the telephone is picked up. Details: $1, CBR, Box 212, Rochelle Park, NJ 07662.

HARDWARE

A-OK COMPUTERS



- DOS Classes
- Tutoring Available
- Any system built to your specifications
- Individual attention

AMERICAN OWNED & OPERATED!

386SX-25MHz
2MB RAM, 80MB HD,
1.2 & 1.44 FDD, VGA
Monitor, 101 Keyboard
$1065

SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION
$4.50 & up, All computers,
PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE
Large Library - Adult X-Rated Software
IBM - AMIGA - MAC - APPLE

(714) 283-2388
1650 N. GLASSELL, SUITE L - ORANGE, CA 92667 - (Glassell & Taft)

Laptops, Packard Bell 286/ 12MHz 20MB HD battery, power supply, 1.44MB FD brand new, $650. Al (818) 343-6329

Sperry AT, 286 comp, 640K, 1.2 meg floppy, 44 meg HD, monitor, keyboard, $450. (310) 941-6719

Tandy HX parts. Serial port, $15. External drive, $100. Cables, joysticks & software. (310) 423-2569

Silicon Graphics personal iris 4D20G workstation. SGI list $24,000. Asking $15,000. (619) 471-8549

Triple bin sheet feeder for QUME Daisywheel. Prints envelopes, mint in box, $195. (213) 856-0111

Citizen 35 wide letter quality printer, $90. Seikosha 700 Atari color printer, $200. (805) 526-2077

Upgrade, Run Windows, 386/ SX, 16MHz motherboard w/4 MB memory, $200. (714) 775-3850

19" Lazer-View monitor, dual full pg & card by Sigma Design. Perfect for Ventura Publisher. New cond, $1780. Chan (714) 839-5054

HARDWARE

GSB & ASSOCIATES
Printer Upgrades
HP II, IIP, III Epson 6000
Panasonic 4420/50i
1 meg $70
2 meg 105
4 meg 190
Call 800-727-2093

NCR 32/650 Multi-user computer, Unix System V, 32 serial I/O ports, 5.25" FD, 60 MB Tape, 340 MB HD, 16 MB Ram, MC68030 CPU @ 20 MHz, $15,000/obo. (310) 532-4536

Radio Shack portable model 100 w/super ROM, manuals, $200/obo. (714) 952-3757

AT, VGA, 20MB HD, floppy, 1.5 meg co-processor, $600. XT, 2 floppys mono, $150. (714) 666-0330

Brand new Mathco Processor 387-33 ULSI, $145. (310) 649-3360

OWN YOUR OWN
AMAZING!!!
VOICE MAIL
$295
pc add-on board
(310) 804-1507
24 HOUR INFO-ORDER
SALES-INSTL-SERVICE
VISA-MC-C.O.D.

JOBS OFFERED

SOFTWARE JOBS IN EUROPE. The Network, a bi-monthly newsletter, provides you with the world-wide contacts & information you need to find an exciting software job in Paris or London. For a FREE issue call our 24/hour info-line: (415) 553-3735.

MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST for sales side of prosperous, growing LAN hardware company. Will interface directly with Sales Team. Must have hands-on Mac or IBM desktop pulishing and design skills, plus ability to take projects from conceptualization to completion. Hands on Marketing Communications experience and self-starter attitude required. Salary based on experience. Benefits package includes medical and dental. No phone calls please. Send Resume or fax to: Jack Herlihy, code 6134, Xircom, inc., 26025 Mureau Road, Calabasas, CA 91302. FAX: (818) 878-7165

SERVICES

Expert Lan Support Novell Authorized. Turbo Tech staffs Novell CNE's ready to help you with all your networking needs. We also provide on site PC service & repair. (800) 300-TECH

Macintosh expert. Database design, page layout, hardware installation & personal training. $45/hour. Ray Alcazar (818) 508-9045

Custom Paradox Database Systems. Both single & multiuser software, hardware, network installation, certified Novell, Tracomm Data Systems (213) 379-7711

Slides
Overheads 4x5s
Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images
McLain Imaging
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030

MICROTIMES

MicroTimes Classifieds...Builds awareness of your product & service...Unlocks the future...Gets your name out to the public... Makes you cash... And More!!! This is the place to buy it, sell it and find it.

Call today! (213) 467-7878

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY

- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone(_____)_____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MARCH 30, 1992 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 16, 1992.

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | REPAIRS | REPAIRS

CATALINA TECHNOLOGY

FULL SERVICE COMPUTER SALES, SERVICE & REPAIR
ALL COMPATIBLES!
SPECIALIZING IN HARD DISK REPAIR

• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround • Full Warranty On Repair

WE SELL NEW & RECONDITIONED PRODUCTS!

(714) 434-9144
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION Wizard

BEST PRICING!

All 3.5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX

(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED REPAIR & SALE PRICE

HARD DISK REPAIR PRICE			SALE PRICE
CAPACITY	MFM/RLL	ESDI/SCSI	MFM/RLL/ ESDI/SCSI/IDE
10 - 19MB	$60	N/A	$65
20 - 29MB	$70	$75	$78
30 - 39MB	$80	$95	$99
40 - 49MB	$110	$125	$138
50 - 85MB	$140	$175	$250
86 - 119MB	$190	$225	$300
120 - 160MB	$240	$275	$350
161 - 350MB	$300	$345	CALL
351 - 700MB	N/A	$395	CALL

FLOPPY DISK REPAIR PRICE	SALE PRICE
5.25 (360K & 1.2MB) $20	CALL
3.5 (720K & 1.4MB) $25	CALL
3.5 PS/2 (720K & 1.4MB) $35	$45 & $50

- 6 months warranty for all sales & repair
- Turnaround time average 5 working days
- Volume discount
- Data recovery services available
- We buy as-is drives (quantities only)

PRO COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANY
Disk Drive Repair & Data Recovery
14392 Hoover St., Suite B3 · Westminster, CA 92683
Tel.: (714) 891-8293 · Fax: (714) 891-3269

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Serving all of Southern California & the U.S.A. since 1980!

•Competitive Prices	YES	•Verifiability	YES
•5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format	YES	•Quality	YES
•Fast Turn Around	YES	•Service	YES
•Packaging	YES	•Name Brand Media	YES

FSI FUTURE SOLUTIONS, INC.
17921G SkyPark Circle
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

PW Smith & Associates, Network Consultants, hardware, software & administration. Custom programming in Clarion, Basic & C. Petries & Novell Specialist. (714) 491-7889

Pact Network. Consultants Networking specialists in LAN, provide hardware & software services. Custom software in C, dBase, B-TRIEVE. (818) 334-6623

Micro Matrix for hardware/ software installations, & consultation for your home or office. Call Vahe (213) 468-9323

Look in MicroTimes' Classifieds for the products and services you need!!
MICROTIMES

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models
- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

- **Low flat rate fee**
- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around time
- No hidden cost
- Loaner available.

Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.
3303 Harbor Blvd. Ste #B6, Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Tel (714) 434-6016 ** Fax (714) 434-3622

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

DUPLICATION

IBM OS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • UNIX
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 818-882-6454
NATIONWIDE 1-800-882-6454

SOFTWARE

dBase IV Developers edition, V1.1, new unopened box, $350/ obo. (714) 636-5936

Erotic Adult Software: VGA XXX, 600+ titles! All categories, $20 for 6 sample disks, or 30 MEGS XXX GIFs for only $50! Cal-Ad Software, POB 50204, Long Beach, CA 90815.

Adult software: GIFs3 for $5. Animated XXX 3 for $8. Must buy at least 3. Send to: Computer Link, 3134 W Lincoln Ave, Anaheim, CA 92801.

50+ IBM pgms for physically disabled/visually impaired, Free Top 400+ Sellers List Virus Free, 3100+ General, 100+ Adult pgms. G, R, & X rated GIFs, $1.50* each disk, no minimum number. General or adult 360K disk catalog $1 each catalog. Age & signature required for adult catalog. *(SHAREWARE PROGRAMS REQUIRE SEPARATE PAYMENT TO AUTHORS IF FOUND USEFUL). Sunshine Software, 6492 South St., Suite #470, Lakewood, CA 90713.

$1.99 per disk. New, exciting IBM software! Send for free catalog: Bear Ware, POB 11603, Marina Del Rey, CA 90295-8854.

Framework IV, complete pkg include registration card, for DOS by Aston-Tate. Is a good integrated software for DOS users, $80. + Form Makers, $5. Call Luis (310) 540-6934

WordPerfect 2.0 for Mac, all disks/ manuals, $200. Mac Print Shop, $35. Like new. (213) 893-2976

PC Tools V.6, $40. Word for Windows V1.1, $50. World Atlas, $30. Travise (714) 524-7667

ALPHABET CITY

(310) 787-7580
1840 W. 220th St. • Suite 300
Torrance, California 90501

Postscript Services
1200/2400 D.P.I. Output
Color/Grayscale Scanning
Mac and IBM file conversion
Color Separations
Pick up & Delivery
Design & Layout
Typesetting

Reusable Toner Cartridges for Series II/III Laser Printers

- Save 40% in Cartridge Costs
- Print Quality as Good As New
- Important Recycling Opportunity
- Free Pick-Up and Delivery in Greater Los Angeles Area
- Fully Guaranteed

(818) 794-5561 or (213) 624-0089

LAZER Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

SOFTWARE

Turbographix 16 games, Neutopia, dragon spriit, Bon's adventure, bloody wolf. $20 each. Tien (714) 966-3042

A-OK Computers, software liquidation! $4.50 & up, for all computers. Public Domain & Shareware. (714) 283-2388

WANTED

Wanted. Canon LBP-4 laser printer, only, for personal use. Please call anytime (714) 642-2044

WILL TRADE

My baseball cards & sports memorabilia for a Mac computer, monitor, laser printer, software. (714) 556-8665 days.

MICROTIMES

Classifieds Will Help You Reach The Top Faster!

Call Today (213)467-7878

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A-1 COMPUTERS 107
ABI COMPUTER PRODUCTS 135
A-TRONIC COMPUTER 115
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 104
ACE, INC. 25
ACI, AMERICAN COMPONENT INT'L 139
ACP SUPERSTORE 116
ADDTECH RESEARCH, INC. 103
ALCOM SYSTEMS 77
AMA, ADVANCED MICRO AUTOMATION 93
AMERICAL GROUP 3
AMERICAN RELIANCE 96
ATC 14
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 134
BINARY GROUP, INC. 16,17
BINOMIAL SYSTEMS 47
BIT SOFTWARE 69
BYTE SIZE STORES 70
CBI 55
CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS 96
CITICOM COMPUTER, INC. 35
COMEDGE 81
COMPUHELP COMPUTERS 116
COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER 61
COMPUTER CONCEPT 131
COMPUTER MARKETPLACE 125
COMPUTER PACER 21
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS 14
COMPUTER SUPPLIES UNLIMITED 15
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB 65
COMPUTER SWAP 42
COMPUTIX 135
COMPUWAVE 43
COMTRADE 91
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 49
CREATIVE COMPUTERS 119
DARWIN 39
DATA DEPOT 78
DAV-TECH 4,5,85
DENNOW CORPORATION 12,13
DHT 129
DIGITECH RESEARCH 30
DISCOUNT COMPUTER PARADISE 7
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 29
DYNAMIC OFFICE SYSTEMS 99
ELECTRONIC MUSIC BOX 121
ENTERPRISE ELECTRONICS 141
FLEXCOM, INC. 131
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 73-76,147
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS 127
GENERAL COMPUTER 94
GIANT INTELLIGENT TECHNOLOGY 19
GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC. 145
GOODMAN MUSIC 9
HACKER ELECTRONICS 70
HI-TECH EXPRESS 79
INFINITI 91
INFINITY PC & PERIPHERALS, INC. 56,57
INPUT AUTOMATION 132
INTERNATIONAL SPECTRUM 90
JABERT USA, INC. 92
KATRONIC COMPANY 117
LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC. 123
LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC. 38
M-TEK 102
MAGICTEK COMPUTERS, INC. 106
MEDIONIX, INC. 8
METRO ON-LINE 134
MICROEDGE 81
MICRO KNOWLEDGE 84
MICRO SYS AUTOMATION, INC. 111
MICRO-CITY/GST, INC. 112,113
MIRACLE COMPUTER 51
NATIONAL BUSINESS INFO CTR. 138
NATIONAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS 2
NET TECHNOLOGY 58
NEW TECHNOLOGIES 86-89
PASADENA COMPUTER CENTER 109
PC HOUSE 95
PC LAND COMPUTERS 133
PC SYSTEMS DESIGN 71
PERIPHERAL REPAIR CORPORATION 140
PMC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 36
PSI 81
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 148
RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER 40
RENAU COMPUTER SYSTEMS 97
RESOURCE INFORMATION SYSTEMS 33
REYES ELECTRONICS 122
ROYAL COMPUTER 63
SA COMPUTERS 80
SAGER 82,83
SIM-TRADE CO. 78
SOFT-HARD SYSTEMS 136,137
STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 126
SYSTEM ONE 144
THE ESSENCE GROUP 100,101
THE PC FACTORY 11
TIDAL TECHNOLOGY 48
TIE COMPUTER 10
TOP COMPUTER SYSTEMS 22
TREE BASED FINANCIAL SOFTWARE 42
TSC U.S. TURBO SYSTEM 135
UNITEK COMPUTER STORES 27
UQM COMPUTER 105
USM DISTRIBUTORS 66,67
WECLY 98
WENCO COMPUTER 130
WESTERN MICRO 38
WESTERN TELEMATIC, INC. 50
ZENON COMPUTER SYSTEMS 63

This index is provided as an additional service. Although we do our best to maintain accuracy, the Publisher does not assume liability for errors or ommissions.

LET US CONNECT YOUR PCs !!!

FileServers:

- **Novell V2.2 (5 u.).....$2249**
  386SX-20MHz w/ 2MB RAM
  150MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (10 u.).....$3329**
- **Novell V3.11 (10 u.)....$3695**
  386DX-33MHz w/ 4MB RAM
  210MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (50 u.).....$5149**
- **Novell V3.11 (20 u.)...$5149**
  386DX-33MHz 128K C. w/4MB RAM
  340MB HDD
- **Novell V2.2 (100 u.).....$7425**
- **Novell V3.11 (100 u.).....$CALL**
  486DX-33MHz 256K C. w/8MB RAM
  670MB HDD

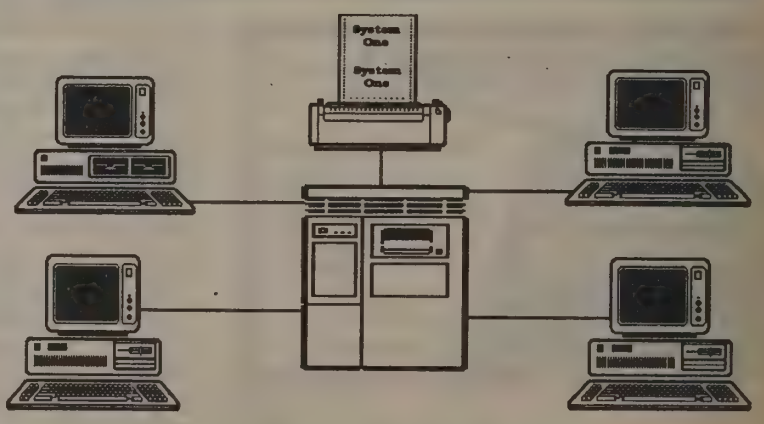
WorkStations:

- **386SX W.Sta...$1125**
  386SX-20MHz w/ 2MB RAM
  Monochrome Monitor
  42MB HDD
  16-bit Ethernet Card
- **386DX W.Sta...$1469**
  386DX-33MHz w/ 4MB RAM
  Monochrome Monitor
  42MB HDD
  16-bit Ethernet Card

Call for other configurations !!!

WE SPECIALIZE IN POINT OF SALE SYSTEMS

Accounting	Computer Stores	Video Rental
Auto Parts	Dry Cleaners	Office Supplies
Auto Dealer	Beauty Supply	Print Shops
Bakeries	Hair Salons	Medical/Dental
Carpet Stores	Liquor Stores	Book Stores
Clothing Stores	Retail Stores	and Others



Also Available: BARCODE WAND AND CASH DRAWER

ALL SOFTWARE ARE 25% OFF LIST PRICE

We specialized:

- CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE FOR ALL APPLICATIONS.
- SERVICE CONTRACT WITH REMOTE MONITORING.
- CORPORATE TRAINING AVAILABLE FOR ALL SOFT.

CALL FOR FREE CONSULTING SESSION.

MasterCard VISA

SYSTEM ONE

(310) 352-3925
(310) 978-8079 Sonny
(310) 675-9759 Mai

NEW LOW PRICES & EXCELLENT SERVICE

486-33/25 MHz

- 4MB RAM Expandable to 32MB
- 64K Cache Exp to 256K
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive & 1.44MB
- 130MB IDE Maxtor Disk Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Key Keytronic (USA Made) Keyboard
- 14" 1024x768 (.28) Super VGA
- 16 Bit SVGA Card w/1MB
- Full Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply

$2099/ $2059

386SX-16 MHz

- 16 MHz Zero Wait State
- 1MB RAM 80ns
- 40MB IDE Drive
- Teac 1.2 & 1.44 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- I/O Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Modem
- DOS 4.01

$889

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY BUSINESSES

LET US TAKE CARE OF YOU

Real value is a combination of **features, performance, quality, service, company, stability,** and **price.** The system that compares favorably in all of these categories is the **best buy**. As you might expect, we think Glocom Products offers the best buy on the market. **But don't take our word for it– do the comparisons and see for yourself.**

Our Services Include:

- Installing Purchased Software
- Complete System Setup
- FREE Tech Support
- FREE Setup and Delivery

FREE w/system purchase

Mouse
2400B Modem

Smart and Friendly

CD ROM Available

EISA Systems are available

Micronics, Mylex, AMI Motherboards Available On Any Systems

CALL FOR CONFIGURATION

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

We can design and configure any hardware and software programs to meet your needs.

NETWORKING SPECIALISTS

- ***System Integrators***
- ***Installation of Software and Networks***
- ***Complete Business Solutions***

NETWORK PRODUCTS
GUARANTEED 100% COMPATIBLE WITH NOVELL NETWARE

Smart and Friendly
NOVELL.

PRINTERS
Seikosha Printer by Seiko $168

KEYBOARDS
101 Key Keytronic (US Made) . $49

MONITORS
Monochrome Monitor $95
800 x 600 VGA Monitor 265
Ultra VGA Color Monitor
1024 x 768 .28 Dot Pitch 310

DISK DRIVES
40 MB Western Digital $179
40 MB Maxtor 199
130 MB Maxtor 370
213 MB Maxtor 570
Colorado Tape Back-up
120 MB Int 290

COMMUNICATIONS/MODEMS
2400 BPS Int $49
2400 BPS Ext 75
9600 BPS Int 399
9600 BPS Ext 430
9600 Send/Receive 140

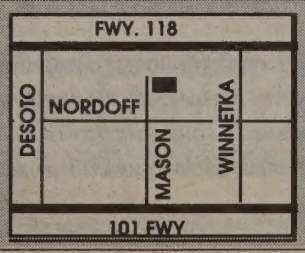
LASERJET MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS
HP
IIP, III, IIID $39
Panasonic
4420/4450I 59
4450 w/IBM Ram 188
4455 136
Okidata
400 60
800 72
IBM
4019/4019E 72
TI
MicroLaser/PS 41
Epson 6000 72

MONTHLY SPECIAL

NEC Engine Graphic Card 1 MB Ram (AT-256) . $599
VLSI 286/12 Motherboard 99
Jet Font 12/30 50
Jet Font Super Set 99
Mouse 20
DOS 4.01 49
1.2 Teac Floppy 59
1.44 MB Teac Floppy 59

GLOCOM PRODUCTS, INC

DEALERS WELCOME CALL FOR EDUCATIONAL DICOUNTS



8938 Mason Ave.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 341-0177
(805) 520-0203
Fax (818)341-4478

Horror, Science Fiction, Comedy? Who Knows? A Work In Progress—

The Bill Gates Story—ACT II

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

Scene: offices of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, Washington. Bill Gates is sitting behind his desk, feet up on the desk, arms behind his head looking at the glowing monitor. Steve Ballmer swings open the door and barges in.

BALLMER: Billy, wake up. What are you watching, man?

GATES: Mandelbrots. Do you know that if the iteration of each Mandelbrot calculation was a penny and our gross profit margin is factored in, there is no reason that...

BALLMER: Hey, we've already gone over that. There's no time for this. All hell has broken loose. The media are pounding on the door wondering why Hallman was fired.

GATES: Fired? I thought he quit. What was it that he did?

BALLMER: He was the President. Don't you remember? You then made me and a couple of other of your pals into kind of a junta to run things.

GATES: Ah, yes. We couldn't get Sculley. Is he still in the office?

BALLMER: Sculley? Heck, yes.

Ballmer pulls the door wide open to reveal the waiting room where Sculley is bouncing around on a pogo stick holding the stick with his right hand and waving a red cowboy hat in the air with his left hand.

GATES: I see. Hmmm, I wonder what we should do with him.

BALLMER: Let's put him in the lock-up and torture him like we do with all the programmers who have failed us in our effort to rule the software world.

GATES: An interesting prospect, but I hear that his office in Cupertino isn't much different from our torture chamber. Put him in the cave of horrors. You know, where we put salesmen who don't make quota.

BALLMER: Are you sure you want to be that extreme?

GATES: Are *you* questioning *my* authority? *[pushes button on desk]*

Suddenly a large probe rises behind Gates and Ballmer turns ashen white. Before he can say anything, an enormous electrical discharge blasts Ballmer right in the face. Ballmer drops to his knees with a moan.

GATES: Sorry, Steve, you know the rules. You can't talk back to me, ever. My conditioned response electro-probe is what makes this company the biggest company in the world. We have to be on the same team. My thoughts have to be your thoughts. I've brought you into this company and made you a rich man. It's time you gave something back. Ever since you invented the big box theory you've coasted. You have to contribute more. This doesn't mean back talk. It means agreement with me.

BALLMER: Yes, sir!

GATES: That's better. Now I want you to see something.

Gates picks up a remote control device from his desk and aims it at the wall and clicks it. A panel opens and out walk three exact copies of Steve Ballmer. He clicks on another panel and out walk three exact copies of Bill Gates.

BALLMER: What the....!!

GATES: My hobby. As many have suspected, I've been trying to clone myself for over a decade. You've seen some of the attempts walking around the company. Lookalikes. None have been perfect so I just turned them over to the marketing departments and gave them jobs. I'll probably have to destroy them sometime soon. With these clones I won't have to worry about people making stupid mistakes or disagreeing with me.

BALLMER: Why clone me?

GATES: They only look like clones of you. They have the same superior brain that my clones have. The same superior brain I have! Hahahahahaha. Nothing can stop me now. And you, Mr. Ballmer, are now expendable.

BALLMER: Not on your life!

Quick as lightning Ballmer pulls out a handgun and blasts Gates with six shots to the chest. Gates falls back into the chair. Suddenly one of the Gates clones pulls out a pistol and shoots the gun out of Ballmer's hand

NEW GATES: I thought you'd do that. That was a clone you shot. I'm the real Bill Gates.

Each copy of Gates repeats the phrase "I'm the real Bill Gates." A new panel opens up revealing a dozen more Bill Gates clones. They all say they're the real Gates.

NEW GATES: Ballmer clone number two, take this man to the cave of horrors and throw him in there with Sculley!

BALLMER: No, no! Anything but that! Please no!

Ballmer is carried out by a Ballmer clone and the New Gates motions the other Ballmer clones out of the room. They stand at the door like guards. The new Gates then speaks to the assembled Gates clones.

NEW GATES: Now, gentlemen. We can simultaneously work together. We can be at more than one place at the same time. We can pool our enormous brain power. You each must remember who you are, though. You are clones of me. If you begin to think that you are really me and not a clone, squeeze your right earlobe and you'll feel a little button that lights up the ear as a way of identifying you to other members of the group.

Each clone pinches his earlobe and his ear lights up a light red color.

NEW GATES: Now when I do it... *[demonstrates]*

The clones simultaneously gasp as the ear of the new Gates lights up like the rest of them. The new Gates quickly turns to look into the large mirror behind the desk to see that his ear is brightly lit. He looks down onto the chair where the original Gates sat. He reaches down and pinches his ear. It lights too!

NEW GATES: Oh my god!

Just then Ballmer walks in with his three clones. He is laughing wildly.

BALLMER: Well, well. I see my inventions worked. And you've all been fooling yourselves. I have been running things from the beginning. Bill hasn't been here for years. The one clone that I shot was defective anyway. Too mechanical. He's been posing as Gates since 1982. Now I think I got it right. Gentlemen, the world is ours. Password: Takeover!

ALL CLONES: Hail Ballmer! Hail Ballmer!

BALLMER: Excellent. Hahahahaha! ■

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

© 1992 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

Fry's Electronics

Grand Opening

OF OUR MANHATTAN BEACH LOCATION!

OVER $50,000 IN PRODUCT GIVE AWAYS!

20MHz 386SX DESKTOP SYSTEM

80386SX 20MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 16MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Clock/Calendar • 101 Key Keyboard
#1569625

$329

WE HAVE OVER 10,000 ELECTRONIC ITEMS AT ULTRA-LOW PRICES!

COMPUTERS

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

IBM • Hewlett Packard • Panasonic
Epson • Toshiba • Sony • Goldstar
NEC • Everex • Hayes • 3M
Practical Peripherals • Maxtor
Logitech • Fuji • Maxell • Conner
Orchid • Microsoft • Borland
Symantec • Citizen • Lotus

SEE FOR YOURSELF... COMPUTERS, MONITORS AND PRINTERS ARE ON DISPLAY

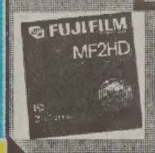
MAC 1MB X 8 80NS SIMM

$34.88
#1493568

FOR IBM COMPATIBLES 1MB X 9 80NS SIMM

$37.98
#1436367

FUJI MF2HD 3.5" HI-DENSITY DISKETTES



$7.99*
BOX OF TEN
#133788

*After $3.00 Mfr. Rebate. In-Store Cost $10.99

AUDIO VIDEO

VCR's • Camcorders • Sega
Hi-Resolution TV Monitors
CD Players • Large Screen TV's
Personal Audio • Calculators
Telephones • Stereo Systems
and Components

VHS HQ REMOTE VCR

MADE IN JAPAN

This value packed VCR is made in Japan and features a wireless remote control for only...

No Sales to dealers or resellers
Limit one per family.

$147
#1652442

SONY. Discman

With it's extra slim design, 20 tracks RMS, megabass, and 8x oversampling, this Discman will create unbelievable sound quality for only...

MODEL D-33
#1602872

$117

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

OVER 5,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS!

IC's • Memory • Microprocessors
TTL FAST HCT • CMOS
LS • ALS • AS • S • Linear Discretes
Sockets • Connectors • Crystals
A vast assortment of tools and accessories for the electronic professional and enthusiast

Factory Fresh 100% Guaranteed

SERVICE

7 DAYS A WEEK

AT / 386/ 486 Systems
Diagnostics & Repair
Laser & Dot Matrix Printer Repair
Memory & Drive Installations
Novell Network Configuration

CONVENIENCE

***Fast* One-Stop Shopping!**

A wide selection of Magazines, Soft Drinks, Snacks, Candy, Health and Beauty Items, Stationary and Office Supplies with all the leading brands on all the most used and wanted products for your everyday needs.

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's Electronics

Prices good through March 24, 1992

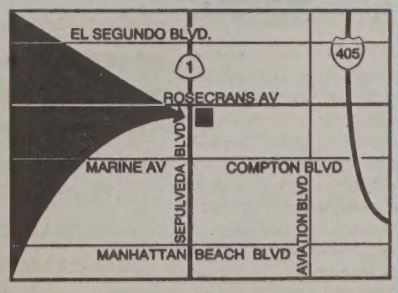
Limit Rights Reserved
Not Responsible For Typographical Errors

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD

MANHATTAN BEACH

3600 Sepulveda Blvd.
(310) 364-FRYS (3797)
CORP. P.O. FAX (310) 364-3700



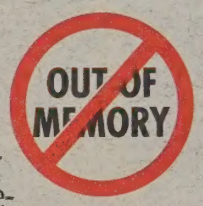
New QEMM-386 v6.

There's no better way to manage your memory.

> **"It's nothing less than a dream come true"**
> *—Steve Gibson, InfoWorld 8/26/91*

Suddenly PC users have a lot of memory managers to choose from. Seems that everyone has figured out what users have been telling us for years: they need every last 'K' of available memory between 640K and 1 megabyte—especially if they're running on a network. Or using TSRs.

Our new QEMM-386 version 6 is the best way to get the most out of memory. It 'pools' all your memory so that it's available in whatever form your programs need—expanded or extended. You don't even need to know the difference. QEMM does it all for you. Instantly. Whereas DOS 5, for example, requires you to figure out what you need, then manually allocate memory and reboot for every change.

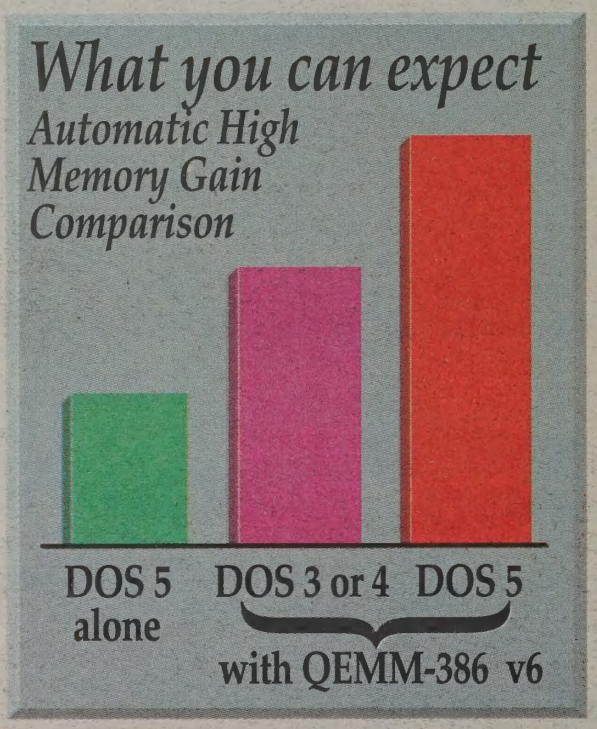


As for the all-important 'conventional' memory area, our new version 6 increases the amount of memory freed-up. Our exclusive 'optimize' feature automatically seeks out TSRs and device drivers and moves them into high memory—the area between 640K and 1 megabyte. All you need do is type 'OPTIMIZE'.

#1

QEMM is the top-selling PC utility.

QEMM-386 v6 finds more high memory than any other memory manager. *Byte Magazine's* tests showed it produced net memory gains of 21K to 132K over DOS 5.0 alone, for instance.



Stealth takes you to network and TSR heaven.

Our breakthrough 'Stealth' technology makes available areas normally taken up by ROM. Areas that QEMM-386 can use to load memory-hogging TSRs and drivers. Big programs can get the memory they need to run fast and efficiently. And you get to have your TSRs.

Not every PC can benefit from Stealth. But every PC can benefit from *'Squeeze'*—our new feature to manage those TSRs that need more memory at start up and less when they're resident. Memory allocation is temporarily increased, then squeezed down after it's needed.

QEMM can use idle video memory to produce a further 96K gain on EGA and VGA systems when running character-based programs.

A priceless $60 bonus.

QEMM comes with Quarterdeck Manifest, the award-winning analysis program that makes it easy to see what's 'under the hood' of your PC.

Manifest shows you how your PC works.

Manifest does for memory what PC Tools Deluxe does for disks.

Benefits for Windows, too.

Whether you're running DOS 3, 4, 5, or Windows, QEMM can improve your 386/486's performance.

That means you may not need a faster CPU. You may not need more RAM. QEMM makes your favorite programs work better by giving them more memory.

QEMM helps you get the most out of the software you own today.

Quarterdeck

©1992 Quarterdeck Office Systems. PC Week Analyst's Choice Logo, ©1991, Ziff Communications Company. PC Week is a registered trademark and the PC Week Analyst's choice logo is a trademark of the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Computerland
Anaheim (714) 535-3747

Compuclassics
Canoga Park (818) 347-7500

Software Supermarket
Los Angeles (213) 477-5122

Egghead
Los Angeles (213) 477-1577

Quantum Microsystems
Northridge (818) 886-4276

Dustin America
Woodland Hills (818) 710-9174

PCS
Oxnard (805) 984-9656

Comp USA
Culver City (213) 390-9993
Torrance (213) 540-0593
Fountain Valley (714) 965-0580

Software Etc.
Northridge (818) 993-9167

Super Computer Center
Santa Ana (714) 754-1166
Torrance (213) 542-8977

Microage
Century City (213) 552-2211